



Transport
Canada

Transports
Canada



TP 14816



Transportation in Canada 2011

Statistical Addendum

LIST OF ADDENDUM TABLES AND FIGURES

TRANSPORTATION AND THE ECONOMY

Table EC1:	Economic Indicators	A9
Table EC2:	Value of Goods in Domestic Trade by Sector	A9
Table EC3:	Value of Goods in Domestic Trade by Province and Sector	A10
Table EC4:	Value of Goods in Domestic Trade by Commodity Groups and Sector	A10
Table EC5:	Interprovincial Trade (Goods) by Major Flows	A11
Table EC5A:	Interprovincial Trade Balance (Goods)	A11
Table EC6:	Modal Shares in Canada-United States Trade	A12
Table EC7:	Canada/ Other Countries Trade, by Mode and Sector	A13
Table EC8:	Canada-United States Trade by Province	A14
Figure EC9:	Value of Goods traded between Canada and the United States	A14
Table EC10:	Canada's Road Trade with the United States, by Busiest Border Crossing Points	A15
Table EC11:	Canada-United States Trade, by Main Trade Flows	A15
Table EC12:	Canada's Exports by Origin, Destination, and Mode of Transport	A16
Table EC13:	Canada's Imports by Origin, Destination, and Mode of Transport	A16
Table EC14:	Canada's Exports by Main Countries	A17
Table EC15:	Canada's Imports by Main Countries	A17
Figure EC16:	Value of Goods traded between Canada and other countries than the US	A18
Figure EC16A:	Two-Way Trade with BRIC Countries, 2001-2011	A18
Figure EC17:	Canada's total Exports to other countries than the US, by Province of origin and export	A18
Table EC18:	Canada's International Merchandise Trade - Top 25 Partners	A19
Table EC19:	Share of Canada's Total Exports Through Pacific Gateway	A20
Table EC20:	Tourism Demand in Canada	A21
Table EC21:	Canadian Travel Account and Passenger Fares	A22
Table EC21A:	Domestic Travel in Canada	A23
Table EC21B:	Domestic Travel by Mode of Transport and by Purpose	A24
Table EC22:	International Travel Summary	A25
Table EC23:	Visitors to Canada from Countries other than the United States	A26
Table EC24:	Overnight Visits to the United States by Canadians, by Selected States	A27
Table EC25:	Same Day Visits to the United States by Canadians, by Selected States	A28
Table EC26:	Overnight Visits by Canadians to Selected Countries other than the United States	A29
Table EC27:	Canada/United States Travel by Purpose of Travel	A30
Table EC28:	Overseas Travel by Purpose of Travel	A31
Table EC29:	Employment in the Transport Sector	A32
Table EC30:	Employment in the Rail Industry	A33
Table EC31:	Average Annual Compensation in the Rail Industry	A33
Table EC32:	Total Employment in the Trucking Industry	A34
Table EC33:	Employment in the Trucking Industry By Region	A34
Table EC34:	Average Weekly Earnings in the Trucking Industry	A35
Table EC35:	Employment in Taxi and Limousine Services by Province	A35
Table EC36:	Employment in the Bus Industry	A36
Table EC37:	Urban Transit Employment by Region	A37
Table EC38:	Average Annual Compensation in the Bus Industry	A37
Table EC39:	Employment by Canadian Port Authorities	A38
Table EC40:	Average Annual Employment in the Marine Transport Industry	A39
Table EC41:	Regional Distribution of Employment by Ferry Operators	A39
Table EC42:	Employment by Category, St. Lawrence Seaway Management Corporation	A40
Table EC43:	Employment by Canadian Pilotage Authorities	A40
Table EC44:	Employment by Maritime Employers Associations	A41
Table EC45:	Annual Labour Costs Per Employee, Canadian-Based Marine Carriers	A41
Table EC46:	Employment in the Air Industry	A42
Table EC47:	Employment - NAS Airports	A42

LIST OF ADDENDUM TABLES AND FIGURES

Table EC48:	Employment Related to Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services	A43
Table EC49:	Annual Labour Costs Per Employee of Canadian Air Carriers	A43
Table EC50:	Other Direct Transport-Related Employment	A44
Table EC51:	Transportation-Related Employment in Federal Departments and Agencies.....	A44
Table EC52:	Average Weekly Earnings in the Transportation and Warehousing Sector by Mode.....	A45
Table EC53:	Average Weekly Earnings in the Transportation and Warehousing Sector by Region.....	A45
Table EC54:	Labour Action by Mode of Transport.....	A46
Table EC55:	Total Energy Use in the Canadian Economy by Sector	A47
Table EC56:	Transportation Energy Consumption by Type and Mode	A47
Table EC57:	Transportation Energy Use by Province and Territory	A48
Table EC58:	Road Energy Consumption by Province and Territory.....	A49
Table EC59:	Aviation Energy Consumption by Province and Territory	A49
Table EC60:	Pipeline Energy Consumption by Province and Territory.....	A50
Table EC61:	Marine Energy Consumption by Province and Territory	A50
Table EC62:	Rail Energy Consumption by Province and Territory	A51
Table EC63:	Average Crude Oil Prices – Canadian and US\$ Per Barrel.....	A51
Table EC64:	Retail Price of Regular Unleaded Gasoline – Selected Cities.....	A52
Table EC65:	Retail Price of Road Diesel – Selected Cities	A52
Table EC66:	Components of the Retail Price of Road Fuels – 2009 National Averages	A53
Table EC67:	Price of Other Transportation Fuels	A53
Table EC68:	Price and Output Indicators, Transport Industries.....	A54
Table EC69:	Efficiency Indicators, Transport Industries.....	A55
Table EC70:	Cost Structure of Transport Industries.....	A56
Table EC71:	Financial Performance of Transportation Industries	A57
Table EC72:	Commercial Transportation as a Proportion of GDP	A58
Table EC73:	Transportation Demand as a Proportion of GDP	A59
Table EC74:	Commercial Transportation as a per cent of GDP by Province and Territory	A60
Table EC75:	Personal Expenditures on Transportation by Province and Territory.....	A60
Table EC76:	Personal Expenditures on Transportation.....	A61

GOVERNMENT SPENDING ON TRANSPORTATION

Table G1:	Gross and Net Expenditures on Transportation by Governments.....	A62
Table G2:	Operating, Maintenance and Capital Expenditures by the Federal Government.....	A63
Table G3:	Direct Federal Subsidies, Grants and Contributions by Mode	A64
Table G4:	Government Revenues from Transport Users	A65
Table G5:	Transport Expenditures & Revenues by Mode and Levels of Government	A66
Table G6:	Distribution of Provincial and Local Transport Expenditures by Province	A67
Table G7:	Detailed Provincial/Territorial and Local Transport Expenditures by Mode by Province/Territory ...	A68-80

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY AND SECURITY

Table S1:	Summary of Transportation Safety Statistics for Aviation, Marine, Rail, Road and TDG	A81
Figure S2:	Accidents and Accident Rates per Activity Measure for Rail, Road, Marine and Aviation.....	A82
Table S3:	Railways Under Federal Jurisdiction, Accidents and Incidents.....	A83
Table S4:	Railways Under Federal Jurisdiction, Accidents by Province	A84
Table S5:	Railways Under Federal Jurisdiction, Crossing and Trespasser Accidents.....	A85
Table S6:	Road Casualty Collisions, Fatalities and Injuries, with Rates (per 10,000 MVR and Billion Vehicle-Kilometres)	A85
Table S7:	Road Casualty Rates (Fatalities and Injuries per Billion Vehicle-Kilometres) by Province/Territory	A86
Table S8:	Motor Vehicle Occupant Fatalities and Seat Belt Wearing Rates.....	A86
Table S9:	Percentage of Fatally Injured Drivers Tested and Found to Have Been Drinking (BAC > 0 Mg%) and the Number of Persons Charged with Impaired Driving Offences.....	A87
Table S10:	Commercial and Other Vehicles Involved in Fatal Collisions by Vehicle Type	A87

LIST OF ADDENDUM TABLES AND FIGURES

Table S11:	Fatalities Resulting from Commercial and Other Vehicles Involved in Fatal Collisions by Vehicle Type	A88
Table S12:	Fatalities by Road User Class	A88
Table S13:	Vehicles Involved in Fatal Collisions by Vehicle Type	A89
Table S14:	Marine Occurrences	A90
Table S15:	Marine Occurrences by Region	A91
Table S16:	Small Canadian Vessels Engaged in Commercial Activity Marine Occurrences	A92
Table S17:	Small Canadian Vessels Engaged in Commercial Fishing Activity Marine Occurrences	A93
Figure S17A:	Recreational Boating Fatalities	A94
Table S18:	Aviation Occurrences and Casualties Involving Aircraft Operating Under CARs	A95
Table S19:	Summary of Aviation Occurrences Reported to the Transportation Safety Board	A96
Table S20:	Canadian-Registered Aircraft Accident Rates for Aircraft Operating Under CARs	A97
Table S21:	Accidents Involving Aircraft Operating Under CARs by Province/Territory	A98
Table S22:	Reportable Accidents Involving Dangerous Goods by Mode and Phase of Transport	A99
Table S23:	Total Number of Deaths and Injuries at Reportable Accidents Involving Dangerous Goods	A99
Table S24:	Deaths and Injuries Attributed to the Dangerous Goods at Reportable Accidents	A100

TRANSPORTATION AND THE ENVIRONMENT

Figure EN1:	Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions by Sector	A101
Figure EN2:	Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions from the Transport Sector	A102
Figure EN3:	Road Transportation Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Activity	A102
Figure EN4:	Non-Road Transportation Greenhouse Gas Emissions	A103
Figure EN5:	Greenhouse Gas Intensity of Energy End Use Sectors	A103
Figure EN6:	Air Pollution Emissions from the Transportation Sector	A104
Figure EN7:	National Aerial Surveillance Program Key Metrics 2004/5-2010/11	A104
Figure EN8:	Historical and Projected Emissions in Aviation	A105
Figure EN9:	Breakdown of Historical Air Pollutant Emissions in Aviation	A105
Figure EN10:	Historical and Projected Emissions in Marine Transportation	A106
Figure EN11:	Breakdown of Historical Air Pollutant Emissions in Marine Transportation	A106
Figure EN12:	Trend of Freight-Related Rail Transportation Emissions	A107
Figure EN13:	Trend of Passenger Rail Transportation Emissions	A107
Figure EN14:	Breakdown of Historical Air Pollutant Emissions in Rail Transportation	A107
Figure EN15:	Trend of Light Duty Vehicles GHG Emissions (1990-2020)	A108
Figure EN16:	Trends in Light Duty Vehicles Air Pollutant Emissions (1990-2009)	A108
Figure EN17:	Trend of Medium and Heavy Duty Vehicles GHG Emissions (1990-2020)	A108
Figure EN18:	Trends in Medium and Heavy Duty Vehicles Air Pollutant Emissions	A109
Figure EN19:	Rail Greenhouse Gas Emission Intensity by Type of operation	A109

RAIL TRANSPORTATION

Table RA1:	Railways in Canada	A110
Table RA2:	Railway Rationalization by Province	A110
Table RA3:	Railway Rationalization by Province	A110
Table RA4:	Railway Revenues	A111
Table RA5:	Railway Employment	A111
Table RA6:	Railway Fuel Consumption	A112
Table RA7:	Revenue Tonne-Kilometres by Railway Sector	A112
Table RA8:	Traffic Received and Forwarded by Canadian-Based Class II Carriers	A112
Table RA9:	Tonnage Carried by Railway Sector	A113
Table RA10:	Annual Railway Carloadings	A113
Table RA11:	Volume of Rail Exports and Imports by Commodity	A114
Table RA12:	Value of Rail Exports and Imports by Commodity	A114
Table RA13:	Volume of Rail Exports by Province/Territory of Origin	A115
Table RA14:	Value of Rail Exports by Province/Territory of Origin	A115

LIST OF ADDENDUM TABLES AND FIGURES

Table RA15:	Volume of Rail Imports by Province/Territory of Clearance	A115
Table RA16:	Value of Rail Imports by Province/Territory of Clearance	A116
Table RA17:	Volume of Major Commodities Exported by Top Three Provinces of Origin	A116
Table RA18:	Volume of Major Commodities Imported by Top Three Provinces of Clearance.....	A116
Table RA19:	Value of Major Commodities Exported by Top Three Provinces of Origin.....	A117
Table RA20:	Value of Major Commodities Imported by Top Three Provinces of Clearance	A117
Table RA21:	Volume of Rail Exports by Port Cleared	A118
Table RA22:	Value of Rail Exports by Port Cleared.....	A118
Table RA23:	Volume of Rail Imports by Port Cleared.....	A118
Table RA24:	Value of Rail Imports by Port Cleared.....	A119
Table RA25:	Volume of Rail Marine Exports and Imports	A119
Table RA26:	Volume of Rail Marine Exports by Origin	A119
Table RA27:	Volume of Rail Marine Exports by Commodity.....	A120
Table RA28:	Volume of Rail Marine Imports by Destination.....	A120
Table RA29:	CN and CPR Intermodal Traffic	A120
Table RA30:	CN and CPR North American Intermodal Traffic Characteristics	A121
Table RA31:	CN and CPR Intermodal Traffic Characteristics	A121
Table RA32:	International Railway Bridges and Tunnels.....	A122
Table RA33:	CN-CP Overall Traffic Characteristics	A123

ROAD TRANSPORTATION

Table RO1:	National Highway System 2009.....	A124
Table RO2:	Length of Public Road Network in Canada	A124
Table RO2A:	Toll Bridges/Roads in Canada	A125
Table RO3:	Provincial Light Vehicle Fleet Statistics, 2008	A125
Table RO4:	Light Vehicle Statistics by Province/Territory, 2008	A126
Table RO5:	Light Vehicle Vehicle-Kilometres by Trip Origin and Destination, 2008	A127
Table RO6:	Light Vehicle Statistics by Vehicle Age, 2008	A127
Table RO7:	Heavy Truck Fleet Statistics by Province/Territory, 2008.....	A128
Table RO8:	Heavy Truck Statistics, by Configuration, 2008.....	A128
Table RO9:	Heavy Truck Vehicle-Kilometres by Detailed Configuration, 2008.....	A128
Table RO10:	Use of Heavy Vehicles, 2008	A129
Table RO11:	Heavy Vehicle Use by Type of Operation, 2008.....	A129
Table RO12:	Annual Trucking Bankruptcies by Region, 1999 – 2009	A129
Table RO13:	Distribution of Total For-Hire Trucking Revenues by Size of Carriers, 1998 – 2008	A130
Table RO14:	Distribution of Total For-Hire Trucking Carriers, by Size, 1998 – 2008	A131
Table RO15:	For-Hire Carrier Revenues by Activity Sector, 2004 - 2008	A132
Table RO16:	Share of For-Hire Trucking Traffic in the Domestic Sector, 2006 - 2008	A133
Table RO17:	Traffic Volume by Canadian for-hire Carriers, 2006 - 2008.....	A133
Table RO18:	International Trade Value Shipped by Trucks, by Commodity Groups, 2008 and 2009.....	A134
Table RO19:	Twenty Largest Border Crossings for Trucks, 2005 – 2009	A135
Table RO20:	Twenty Largest Border Crossings for Cars/Other Vehicles, 2005 – 2009.....	A136
Table RO21:	Bus Industry Revenues by Service Lines, 1999 - 2008	A137
Table RO21A:	Bus Industry Revenues by Type of Industry	A137
Table RO22:	Total Revenues by Urban Transit Operators, 1999 – 2008	A138
Figure RO23:	Total Revenues by Source - Urban Transit Sector, 2008	A138
Table RO23A:	Selected Urban Transit Authorities' Planned Operating Expenses and Share of Revenue Sources...A139	
Table RO24:	Long-Term Trends in Urban Transit - Passengers Carried & Vehicle-Kilometres, 1998 – 2008.....	A139
Figure RO25A:	Long-Term Trend in Urban Transit, 1998- 2008	A140
Figure RO25B:	Urban Population and Urban Transit Passengers' Trend in Canada, 1996- 2006.....	A140
Table RO26:	Urban Transit Fleet Composition, 1998 – 2008	A141
Table RO27:	Intercity and Urban Transit Passengers Carried in the Bus Industry, 1998 – 2008	A141
Table RO28:	Selected Provincial Systems Indicators for Urban Transit, 2008.....	A142
Table RO29:	International vehicular bridges and tunnels between Canada and the US.....	A142

LIST OF ADDENDUM TABLES AND FIGURES

MARINE TRANSPORTATION

Table M1:	Port Classifications	A143
Table M2:	Small Craft Harbours, Fishing Harbours by Management Type and Region	A143
Table M3:	Small Craft Harbours Recreational Harbour Divestitures by Region	A144
Table M4:	Recipients of Divested Small Craft Harbours Recreational Harbours	A144
Table M5:	Management of Remaining Small Craft Harbours Recreational Harbours	A144
Table M6:	Number of Port Sites Under the Control and Administration of Transport Canada by Province	A145
Table M7:	Divestiture Status of Transport Canada Regional/Local and Remote Ports	A145
Table M8:	Canada Port Authorities (CPA) Financial Profiles	A146
Table M9:	Canada Port Authorities (CPA) Financial Comparison	A147
Table M10:	Financial Results for Transport Canada Ports	A147
Table M11:	Pilotage Authority Financial Results	A148
Table M12:	Canadian Coast Guard Revenues and Expenditures	A148
Table M13:	Canadian Coast Guard Planned Revenues and Expenditures	A149
Table M14:	St. Lawrence Seaway Financial Performance	A149
Table M15:	Canadian-Registered Fleet by Type	A150
Table M16:	Total Pilotage Assignments and Assignments Per Pilot	A150
Table M17:	Overview of Major Ferry Services	A151-152
Table M18:	Total Tonnage Handled in Canada's Port System	A153
Table M19:	St. Lawrence Seaway Cargo Movements	A153
Table M20:	St. Lawrence Seaway Traffic by Commodity	A154
Table M21:	International Cruise Ship Traffic at Major Canadian Ports	A154
Table M22:	Canada's Marine Traffic Statistics by Sector	A155
Table M23:	Canada's Marine Domestic & International Traffic Handled at CPAs and Other Ports	A155
Table M24:	Share of Tonnage Carried by Foreign-Flag Ships in the Canadian Coasting Trade	A156
Table M25:	Canada's Maritime Trade with the United States	A156
Table M26A:	Canada's Marine International Traffic by Canadian Regions	A157
Table M26B:	Canada's Leading ports handling International Containerized freight	A158
Table M27:	Total Marine Imports/Exports by Country	A159
Table M28:	Value of Marine Share of Canadian International Trade	A159
Table M29:	Total Marine Imports/Exports by Commodities	A160
Table M30A:	Port Utilization Indicators as of January 2012	A161
Table M30B:	Value of Marine Share of Canadian International Trade	A162
Table M30C:	End-to-end Transit Times from Shanghai to Toronto via British Columbia Ports Using a Direct Rail Model, 2010 - 2011	A163
Table M31:	Seafarer Certificates of Competency	A163

AIR TRANSPORTATION

Table A1:	Number of Aerodromes in Canada	A164
Table A2:	Airport Authorities Financial Performance	A165
Table A3:	Airport Capital Assistance Program Expenditures by Province/Territory	A166
Table A4:	Airports Capital Assistance Program - Projects Approved in	A167
Table A5:	Airport Improvement Fees at National Airport System (NAS) Airports	A168
Table A6:	Licence Authorities Held by Air Carriers	A169
Table A7:	Civil Aviation Personnel Licences and Permits,	A170
Table A8:	Civil Aviation Personnel Licences and Permits by Province	A171
Table A9:	Profile of the Canadian Aviation Fleet	A171
Table A10:	Local Service Airlines Providing Scheduled Air Services	A172
Table A11:	Changes to Domestic Scheduled Air Services	A173
Table A12:	Foreign Airlines Providing International Scheduled Services to and from Canada	A174
Table A13:	Changes to Transborder Scheduled Air Services	A175
Table A14:	Changes to International Scheduled Air Services	A176
Table A15:	Average Scheduled Daily Seat-Kilometres by Air Carrier, Domestic Sector	A177

LIST OF ADDENDUM TABLES AND FIGURES

Table A16:	Average Scheduled Daily Seat-Kilometres by Region, Domestic Sector.....	A178
Table A17:	Competition in Domestic Air Markets.....	A179
Table A18:	Air Passenger Traffic.....	A180
Table A19A:	Top 20 busiest Canadian airports in terms of Enplaned/Deplaned Revenue Passengers.....	A181
Table A19B:	Top 10 busiest Canadian airports, by Sector.....	A182
Table A19C:	Top 10 busiest Canadian airports in terms of Loaded/Unloaded Revenue Cargo.....	A183
Table A20:	Volume of Traffic Carried by Canadian Air Carriers.....	A184
Table A21:	Total Operating Revenues of Canadian Air Carriers.....	A184
Table A22:	Value of International Goods Shipped by Air.....	A185
Table A23:	Air Exports and Imports by World Region.....	A186
Table A24:	Canada's Air Merchandise Trade - Top 25 Partners.....	A187
Table A25:	Main Commodity Groups Shipped by Air in Canada's International Trade.....	A188
Table A26:	Top 10 busiest Canadian airports in terms of Total Aircraft Movements.....	A189
Table A27:	Top 10 busiest Canadian airports in terms of Aircraft Itinerant Movements.....	A190
Table A28:	Top 10 busiest Canadian airports in terms of Aircraft Local Movements.....	A191
Table A29A:	Inbound Air Cargo Rates, Top 10 Other International Routes involving a Canadian airport.....	A192
Table A29B:	Outbound Air Cargo Rates, Top 10 Other International Routes involving a Canadian airport.....	A192
Table A30:	Air Travellers Security Charge (ATSC).....	A193
Table A31:	Value of Canadian Air Transport Security Authority Screening Contracts for Airports, by Region.....	A193
Table A32:	Non-National Airports Owned by Transport Canada with National Airport Policy Classification.....	A194

TRANSPORTATION AND THE ECONOMY

Table EC1: Economic Indicators, 2011

	2011	2010-2011 (percentage change)	2005-2010 (annual percentage change)
GDP at Basic Prices (millions of constant 2002 dollars)			
Total Economy	1,267,426	2.5	1.2
Goods	357,790	4.2	(1.5)
Agriculture	22,214	6.7	0.9
Forestry	5,228	21.2	(7.1)
Mining ¹	57,892	3.7	(0.2)
Manufacturing	160,283	2.2	(3.6)
Construction	75,569	3.4	2.0
Services	909,636	1.9	2.4
Retail Trade	77,222	1.0	3.3
Transportation	53,470	2.5	1.6
Merchandise Trade (millions of dollars)			
Exports	457,549	13.1	-2.1%
Imports	456,129	10.4	1.3%
Income (dollars)			
Personal Disposable Income per capita	30,359	2.5%	3.8%
Canadian Dollar (U.S. cents per unit)			
	98.90	1.9	3.3
Employment (thousands)			
	17,309	1.5	1.1
Population (thousands)			
	34,482	1.1	1.1
Prices			
Total Economy (2002=100)	126.6	3.4	2.1
Consumer Price Index (2002=100)			
All Items	119.9	2.9	1.7
Transportation	125.6	6.4	1.0

¹ Includes oil and gas extraction.

Sources: Statistics Canada Cat. No. 11-010, 13-001, 15-001,62-010; Bank of Canada

TABLE EC2: VALUE OF GOODS IN DOMESTIC TRADE BY SECTOR, 2000 - 2010
(Millions of dollars)

	Intraprovincial	Growth (Per cent)	Interprovincial	Growth (Per cent)	Total	Growth (Per cent)
2000	417,719	13.3	121,292	14.2	539,011	13.5
2001	430,715	3.1	128,588	6.0	559,303	3.8
2002	448,462	4.1	131,925	2.6	580,387	3.8
2003	479,479	6.9	143,075	8.5	622,554	7.3
2004	517,174	7.9	148,442	3.8	665,616	6.9
2005	559,883	8.3	153,419	3.4	713,302	7.2
2006	592,169	5.8	160,037	4.3	752,206	5.5
2007	615,675	4.0	163,875	2.4	779,550	3.6
2008 ^P	651,664	5.8	170,394	4.0	822,058	5.5
2009 ^P	N/A		152,108	(10.7)	N/A	
2010 ^P	N/A		160,741	5.7	N/A	

Notes: N/A = Not available. P= Preliminary data.

Source: Statistics Canada, National Accounts System, Input-Output database; and Provincial and Territorial Economic Accounts, Cat. 13-018-X

TRANSPORTATION AND THE ECONOMY

**TABLE EC3: VALUE OF GOODS IN DOMESTIC TRADE
BY PROVINCE AND SECTOR, 2008**
(Millions of dollars)

Province/ Territory	Intraprovincial	Interprovincial ¹	Total 2008 ^P	Total 2007	2008 Growth (Per cent)
Ontario	215,641	44,992	260,632	264,022	(1.3)
Alberta	154,988	36,515	191,502	173,092	10.6
Quebec	127,655	33,573	161,228	153,892	4.8
British Columbia	71,021	14,217	85,238	80,981	5.3
Saskatchewan	30,231	13,632	43,863	33,899	29.4
Manitoba	17,230	7,520	24,749	22,661	9.2
New Brunswick	10,940	6,341	17,281	16,579	4.2
Newfoundland & Labrador	7,704	7,823	15,526	14,030	10.7
Nova Scotia	10,812	4,350	15,162	14,043	8.0
Northwest Territories	1,901	679	2,579	2,493	3.5
Prince Edward Island	1,477	622	2,098	2,064	1.6
Nunavut	1,422	7	1,429	955	49.7
Yukon	645	126	770	841	(8.4)
TOTAL	651,664	170,394	822,058	779,550	5.5

Note: P= Preliminary data for 2008 (latest year).

¹ Interprovincial data are based on provincial loadings to other provinces.

Source: Statistics Canada, National Accounts System, Input-Output database

**TABLE EC4: VALUE OF GOODS IN DOMESTIC TRADE
BY COMMODITY GROUPS AND SECTOR, 2008**
(Millions of dollars)

Commodity Groups	Intraprovincial	Interprovincial	Total 2008 ^P	Total 2007	2008 Growth (Per cent)
Construction (residential & non-residential)	257,135	118	257,253	234,563	9.7
Energy products	76,961	47,525	124,486	99,735	24.8
Agricultural products	82,240	40,222	122,462	114,809	6.7
Primary metal, metal and mineral products	41,411	18,128	59,539	59,855	(0.5)
Other utilities	53,683	1,644	55,328	53,190	4.0
Forest products	28,742	12,364	41,106	43,386	(5.3)
Metallic ores and minerals	28,444	7,459	35,904	35,113	2.3
Motor vehicles & other transport equipment	21,470	8,597	30,066	38,307	(21.5)
Chemicals & pharmaceutical products	16,375	10,238	26,612	26,831	(0.8)
Printing and publishing	16,475	4,209	20,684	20,791	(0.5)
Machinery & electrical/electronic products	11,486	8,128	19,614	21,179	(7.4)
Other manufactured products	8,934	5,879	14,813	15,545	(4.7)
Textile & leather/ rubber products	8,308	5,883	14,191	16,245	(12.6)
TOTAL:	651,664	170,394	822,058	779,550	5.5

Note: P= Preliminary data for 2008 (latest year).

Source: Statistics Canada, National Accounts System, Input-Output database

TABLE EC5: INTERPROVINCIAL TRADE (GOODS) BY MAJOR FLOWS, 2008
(Millions of dollars)

Provincial Trade Routes	Ranking 2008	Flows Direction		Total 2008 ^P	Total 2007	2008/07 (per cent) change	2008 Share in per cent
		Westward	Eastward				
Quebec - Ontario	1	20,070	18,246	38,317	39,349	(2.6)	22.5
Ontario - Alberta	2	9,983	13,685	23,668	22,309	6.1	13.9
Alberta - British Columbia	3	8,453	6,948	15,401	14,396	7.0	9.0
Ontario - British Columbia	4	6,605	3,298	9,902	9,792	1.1	5.8
Saskatchewan - Alberta	5	4,399	5,420	9,819	8,335	17.8	5.8
Quebec - Alberta	6	3,943	3,881	7,824	8,191	(4.5)	4.6
Ontario - Saskatchewan	7	2,053	5,575	7,627	6,009	26.9	4.5
Ontario - Manitoba	8	2,798	2,743	5,541	5,470	1.3	3.3
Manitoba - Alberta	9	1,600	3,444	5,044	4,856	3.9	3.0
Quebec - British Columbia	10	3,023	1,981	5,004	4,945	1.2	2.9
New Brunswick - Quebec	11	2,677	1,560	4,237	4,632	(8.5)	2.5
Newfoundland and Labrador - New Brunswick	12	2,788	581	3,370	2,613	29.0	2.0
Newfoundland and Labrador - Quebec	13	2,178	731	2,908	2,830	2.8	1.7
Nova Scotia - Ontario	14	1,074	1,748	2,822	3,099	(8.9)	1.7
Newfoundland and Labrador - Ontario	15	1,676	953	2,628	2,861	(8.1)	1.5
New Brunswick - Ontario	16	921	1,631	2,552	2,440	4.6	1.5
Manitoba - Saskatchewan	17	872	1,543	2,415	1,918	25.9	1.4
Quebec - Manitoba	18	1,237	1,077	2,314	2,126	8.8	1.4
Nova Scotia - Quebec	19	903	1,335	2,238	2,191	2.1	1.3
Saskatchewan - British Columbia	20	1,171	616	1,787	1,500	19.2	1.0
Subtotal		78,423	76,994	155,417	149,860	3.7	91.2
Other interprovincial flows (goods)		7,781	7,196	14,977	14,015	6.9	8.8
Total		86,204	84,190	170,394	163,875	4.0	100.0

Note: P= Preliminary data for 2008 (latest year).

Source: Statistics Canada, National Accounts System, Input-Output database

TABLE EC5A: INTERPROVINCIAL TRADE BALANCE (GOODS),¹ 2000 - 2010
(Millions of dollars)

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008 ^R	2009 ^P	2010 ^P
Newfoundland and Labrador	(1,155)	(306)	57	619	1,105	2,225	2,979	4,556	4,425	576	1,957
Prince Edward Island	(483)	(397)	(409)	(445)	(455)	(503)	(446)	(626)	(683.00)	(629.00)	(646.00)
Nova Scotia	(1,464)	(1,223)	(1,239)	(1,112)	(1,296)	(824)	(1,016)	(1,414)	(1251.00)	(1276.00)	(1305.00)
New Brunswick	(178)	(100)	(670)	(775)	(353)	(237)	(281)	(847)	(1232.00)	129.00	150.00
Quebec	1,841	2,890	1,442	849	(83)	171	1,188	2,614	1878.00	3196.00	2819.00
Ontario	2,381	3,493	4,820	2,852	1,539	(1,211)	(1,696)	(2,809)	(4863.00)	(792.00)	(4099.00)
Manitoba	(1,170)	(1,697)	(1,430)	(2,226)	(2,002)	(2,493)	(2,740)	(2,851)	(2670.00)	(1270.00)	(1521.00)
Saskatchewan	560	404	358	87	1,225	1,734	1,604	2,204	3570.00	2903.00	3345.00
Alberta	5,541	3,229	3,050	6,704	7,535	8,403	8,325	6,997	8740.00	4740.00	7744.00
British Columbia	(5,336)	(5,647)	(5,228)	(5,930)	(6,410)	(6,400)	(6,834)	(6,429)	(6458.00)	(6363.00)	(7395.00)
Yukon	(133)	(94)	(148)	(164)	(200)	(196)	(229)	(240)	(237.00)	(235.00)	(246.00)
Northwest Territories	(79)	(181)	(245)	(94)	(170)	(241)	(413)	(584)	(403.00)	(389.00)	(440.00)
Nunavut	(224)	(229)	(214)	(257)	(319)	(312)	(337)	(491)	(691.00)	(471.00)	(225.00)
Other ²	(101)	(142)	(144)	(108)	(116)	(116)	(104)	(80)	(125.00)	(119.00)	(138.00)

Notes: R= Revised. P= Preliminary.

¹ Defined as the residual obtained by subtracting each province/territory's unloadings of goods from its loadings (goods) to other provinces/ territories. A positive number means a greater value of goods being shipped from a province/ territory to other provinces/territories than value of goods received from them.

² Statistical adjustments.

Sources: Statistics Canada, Provincial and Territorial Economic Accounts: Data tables, Cat. 13-018-X and Transport Canada

TRANSPORTATION AND THE ECONOMY

Table EC6: Modal Shares in Canada–United States Trade, 2001 – 2011

Canadian Exports to the U.S. (Millions of dollars)											
	Total exports ¹						Share in per cent				
	<i>All Modes</i>	<i>Road</i>	<i>Rail</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>Air</i>	<i>Other</i>	<i>Road</i>	<i>Rail</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>Air</i>	<i>Other</i>
2001	351,751	192,449	75,268	9,592	21,875	52,567	54.7	21.4	2.7	6.2	14.9
2002	345,366	196,869	75,632	11,346	18,905	42,614	57.0	21.9	3.3	5.5	12.3
2003	326,700	173,465	71,671	12,061	17,290	52,212	53.1	21.9	3.7	5.3	16.0
2004	347,889	183,445	77,303	13,566	15,688	57,888	52.7	22.2	3.9	4.5	16.6
2005	365,436	184,479	75,088	17,255	16,556	72,059	50.5	20.5	4.7	4.5	19.7
2006	358,937	181,716	73,629	18,810	14,597	70,185	50.6	20.5	5.2	4.1	19.6
2007	355,610	174,299	72,255	20,770	15,559	72,727	49.0	20.3	5.8	4.4	20.5
2008	375,480	163,039	68,855	25,875	15,218	102,492	43.4	18.3	6.9	4.1	27.3
2009 ^R	270,090	130,907	47,665	17,140	13,194	61,184	48.5	17.6	6.3	4.9	22.7
2010 ^R	299,075	139,676	59,917	21,055	11,879	66,549	46.7	20.0	7.0	4.0	22.3
2011 ^P	330,150	148,848	65,643	23,845	12,353	79,460	45.1	19.9	7.2	3.7	24.1

Canadian Imports from the U.S. (Millions of dollars)											
	Total imports ²						Share in per cent				
	<i>All Modes</i>	<i>Road</i>	<i>Rail</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>Air</i>	<i>Other</i>	<i>Road</i>	<i>Rail</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>Air</i>	<i>Other</i>
2001	218,288	170,479	19,608	3,531	21,114	3,556	78.1	9.0	1.6	9.7	1.6
2002	218,495	174,800	21,555	3,338	17,414	1,388	80.0	9.9	1.5	8.0	0.6
2003	203,758	161,932	19,959	3,155	15,428	3,284	79.5	9.8	1.5	7.6	1.6
2004	208,656	162,583	21,103	2,688	16,254	6,028	77.9	10.1	1.3	7.8	2.9
2005	214,605	164,699	22,620	2,431	15,760	9,094	76.7	10.5	1.1	7.3	4.2
2006	216,416	166,155	24,387	2,108	15,704	8,062	76.8	11.3	1.0	7.3	3.7
2007	220,890	165,435	25,958	4,147	17,827	7,523	74.9	11.8	1.9	8.1	3.4
2008	227,246	163,624	28,830	8,347	18,056	8,389	72.0	12.7	3.7	7.9	3.7
2009 ^R	186,803	139,065	21,263	4,721	16,104	5,651	74.4	11.4	2.5	8.6	3.0
2010 ^K	203,389	151,318	25,123	5,788	14,903	6,257	74.4	12.4	2.8	7.3	3.1
2011 ^P	220,863	162,245	27,536	8,235	15,290	7,557	73.5	12.5	3.7	6.9	3.4

Total Canada–U.S. Trade (Millions of dollars)											
	Total exports and imports						Share in per cent				
	<i>All Modes</i>	<i>Road</i>	<i>Rail</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>Air</i>	<i>Other</i>	<i>Road</i>	<i>Rail</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>Air</i>	<i>Other</i>
2001	570,040	362,929	94,876	13,123	42,989	56,123	63.7	16.6	2.3	7.5	9.8
2002	563,861	371,668	97,187	14,684	36,319	44,002	65.9	17.2	2.6	6.4	7.8
2003	530,457	335,396	91,630	15,216	32,719	55,496	63.2	17.3	2.9	6.2	10.5
2004	556,545	346,028	98,406	16,253	31,942	63,916	62.2	17.7	2.9	5.7	11.5
2005	580,041	349,178	97,707	19,687	32,316	81,153	60.2	16.8	3.4	5.6	14.0
2006	575,352	347,871	98,015	20,917	30,301	78,248	60.5	17.0	3.6	5.3	13.6
2007	576,500	339,734	98,213	24,918	33,386	80,250	58.9	17.0	4.3	5.8	13.9
2008	602,726	326,662	97,685	34,223	33,274	110,882	54.2	16.2	5.7	5.5	18.4
2009 ^K	456,894	269,972	68,928	21,861	29,298	66,835	59.1	15.1	4.8	6.4	14.6
2010 ^R	502,464	290,994	85,039	26,843	26,782	72,805	57.9	16.9	5.3	5.3	14.5
2011 ^P	551,012	311,093	93,179	32,080	27,643	87,017	56.5	16.9	5.8	5.0	15.8

Notes: R = Revised data. P = Preliminary data.

1 For exports, the mode of transport represents the mode of transport by which the international boundary is crossed. This may be different from the mode of transport within Canada.

Total exports are the sum of domestic exports and re-exports.

2 For imports, the mode of transport represents the last mode of transport by which the cargo was transported to the port of clearance in Canada and is derived from the cargo control documents of customs. This may not be the mode of transport by which the cargo arrived at the Canadian port of entry in the case of inland clearance. This may, therefore, lead to some underestimation of Canadian imports by the marine and air transport modes.

Source: Transport Canada, adapted from Statistics Canada, International Trade database

Table EC7: Modal Shares in Canada–Other Countries Trade, 2001 – 2011

Canadian Exports to Other Countries (excluding the U.S.) (Millions of dollars)											
	Total exports ¹						Share in per cent				
	All Modes	Road	Rail	Marine	Air	Other	Road	Rail	Marine	Air	Other
2001	52,334	3,354	881	35,527	12,572	0	6.4	1.7	67.9	24.0	0.0
2002	51,015	2,823	949	34,755	12,488	0	5.5	1.9	68.1	24.5	0.0
2003	54,372	2,977	900	35,772	14,721	2	5.5	1.7	65.8	27.1	0.0
2004	64,140	3,303	1,100	40,912	18,818	7	5.1	1.7	63.8	29.3	0.0
2005	70,221	3,963	1,452	43,279	21,524	3	5.6	2.1	61.6	30.7	0.0
2006	80,649	4,015	1,771	49,876	24,984	4	5.0	2.2	61.8	31.0	0.0
2007	94,711	6,023	2,085	60,986	25,142	477	6.4	2.2	64.4	26.5	0.5
2008	108,009	6,785	2,211	70,381	28,180	452	6.3	2.0	65.2	26.1	0.4
2009 ^R	89,663	6,011	1,364	54,492	26,877	920	6.7	1.5	60.8	30.0	1.0
2010 ^R	100,225	5,965	1,748	60,548	31,430	534	6.0	1.7	60.4	31.4	0.5
2011 ^P	117,372	4,412	1,837	75,733	34,945	444	3.8	1.6	64.5	29.8	0.4

Canadian Imports from Other Countries (excluding the U.S.) (Millions of dollars)											
	Total imports ²						Share in per cent				
	All Modes	Road	Rail	Marine	Air	Other	Road	Rail	Marine	Air	Other
2001	124,820	40,182	4,850	50,378	27,357	2,052	32.2	3.9	40.4	21.9	1.6
2002	130,458	42,167	4,621	53,712	26,406	3,552	32.3	3.5	41.2	20.2	2.7
2003	132,254	41,890	4,554	56,551	24,804	4,456	31.7	3.4	42.8	18.8	3.4
2004	145,803	47,119	4,343	60,547	28,648	5,145	32.3	3.0	41.5	19.6	3.5
2005	164,297	51,515	4,866	67,010	31,755	9,151	31.4	3.0	40.8	19.3	5.6
2006	176,942	55,213	4,481	72,925	34,834	9,489	31.2	2.5	41.2	19.7	5.4
2007	186,411	54,388	5,321	79,148	38,030	9,524	29.2	2.9	42.5	20.4	5.1
2008	206,753	57,903	5,625	91,061	40,015	12,149	28.0	2.7	44.0	19.4	5.9
2009 ^R	178,556	53,921	4,659	75,735	37,842	6,398	30.2	2.6	42.4	21.2	3.6
2010 ^R	200,362	61,046	6,194	82,712	42,544	7,866	30.5	3.1	41.3	21.2	3.9
2011 ^P	224,901	65,636	6,665	97,542	47,443	7,616	29.2	3.0	43.4	21.1	3.4

Total Canada–Other Countries Trade (Millions of dollars)											
	Total exports and imports						Share in per cent				
	All Modes	Road	Rail	Marine	Air	Other	Road	Rail	Marine	Air	Other
2001	177,153	43,536	5,731	85,905	39,929	2,052	24.6	3.2	48.5	22.5	1.2
2002	181,473	44,990	5,570	88,467	38,894	3,552	24.8	3.1	48.7	21.4	2.0
2003	186,626	44,867	5,454	92,323	39,524	4,458	24.0	2.9	49.5	21.2	2.4
2004	209,943	50,422	5,443	101,459	47,466	5,153	24.0	2.6	48.3	22.6	2.5
2005	234,518	55,478	6,318	110,289	53,279	9,154	23.7	2.7	47.0	22.7	3.9
2006	257,592	59,227	6,252	122,801	59,819	9,493	23.0	2.4	47.7	23.2	3.7
2007	281,122	60,411	7,406	140,134	63,171	10,000	21.5	2.6	49.8	22.5	3.6
2008	314,761	64,688	7,837	161,442	68,194	12,601	20.6	2.5	51.3	21.7	4.0
2009 ^R	268,219	59,932	6,023	130,226	64,719	7,318	22.3	2.2	48.6	24.1	2.7
2010 ^R	300,586	67,011	7,942	143,260	73,974	8,400	22.3	2.6	47.7	24.6	2.8
2011 ^P	342,273	70,048	8,502	173,275	82,388	8,060	20.5	2.5	50.6	24.1	2.4

Notes: R = Revised data. P = Preliminary data.

¹ For exports, the mode of transport represents the mode of transport by which the international boundary is crossed. This may be different from the mode of transport within Canada.

Total exports are the sum of domestic exports and re-exports.

² For imports, the mode of transport represents the last mode of transport by which the cargo was transported to the port of clearance in Canada and is derived from the cargo control documents of customs.

This may not be the mode of transport by which the cargo arrived at the Canadian port of entry in the case of inland clearance. This may, therefore, lead to some underestimation of Canadian imports by the marine and air transport modes.

Source: Transport Canada, adapted from Statistics Canada, International Trade database

TRANSPORTATION AND THE ECONOMY

Table EC8: Canada–United States Trade by Province/Territory, 2010 and 2011

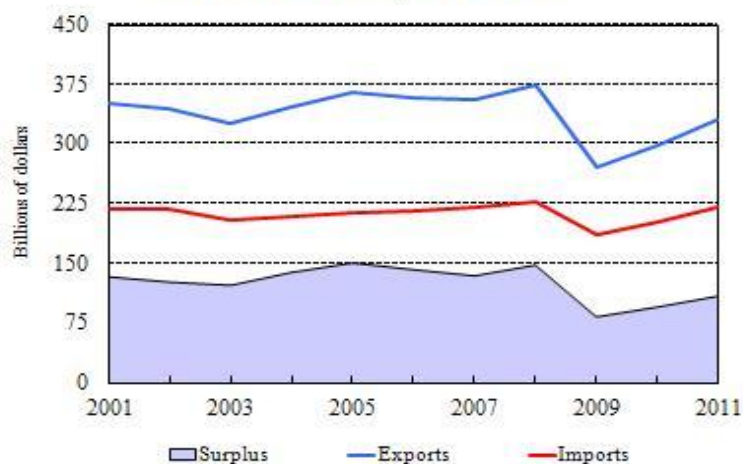
(Millions of dollars)					Percentage
Canada–U.S. trade:	Exports ¹ 2011 ^P	Imports 2011 ^P	Total 2011 ^P	Total 2010 ^R	change 2011/10
Ontario	142,537	141,634	284,171	269,986	5.3
Alberta	80,675	15,716	96,391	80,858	19.2
Quebec	42,930	20,962	63,892	58,345	9.5
British Columbia	13,994	17,405	31,399	29,119	7.8
Saskatchewan	18,307	8,149	26,456	21,827	21.2
Manitoba	7,230	13,125	20,354	17,500	16.3
New Brunswick	12,556	2,815	15,370	13,802	11.4
Newfoundland and Labrador	8,048	434	8,482	6,742	25.8
Nova Scotia	3,254	386	3,640	3,575	1.8
Prince Edward Island	512	47	560	517	8.2
Yukon and Territories	107	189	296	191	54.5
Total	330,150	220,863	551,012	502,464	9.7

Notes: R = Revised data. P = Preliminary data.

¹ Total exports, including domestic exports and re-exports; province of origin for exports; province of clearance for imports.

Source: Transport Canada, adapted from Statistics Canada, International Trade database

Figure EC9: Value of Goods Traded Between Canada and the United States, 2001 – 2011



Note: Customs-based trade data. Preliminary data for 2011.

Source: Transport Canada, adapted from Statistics Canada, International Trade database

Table EC10: Canada's Road Trade with the United States by Busiest Border Crossing Points, 2010 – 2011

(Millions of dollars)

<i>Border Crossing Point</i>	<i>Exports by road 2011^P</i>	<i>Imports by road 2011^P</i>	<i>Total trade by road 2011^P</i>	<i>Total trade by Road 2010^R</i>	<i>Percentage change 2011</i>	<i>Share in per cent 2011</i>	<i>Cumulative share in per cent 2011</i>
Windsor/Ambassador, Ontario	45,310	40,691	86,001	81,901	5.0	27.6	27.6
Fort Erie/Niagara Falls, Ontario	27,806	22,064	49,870	48,318	3.2	16.0	43.7
Sarnia, Ontario	19,531	22,885	42,416	40,118	5.7	13.6	57.3
Lacolle, Quebec	14,252	6,032	20,284	17,478	16.1	6.5	63.8
Emerson, Manitoba	5,367	9,988	15,355	13,564	13.2	4.9	68.8
Pacific Highway, British Columbia	5,559	7,761	13,320	12,510	6.5	4.3	73.0
Lansdowne, Ontario	7,192	5,348	12,540	11,720	7.0	4.0	77.1
Coutts, Alberta	5,590	6,324	11,914	9,245	28.9	3.8	80.9
North Portal, Saskatchewan	1,903	6,771	8,674	8,021	8.1	2.8	83.7
Philipsburg, Quebec	3,096	1,558	4,654	4,468	4.2	1.5	85.2
Woodstock, New Brunswick	2,036	1,116	3,152	2,893	8.9	1.0	86.2
Huntingdon, British Columbia	1,359	1,282	2,641	2,331	13.3	0.8	87.1
St. Stephen, New Brunswick	1,569	956	2,525	2,141	18.0	0.8	87.9
Kingsgate, British Columbia	843	1,225	2,068	1,835	12.7	0.7	88.5
Other crossing points	7,437	28,243	35,681	34,452	3.6	11.5	100.0
Total Road Trade	148,848	162,245	311,093	290,994	6.9	100.0	

Notes: R = Revised data. P = Preliminary data.

Source: Transport Canada, adapted from Statistics Canada, International Trade database

Table EC11: Canada–United States Trade, by Main Trade Flows, 2010^R – 2011^P

(Millions of dollars)

<i>Canada</i>	<i>U.S. Region¹</i>	<i>Exports from Canada</i>	<i>Imports to Canada</i>	<i>Total trade 2011</i>	<i>Total trade 2010</i>	<i>Percentage change 2011/10</i>	<i>Share in per cent 2011</i>	<i>Main modes used (Per cent of total value) 2011</i>
Ontario	Central	65,606	67,799	133,405	125,889	6.0	24.2	Road (75), Rail (20)
Ontario	South	25,278	37,738	63,015	58,611	7.5	11.4	Road (75), Rail (16)
Ontario	North-East	29,257	23,620	52,877	49,075	7.7	9.6	Road (80), Air (10)
Alberta	Central	46,211	5,400	51,610	42,266	22.1	9.4	Pipeline (82), Rail (11)
Ontario	West	21,084	10,311	31,396	33,430	(6.1)	5.7	Road (54), Rail (34)
Manitoba and Saskatchewan	Central	13,209	12,914	26,123	22,158	17.9	4.7	Road (58), Pipeline (22)
Quebec	North-East	17,868	7,520	25,389	23,812	6.6	4.6	Road (73), Rail (9)
Alberta	West	17,869	4,044	21,913	20,239	8.3	4.0	Pipeline (58), Road (24)
Quebec	South	12,372	7,172	19,543	17,482	11.8	3.5	Road (48), Rail (29)
Atlantic provinces	North-East	18,113	1,268	19,380	16,693	16.1	3.5	Marine (74), Road (18)
British Columbia	West	7,323	10,741	18,064	16,492	9.5	3.3	Road (65), Marine (16)
Alberta	South	10,859	5,296	16,156	11,299	43.0	2.9	Pipeline (32), Road (32)
Quebec	Central	9,639	3,490	13,129	11,531	13.9	2.4	Road (61), Rail (21)
Manitoba and Saskatchewan	South	3,524	5,535	9,059	7,185	26.1	1.6	Road (58), Rail (22)
Subtotal		298,212	202,847	501,059	456,163	9.8	90.9	
Other		31,938	18,015	49,953	46,300	7.9	9.1	
Total Canada/U.S.		330,150	220,863	551,012	502,464	9.7	100.0	Road (56), Rail (17)

Notes: R = Revised data. P = Preliminary data.

1 U.S. Central region includes states of Michigan, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska and Kansas.

U.S. North-East region includes New England states and states of New York, Pennsylvania and New Jersey.

U.S. South region includes states from Atlantic to Gulf of Mexico.

U.S. West region includes states of New Mexico, Colorado, Arizona, Utah, Nevada, Wyoming, Idaho, Montana and the Pacific states.

Source: Transport Canada, adapted from Statistics Canada, International Trade database

TRANSPORTATION AND THE ECONOMY

Table EC12: Canada's Exports by Origin, Destination and Mode of Transport, 2011^P
(Millions of dollars)

<i>Total exports¹ country of destination</i>	Origin²		<i>Total 2011</i>	<i>Main modes used (Per cent of total value)</i>
	<i>Eastern provinces</i>	<i>Western provinces</i>		
United States	209,836	120,313	330,150	Road (45), Pipeline (24)
Other Countries:	67,442	49,930	117,372	Marine (65), Air (30)
Asia	16,054	30,488	46,542	Marine (83), Air (15)
Western Europe	34,612	7,907	42,519	Air (53), Marine (46)
Latin America	8,152	5,954	14,105	Marine (56), Road (18)
Middle East	3,314	2,523	5,837	Marine (78), Air (18)
Eastern Europe	2,446	943	3,389	Marine (56), Air (36)
Africa	1,485	1,082	2,567	Marine (71), Air (22)
Oceania	1,349	1,026	2,375	Marine (52), Air (34)
Other	32	6	37	Marine (70), Air (29)
Total	277,279	170,243	447,521	

Note: P = Preliminary data.

¹ Total exports including domestic exports and re-exports. For exports, mode of transport information represents the mode of transport by which the international boundary is crossed. This may be different from the mode of transport within Canada.

² Province of origin for exports. Eastern provinces include the Atlantic provinces, Quebec and Ontario. Western provinces include the Prairie provinces, British Columbia, and the Territories (Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Nunavut).

Source: Transport Canada, adapted from Statistics Canada, International Trade database

Table EC13: Canada's Imports by Origin, Destination and Mode of Transport, 2011^P
(Millions of dollars)

<i>Total imports¹ country of origin</i>	Destination²		<i>Total 2011</i>	<i>Main modes used (Per cent of total value)</i>
	<i>Eastern provinces</i>	<i>Western provinces</i>		
United States	166,279	54,584	220,863	Road (73), Rail (12)
Other Countries:	188,779	36,123	224,901	Marine (43), Road (29)
Asia	65,574	22,277	87,851	Marine (43), Road (36)
Western Europe	49,989	5,812	55,800	Marine (48), Air (28)
Latin America	37,634	5,439	43,073	Road (45), Air (24)
Africa	13,337	117	13,454	Marine (76), Other (16)
Eastern Europe	8,222	501	8,723	Marine (70), Air (14)
Middle East	9,280	433	9,713	Marine (77), Air (17)
Oceania	1,562	766	2,328	Marine (50), Road (29)
Other	3,181	777	3,958	Road (62), Air (35)
Total	355,057	90,707	445,764	

Note: P = Preliminary data.

¹ For imports, the mode of transport represents the last mode of transport by which the cargo was transported to the port of clearance in Canada and is derived from the cargo control documents of customs. This may not be the mode of transport by which the cargo arrived at the Canadian port of entry in the case of inland clearance. This may, therefore, lead to some underestimation of Canadian imports by the marine and air transport modes.

² Province of clearance for imports as final destination is unknown. Eastern provinces include the Atlantic provinces, Quebec and Ontario. Western provinces include the Prairie provinces, British Columbia, and the Territories (Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Nunavut).

Source: Transport Canada, adapted from Statistics Canada, International Trade database

Table EC14: Canada's Exports by Main Countries, 2010^R and 2011^P

(Millions of dollars)

<i>Destination</i>	<i>2010</i>	<i>2011</i>	<i>Growth rate in per cent</i>
United States	299,075	330,150	10.4
Other Countries	100,225	117,372	17.1
United Kingdom	16,367	18,636	13.9
China, People's Republic	13,232	16,789	26.9
Japan	9,195	10,671	16.0
Mexico	5,008	5,475	9.3
Korea, South	3,709	5,085	37.1
Netherlands	3,272	4,807	46.9
Germany	3,937	3,955	0.5
France	2,349	3,081	31.1
Hong Kong	1,880	2,966	57.8
Brazil	2,563	2,839	10.8
Norway	2,529	2,792	10.4
India	2,059	2,595	26.0
Belgium	2,154	2,288	6.2
Italy	1,916	1,969	2.8
Other countries	30,053	33,425	11.2
Total World	399,300	447,521	12.1

Notes: Total exports, including domestic exports and re-exports. R = Revised data. P = Preliminary data.

Source: Transport Canada, adapted from Statistics Canada, International Trade database

Table EC15: Canada's Imports by Main Countries, 2010^R and 2011^P

(Millions of dollars)

<i>Origin</i>	<i>2010</i>	<i>2011</i>	<i>Growth rate in per cent</i>
United States	203,389	220,863	8.6
Other Countries	200,362	224,901	12.2
China, People's Republic	44,523	48,141	8.1
Mexico	22,110	24,554	11.1
Japan	13,447	12,991	(3.4)
Germany	11,287	12,783	13.3
United Kingdom	10,713	10,313	(3.7)
Korea, South	6,147	6,604	7.4
France	5,434	5,545	2.0
Algeria	3,578	5,485	53.3
Italy	4,662	5,102	9.4
Taiwan	3,970	4,931	24.2
Peru	3,648	4,407	20.8
Norway	2,846	4,343	52.6
Brazil	3,292	3,878	17.8
Switzerland	2,945	3,163	7.4
Other countries	61,760	72,661	17.7
Total World	403,750	445,764	10.4

Notes: R = Revised data. P = Preliminary data.

Source: Transport Canada, adapted from Statistics Canada, International Trade database

Figure EC16: Value of Goods Traded Between Canada and Countries Other than the United States, 2001 – 2011

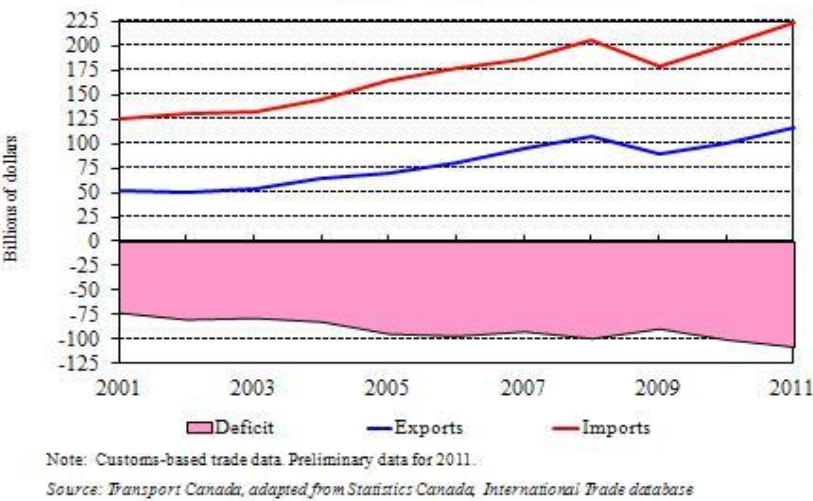
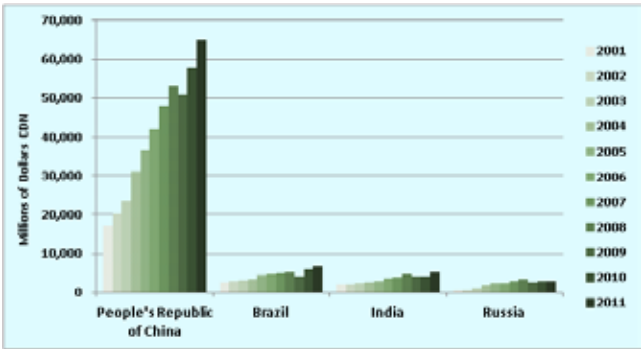


Figure EC16A: Two-Way Trade with BRIC Countries, 2001-2011



Source: Transport Canada, adapted from Statistics Canada, International Trade database

Figure EC17: Total Exports to Countries other than the United States, by Province of Origin and Export, 2011

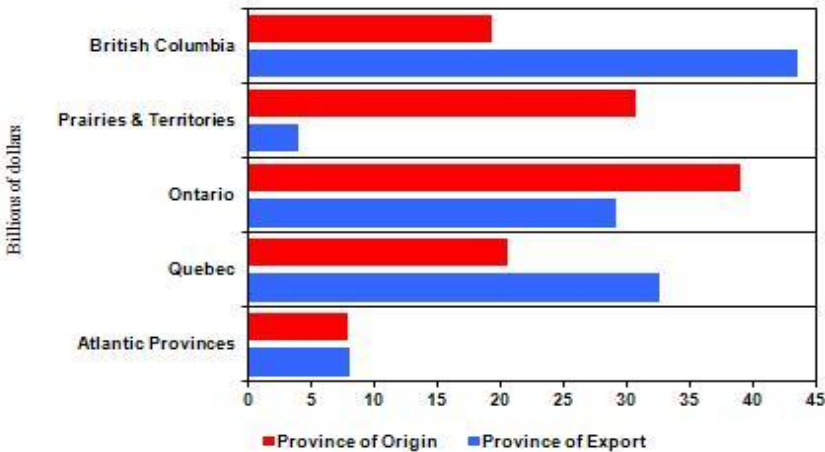


Table EC18: Canada's Merchandise Trade – Top 25 Partners, 2010^R and 2011^P
(Millions of dollars)

<i>Countries</i>	<i>Total exports</i>	<i>Ranking</i>	<i>Total imports</i>	<i>Ranking</i>	<i>Total trade 2011</i>	<i>Ranking</i>	<i>Country share in per cent</i>	<i>Cumulative share in per cent</i>	<i>Total trade 2010</i>	<i>Change in per cent 2011/10</i>
United States	330,150	1	220,863	1	551,012	1	61.7	61.7	502,464	9.7
China, People's Republic	16,789	3	48,141	2	64,930	2	7.3	69.0	57,755	12.4
Mexico	5,475	5	24,554	3	30,029	3	3.4	72.3	27,119	10.7
United Kingdom	18,636	2	10,313	6	28,949	4	3.2	75.6	27,080	6.9
Japan	10,671	4	12,991	4	23,661	5	2.6	78.2	22,642	4.5
Germany	3,955	8	12,783	5	16,738	6	1.9	80.1	15,223	10.0
Korea, South	5,085	6	6,604	7	11,689	7	1.3	81.4	9,856	18.6
France	3,081	9	5,545	8	8,625	8	1.0	82.4	7,783	10.8
Netherlands	4,807	7	2,559	20	7,366	9	0.8	83.2	4,941	49.1
Norway	2,792	12	4,343	13	7,135	10	0.8	84.0	5,374	32.8
Italy	1,969	15	5,102	10	7,071	11	0.8	84.8	6,578	7.5
Brazil	2,839	11	3,878	15	6,717	12	0.8	85.5	5,855	14.7
Taiwan	1,746	17	4,931	11	6,677	13	0.7	86.3	5,257	27.0
Algeria	248	54	5,485	9	5,733	14	0.6	86.9	3,877	47.9
India	2,595	13	2,534	21	5,129	15	0.6	87.5	4,182	22.6
Peru	516	37	4,407	12	4,923	16	0.6	88.0	4,125	19.4
Switzerland	1,141	22	3,163	16	4,305	17	0.5	88.5	4,481	(3.9)
Canada ¹			3,956	14	3,956	18	0.4	89.0	3,957	(0.0)
Belgium	2,288	14	1,666	32	3,955	19	0.4	89.4	3,874	2.1
Australia	1,898	16	1,766	29	3,664	20	0.4	89.8	3,371	8.7
Saudi Arabia	860	24	2,742	18	3,602	21	0.4	90.2	3,001	20.1
Thailand	839	25	2,674	19	3,513	22	0.4	90.6	3,061	14.8
Hong Kong	2,966	10	319	68	3,285	23	0.4	91.0	2,251	45.9
Indonesia	1,644	18	1,429	36	3,072	24	0.3	91.3	2,325	32.1
Kazakhstan	153	62	2,854	17	3,007	25	0.3	91.7	2,425	24.0
Other countries	24,379		50,162		74,540		8.3	100.0	64,193	16.1
Grand Total Trade	447,521		445,764		893,285		100.0		803,050	11.2

Notes: R = Revised data. P = Preliminary data.

¹ Imports from Canada to Canada are goods that were produced in Canada, exported to another country, and returned to Canada for any number of reasons (e.g. wrong size, wrong colour, did not sell).

Source: Transport Canada, adapted from Statistics Canada, International Trade database

TRANSPORTATION AND THE ECONOMY

Table EC19: Share of Canada's Total Exports through Pacific Gateway, 2011

(Millions of dollars)

<i>Region of destination</i>	<i>Canada's total exports</i>	<i>Total exports through B.C.</i>	<i>Percentage share through B.C.</i>	<i>Pacific Gateway</i>	
				<i>Marine</i>	<i>Other modes</i>
Asia ¹	46,542	33,807	72.6	32,904	903
China, People's Republic	16,789	11,986	71.4	11,677	309
Japan	10,671	9,355	87.7	9,231	124
Korea, South	5,085	4,364	85.8	4,298	67
India	2,595	1,260	48.5	1,238	22
Hong Kong	2,966	872	29.4	745	127
Taiwan	1,746	1,352	77.4	1,318	34
Indonesia	1,644	1,286	78.2	1,211	75
Other Asian countries	5,046	3,332	66.0	3,186	146
Oceania	2,375	1,033	43.5	886	147
South America	6,514	2,607	40.0	2,522	85
Middle East	5,837	1,658	28.4	1,531	127
Mexico	5,475	1,117	20.4	1,058	59
Central America and Caribbean	2,116	187	8.8	175	12
Africa	2,567	310	12.1	264	46
Eastern Europe	3,389	256	7.6	194	63
United States	330,150	23,471	7.1	2,648	20,822
Other North America	37	4	11.5	1	3
Western Europe	42,519	2,588	6.1	2,145	443
Total	447,521	67,038	15.0	44,327	22,711
Total U.S. only	330,150	23,471	7.1	2,648	20,822
Total non-U.S. countries	117,372	43,567	37.1	41,679	1,888

Note: Preliminary data for 2011.

¹ Asia includes Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, Maldives, Hong Kong, India, Malaysia, Brunei Darussalam, Pakistan, Singapore, Afghanistan, Bhutan, Myanmar, Cambodia, Laos (People's Democratic Republic), Mongolia, China (Peoples' Republic), Indonesia, East Timor, Japan, North Korea, South Korea, Nepal, Philippines, Taiwan, Thailand and Vietnam.

Source: *Transport Canada*, adapted from *Statistics Canada, International Trade database*

Table EC20: Tourism Demand in Canada, 2007 - 2011

(Millions of dollars)

	2007	2008 ^κ	2009 ^κ	2010 ^κ	2011 ^ρ	Percentage change		Per cent of Totals 2011
						2009/10	2010/11	
Domestic								
Transportation	22,057	23,974	21,596	23,726	27,294	9.9	15.0	43.0
Passenger air transport	11,270	12,013	10,950	12,008	13,859	9.7	15.4	21.8
Passenger rail transport	155	164	167	163	177	(2.4)	8.6	0.3
Interurban bus transport	658	723	700	703	715	0.4	1.7	1.1
Vehicle rental	1,096	1,142	1,154	1,163	1,232	0.8	5.9	1.9
Vehicle repairs and parts	1,237	1,298	1,261	1,308	1,354	3.7	3.5	2.1
Vehicle fuel	7,245	8,188	6,877	7,873	9,430	14.5	19.8	14.9
Other transportation	396	446	487	508	527	4.3	3.7	0.8
Accommodation	6,568	6,960	6,974	7,449	7,806	6.8	4.8	12.3
Food and beverage services	7,339	7,816	8,088	8,421	8,912	4.1	5.8	14.0
Other tourism commodities ¹	8,962	9,305	9,260	9,643	9,893	4.1	2.6	15.6
<i>Total tourism commodities</i>	<i>44,926</i>	<i>48,055</i>	<i>45,918</i>	<i>49,239</i>	<i>53,905</i>	<i>7.2</i>	<i>9.5</i>	<i>85.0</i>
Total other commodities	7,844	8,262	8,795	9,269	9,549	5.4	3.0	15.0
Tourism expenditures	52,770	56,317	54,713	58,508	63,454	6.9	8.5	100.0
Exports²								
Transportation	4,525	4,513	3,636	4,098	4,496	12.7	9.7	29.2
Passenger air transport	2,652	2,661	2,137	2,552	2,822	19.4	10.6	18.3
Passenger rail transport	122	122	102	106	105	3.9	(0.9)	0.7
Interurban bus transport	355	348	296	307	324	3.7	5.5	2.1
Vehicle rental	501	499	405	403	431	(0.5)	6.9	2.8
Vehicle repairs and parts	84	82	67	69	70	3.0	1.4	0.5
Vehicle fuel	545	534	404	425	497	5.2	16.9	3.2
Other transportation	266	267	225	236	247	4.9	4.7	1.6
Accommodation	4,058	3,923	3,410	3,566	3,583	4.6	0.5	23.3
Food and beverage services	2,794	2,717	2,488	2,606	2,661	4.7	2.1	17.3
Other tourism commodities ¹	2,046	1,955	1,755	1,785	1,818	1.7	1.8	11.8
<i>Total tourism commodities</i>	<i>13,423</i>	<i>13,108</i>	<i>11,289</i>	<i>12,055</i>	<i>12,558</i>	<i>6.8</i>	<i>4.2</i>	<i>81.6</i>
Total other commodities	3,180	3,087	2,769	2,807	2,834	1.4	1.0	18.4
Tourism expenditures	16,603	16,195	14,058	14,862	15,392	5.7	3.6	100.0
Total								
Transportation	26,582	28,487	25,232	27,824	31,790	10.3	14.3	40.3
Passenger air transport	13,922	14,674	13,087	14,560	16,681	11.3	14.6	21.2
Passenger rail transport	277	286	269	269	282	0.0	4.8	0.4
Interurban bus transport	1,013	1,071	996	1,010	1,039	1.4	2.9	1.3
Vehicle rental	1,597	1,641	1,559	1,566	1,663	0.4	6.2	2.1
Vehicle repairs and parts	1,321	1,380	1,328	1,377	1,424	3.7	3.4	1.8
Vehicle fuel	7,790	8,722	7,281	8,298	9,927	14.0	19.6	12.6
Other transportation	662	713	712	744	774	4.5	4.0	1.0
Accommodation	10,626	10,883	10,384	11,015	11,389	6.1	3.4	14.4
Food and beverage services	10,133	10,533	10,576	11,027	11,573	4.3	5.0	14.7
Other tourism commodities ¹	11,008	11,260	11,015	11,428	11,711	3.7	2.5	14.9
<i>Total tourism commodities</i>	<i>58,349</i>	<i>61,163</i>	<i>57,207</i>	<i>61,294</i>	<i>66,463</i>	<i>7.1</i>	<i>8.4</i>	<i>84.3</i>
Total other commodities	11,024	11,349	11,564	12,076	12,383	4.4	2.5	15.7
Tourism expenditures	69,373	72,512	68,771	73,370	78,846	6.7	7.5	100.0

Notes: R = Revised data. P = Preliminary data.

1 Including recreation and entertainment, travel agency services, pre-trip expenditures and convention fees.

2 Tourism exports (foreign demand).

Source: Statistics Canada Cansim Table No. 387-0001

TRANSPORTATION AND THE ECONOMY

Table EC21: Canadian Travel Account and Passenger Fares, 2007-2011
(Millions of dollars)

	2007 ^R	2008 ^R	2009 ^R	2010 ^R	2011 ^P	Percentage change	
						2009/10	2010/11
Travel Account							
<i>Receipts</i>							
Total	16,578	16,544	15,547	16,198	16,759	4.2	3.5
U.S.	8,298	7,625	7,077	7,235	7,322	2.2	1.2
Other	8,280	8,919	8,469	8,963	9,437	5.8	5.3
Business	2,890	3,020	2,530	2,720	2,829	7.5	4.0
U.S. ^E	1,750	1,802	1,526	1,580	1,641	3.5	3.9
Other ^E	1,140	1,218	1,003	1,140	1,189	13.7	4.3
Pleasure	13,688	13,525	13,017	13,478	13,929	3.5	3.3
U.S. ^E	6,548	5,823	5,551	5,655	5,681	1.9	0.5
Other ^E	7,140	7,702	7,466	7,823	8,248	4.8	5.4
<i>Payments</i>							
Total	26,511	28,629	27,692	30,464	32,661	10.0	7.2
U.S.	15,092	16,521	15,769	18,178	19,877	15.3	9.3
Other	11,418	12,108	11,924	12,286	12,784	3.0	4.1
Business	4,244	4,076	3,531	3,892	4,031	10.2	3.6
U.S. ^E	2,581	2,422	2,144	2,440	2,575	13.8	5.5
Other ^E	1,663	1,654	1,387	1,452	1,456	4.7	0.3
Pleasure	22,266	24,553	24,162	26,571	28,630	10.0	7.7
U.S. ^E	12,511	14,099	13,625	15,738	17,302	15.5	9.9
Other ^E	9,755	10,454	10,537	10,833	11,328	2.8	4.6
<i>Balance</i>							
Total	(9,933)	(12,085)	(12,146)	(14,265)	(15,902)		
U.S.	(6,794)	(8,896)	(8,691)	(10,943)	(12,556)		
Other	(3,139)	(3,188)	(3,455)	(3,323)	(3,346)		
Business	(1,354)	(1,057)	(1,001)	(1,172)	(1,202)		
U.S.	(831)	(620)	(618)	(860)	(934)		
Other	(523)	(436)	(384)	(313)	(267)		
Pleasure	(8,578)	(11,028)	(11,145)	(13,093)	(14,701)		
U.S.	(5,963)	(8,276)	(8,074)	(10,083)	(11,621)		
Other	(2,615)	(2,752)	(3,071)	(3,010)	(3,080)		
Passenger Fares							
<i>Receipts</i>							
Air (incl. water)	2,531	2,692	2,097	2,697	N/A	28.6	N/A
Land/ other	2,513	2,670	2,079	2,682	N/A	29.0	N/A
	18	22	18	15	N/A	(16.7)	N/A
<i>Payments</i>							
Air (incl. water)	6,936	7,062	6,889	7,461	N/A	8.3	N/A
Land/ other	6,745	6,853	6,602	7,141	N/A	8.2	N/A
	191	209	287	320	N/A	11.5	N/A
<i>Balance</i>							
Air (incl. water)	(4,405)	(4,370)	(4,792)	(4,763)	N/A		
Land/ other	(4,232)	(4,183)	(4,523)	(4,458)	N/A		
	(173)	(187)	(269)	(305)	N/A		

Note: R = Revised data, P= Preliminary data. N/A= Non available.

E= For 2011, the data is estimated and subject to revision.

Source: Statistics Canada, Cansim Tables 376-0001, 376-0031, 376-0032, 376-0035 and unpublished data from Balance of Payments Division

Table EC21A: Domestic Travel in Canada, 2006 - 2010

(Thousands of person-visits)

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Percentage change 2009/10	Percentage of totals 2010
Total travel	208,165	215,292	215,335	227,878	230,206	1.0	100.0
Same day	120,838	126,031	126,857	135,741	137,022	0.9	59.5
Overnight	87,327	89,262	88,479	92,137	93,183	1.1	40.5
Province of Destination:							
Canada	208,165	215,292	215,335	227,878	230,206	1.0	100.0
Newfoundland and Labrador	2,993	2,901	2,948	3,270	3,423	4.7	1.5
Prince Edward Island	852	942	972	1,059	969	(8.5)	0.4
Nova Scotia	7,220	7,043	7,043	7,627	8,267	8.4	3.6
New Brunswick	5,122	5,268	4,909	5,263	5,189	(1.4)	2.3
Quebec	56,985	56,736	57,993	62,011	59,823	(3.5)	26.0
Ontario	84,307	88,030	86,120	89,450	91,140	1.9	39.6
Manitoba	7,612	7,473	7,462	8,299	8,350	0.6	3.6
Saskatchewan	8,052	8,124	8,010	8,664	8,800	1.6	3.8
Alberta	18,177	21,522	22,125	21,774	22,642	4.0	9.8
British Columbia	16,845	17,253	17,754	20,422	21,603	5.8	9.4
Territories	1	1	0	39	0	(100.0)	0.0
Mode							
Total	208,165	215,292	215,335	227,878	230,206	1.0	100.0
Car, Truck or RV	192,890	199,207	198,982	211,288	213,207	0.9	92.6
Commercial Aircraft	5,173	6,028	5,505	5,978	5,963	(0.3)	2.6
Bus	4,769	4,698	4,787	4,130	4,496	8.9	2.0
Train	1,647	1,744	1,709	2,187	1,562	(28.6)	0.7
Boat or Ship	930	805	1,095	1,120	960	(14.3)	0.4
All Other	2,756	2,811	3,257	3,175	4,018	26.6	1.7
Same Day	120,838	126,031	126,857	135,741	137,022	0.9	100.0
Car, Truck or RV	116,433	121,686	121,431	130,189	131,604	1.1	96.0
Commercial Aircraft	180	359	292	346	316	(8.7)	0.2
Bus	1,987	1,689	1,927	1,687	1,921	13.9	1.4
Train	515	493	558	863	377	(56.3)	0.3
Boat or Ship	163	166	341	336	220	(34.5)	0.2
All Other	1,560	1,638	2,307	2,321	2,584	11.3	1.9
Overnight	87,327	89,262	88,479	92,137	93,183	1.1	100.0
Car, Truck or RV	76,456	77,521	77,551	81,099	81,603	0.6	87.6
Commercial Aircraft	4,993	5,669	5,213	5,632	5,647	0.3	6.1
Bus	2,782	3,009	2,860	2,443	2,575	5.4	2.8
Train	1,132	1,251	1,151	1,325	1,185	(10.6)	1.3
Boat or Ship	767	638	753	783	740	(5.5)	0.8
All Other	1,197	1,173	950	854	1,434	67.9	1.5
Purpose							
Total	208,165	215,292	215,335	227,878	230,206	1.0	100.0
Visiting Friends and Relatives	94,292	97,901	97,831	103,019	107,166	4.0	46.6
Pleasure	80,675	82,362	82,124	87,050	85,619	(1.6)	37.2
Business	12,569	13,531	12,705	12,345	12,431	0.7	5.4
Other	20,629	21,499	22,674	25,464	24,990	(1.9)	10.9
Same Day	120,838	126,031	126,857	135,741	137,022	0.9	100.0
Visiting Friends and Relatives	54,657	57,121	57,536	60,838	62,467	2.7	45.6
Pleasure	42,809	44,021	43,989	47,151	47,174	0.0	34.4
Business	6,542	7,432	6,836	6,716	7,049	5.0	5.1
Other	16,830	17,457	18,495	21,037	20,333	(3.3)	14.8
Overnight	87,327	89,262	88,479	92,137	93,183	1.1	100.0
Visiting Friends and Relatives	39,636	40,779	40,296	42,181	44,699	6.0	48.0
Pleasure	37,866	38,341	38,135	39,900	38,445	(3.6)	41.3
Business	6,026	6,099	5,869	5,629	5,382	(4.4)	5.8
Other	3,799	4,042	4,179	4,427	4,657	5.2	5.0

Source: Statistics Canada, unpublished data from the Travel Survey of Residents of Canada

TRANSPORTATION AND THE ECONOMY

Table EC21B: Domestic Travel by Mode of Transport and by Purpose, 2010
(Thousands of persons-visits)

Mode of transport	Same day Primary trip purpose				Overnight Primary trip purpose			Business purpose (in percentage)		
	Total	Total	Non-		Total	Non-		Total	Same day	Overnight
			business	Business		business	Business			
Automobile/Truck/RV	213,207	131,604	125,224	6,380	81,603	78,188	3,415	4.6	4.8	4.2
Airplane	5,963	316	50	266	5,647	4,177	1,470	29.1	84.2	26.0
Bus	4,496	1,921	1,710	211	2,575	2,399	176	8.6	11.0	6.8
Rail	1,562	377	300	77	1,185	1,032	153	14.8	20.4	12.9
Boat	960	220	195	25	740	679	61	8.9	11.4	8.2
Other modes	4,018	2,584	2,494	90	1,434	1,327	107	4.9	3.5	7.5
Total	230,206	137,022	129,973	7,049	93,184	87,802	5,382	5.4	5.1	5.8

Source: Statistics Canada, unpublished data from the Travel Survey of Residents of Canada

Table EC22: International Travel Summary, 2007 - 2011
(Thousands of person-trips)

	2007	2008	2009	2010 ^K	2011	Percentage change		Per cent of totals	
						2009/10	2010/11	2010	2011
Canadians	50,045	51,737	47,484	53,620	59,092	12.9	10.2	100.0	100.0
to U.S.	42,641	43,613	39,254	44,903	49,984	14.4	11.3	83.7	84.6
Same Day	24,881	24,703	21,281	24,942	28,953	17.2	16.1	46.5	49.0
Auto	24,224	24,049	20,858	24,471	28,463	17.3	16.3	45.6	48.2
Plane	56	72	59	61	61	4.6	0.1	0.1	0.1
Bus	530	517	316	360	385	13.9	6.7	0.7	0.7
Boat	4	5	3	3	3	(0.8)	(15.0)	0.0	0.0
Foot	59	51	40	40	37	(0.4)	(7.4)	0.1	0.1
Other	8	8	4	5	5	20.8	(16.1)	0.0	0.0
Overnight	17,760	18,910	17,973	19,961	21,031	11.1	5.4	37.2	35.6
Auto	10,608	11,341	10,796	11,913	12,366	10.3	3.8	22.2	20.9
Plane	5,883	6,348	6,098	6,910	7,467	13.3	8.1	12.9	12.6
Train	31	31	27	44	45	59.8	4.6	0.1	0.1
Bus	674	673	565	621	657	9.8	5.8	1.2	1.1
Boat	164	172	187	155	158	(17.2)	2.4	0.3	0.3
Foot	280	237	196	208	228	5.8	9.7	0.4	0.4
Other	119	108	104	111	109	7.2	(2.0)	0.2	0.2
to Other Countries	7,404	8,124	8,230	8,717	9,108	5.9	4.5	16.3	15.4
Air	7,391	8,110	8,218	8,701	9,094	5.9	4.5	16.2	15.4
via U.S.	1,005	1,076	1,217	1,618	1,761	32.9	8.9	3.0	3.0
Boat	7	8	7	8	7	19.1	(15.1)	0.0	0.0
Land (via U.S.)	5	5	5	8	8	52.8	(1.2)	0.0	0.0
U.S. Residents	25,695	22,606	20,526	20,213	19,559	(1.5)	(3.2)	100.0	100.0
Same Day	12,323	10,102	8,858	8,465	8,052	(4.4)	(4.9)	41.9	41.2
Auto	11,164	9,103	7,838	7,439	6,998	(5.1)	(5.9)	36.8	35.8
Plane	252	215	193	205	231	6.1	12.7	1.0	1.2
Train	24	27	31	36	37	15.9	1.8	0.2	0.2
Bus	479	441	409	439	425	7.2	(3.0)	2.2	2.2
Boat	311	288	331	265	314	(19.8)	18.6	1.3	1.6
Foot	88	25	53	77	45	44.2	(41.8)	0.4	0.2
Other	5	1	3	4	3	54.2	(41.1)	0.0	0.0
Overnight	13,371	12,504	11,667	11,749	11,506	0.7	(2.1)	58.1	58.8
Auto	7,961	7,367	7,051	6,922	6,651	(1.8)	(3.9)	34.2	34.0
Plane	3,777	3,591	3,280	3,465	3,489	5.7	0.7	17.1	17.8
Train	106	105	92	109	114	18.5	4.7	0.5	0.6
Bus	462	391	291	333	352	14.4	5.5	1.6	1.8
Boat	690	683	663	647	594	(2.5)	(8.1)	3.2	3.0
Foot	330	325	258	239	272	(7.5)	13.9	1.2	1.4
Other	46	42	32	34	34	3.7	1.0	0.2	0.2
Non-U.S. Residents	4,679	4,764	4,170	4,456	4,523	6.8	1.5	100.0	100.0
Land	499	542	519	598	556	15.3	(7.1)	13.4	12.3
Same Day	119	126	100	107	104	6.9	(3.2)	2.4	2.3
Overnight	379	416	419	491	452	17.3	(8.0)	11.0	10.0
Plane	4,037	4,061	3,501	3,697	3,802	5.6	2.8	83.0	84.1
via U.S.	908	864	766	956	959	24.7	0.3	21.4	21.2
Boat	143	162	150	160	165	6.8	3.4	3.6	3.7
via U.S.	133	149	138	147	152	6.3	3.7	3.3	3.4
Total International Travellers	80,418	79,107	72,180	78,289	83,173	8.5	6.2		

Note: R = Revised data.

Source: Statistics Canada, Cansim Table No. 427-0001

TRANSPORTATION AND THE ECONOMY

Table EC23: Visitors to Canada from Countries other than the United States, 2007-2011
(Thousands of person-trips)

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Percentage change		Per cent of
						2009/10	2010/11	Total 2011
Europe								
United Kingdom	926	870	724	727	695	0.4	(4.5)	15.4
France	379	425	412	441	465	7.0	5.4	10.3
Germany	318	332	319	342	324	7.3	(5.3)	7.2
Switzerland	96	99	101	107	112	6.4	4.7	2.5
Netherlands	124	124	111	111	107	0.2	(3.5)	2.4
Italy	103	106	99	108	104	9.1	(3.6)	2.3
Spain	67	76	73	69	68	-5.9	(0.7)	1.5
Belgium	46	50	49	53	55	9.3	4.1	1.2
Ireland	51	51	45	48	44	7.4	(8.5)	1.0
Sweden	33	36	32	38	41	19.4	9.9	0.9
Denmark	29	32	27	34	39	23.5	14.9	0.9
Other Europe	258	291	261	288	284	10.0	(1.2)	6.3
Total	2,430	2,492	2,252	2,365	2,339	5.0	(1.1)	51.7
Africa								
South Africa	24	24	19	19	21	0.8	10.0	0.5
Other Africa	63	67	68	75	75	10.1	0.3	1.7
Total	87	91	87	94	96	8.1	2.3	2.1
Asia/ Middle East								
China	156	166	166	200	249	20.4	24.4	5.5
Japan	343	287	206	243	219	18.2	(10.0)	4.8
South Korea	213	197	144	170	156	17.9	(8.4)	3.4
India	105	115	112	132	144	18.5	9.2	3.2
Hong Kong	116	132	112	119	127	6.8	6.2	2.8
Israel	71	68	59	62	64	5.0	4.3	1.4
Philippines	59	62	63	57	61	-9.8	8.3	1.4
Taiwan	83	63	52	54	59	5.5	7.4	1.3
Singapore	25	26	22	26	31	16.9	20.2	0.7
Other Asia/ Middle East	138	149	148	167	186	12.7	11.2	4.1
Total	1,308	1,265	1,083	1,230	1,295	13.6	5.3	28.6
North America, Central America and Caribbean								
Mexico	251	271	172	124	137	-28.0	10.6	3.0
Other North America	17	23	21	18	16	-10.5	(11.3)	0.4
Central America	19	20	19	20	20	4.7	(2.4)	0.4
Caribbean	138	137	129	136	136	5.4	0.1	3.0
Total	425	451	341	298	309	-12.5	3.6	6.8
South America								
Brazil	67	72	62	81	88	29.8	9.5	2.0
Other South America	86	91	86	92	94	7.8	2.2	2.1
Total	153	164	148	173	183	17.1	5.6	4.0
Oceania and other Ocean Islands								
Australia	229	249	214	244	253	14.3	3.8	5.6
New Zealand	44	48	43	47	44	10.5	(6.6)	1.0
Other Oceania	4	4	3	4	4	4.6	(1.8)	0.1
Total	276	301	260	295	301	13.5	2.0	6.7
Total Other Than U.S.	4,679	4,764	4,170	4,456	4,523	6.8	1.5	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel Survey

Table EC24: Overnight Visits to the United States by Canadians - Top 20 States, 2009 and 2010

(Thousands of person-visits)

<i>Selected states</i>	<i>2009</i>	<i>2010</i>	<i>Percentage change 2009/10</i>	<i>Per cent of Total 2010</i>	<i>Cumulative Per cent 2010</i>
New York	2,946	3,446	17.0	12.6	12.6
Florida	2,644	3,102	17.3	11.3	23.9
Washington	2,057	2,311	12.4	8.4	32.4
California	1,233	1,451	17.7	5.3	37.7
Michigan	1,293	1,396	8.0	5.1	42.8
Nevada	1,292	1,366	5.8	5.0	47.8
Maine	836	900	7.7	3.3	51.1
Pennsylvania	759	897	18.3	3.3	54.4
Montana	583	747	28.0	2.7	57.1
Vermont	741	723	(2.3)	2.6	59.7
North Dakota	586	686	17.0	2.5	62.2
Massachusetts	645	662	2.7	2.4	64.7
Minnesota	544	651	19.6	2.4	67.0
Arizona	557	650	16.6	2.4	69.4
Virginia	553	573	3.6	2.1	71.5
Ohio	557	544	(2.3)	2.0	73.5
New Hampshire	391	472	20.6	1.7	75.2
Hawaii	377	462	22.6	1.7	76.9
Illinois	395	452	14.3	1.7	78.6
South Carolina	529	449	(15.1)	1.6	80.2
Other States	5,396	5,415	0.4	19.8	100.0
Total	24,914	27,356	9.8	100.0	

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel Survey unpublished data

TRANSPORTATION AND THE ECONOMY

Table EC25: Same Day Visits to the United States by Canadians - Top 20 States, 2009 and 2010
(Thousands of person-visits)

<i>Selected states</i>	<i>2009</i>	<i>2010</i>	<i>Percentage change 2009/10</i>	<i>Per cent of Total 2010</i>	<i>Cumulative Per cent 2010</i>
New York	7,842	8,819	12.5	22.2	22.2
Michigan	6,155	6,660	8.2	16.7	38.9
Washington	4,686	5,993	27.9	15.1	54.0
Maine	3,096	3,405	10.0	8.6	62.5
Minnesota	1,799	2,305	28.1	5.8	68.3
Vermont	1,798	1,815	0.9	4.6	72.9
Pennsylvania	1,016	935	-7.9	2.4	75.2
North Dakota	713	793	11.2	2.0	77.2
Idaho	573	707	23.4	1.8	79.0
New Hampshire	598	604	1.0	1.5	80.5
Georgia	558	575	3.1	1.4	82.0
North Carolina	576	557	-3.2	1.4	83.4
Maryland	538	549	2.0	1.4	84.8
Virginia	554	463	-16.5	1.2	85.9
Ohio	431	431	0.0	1.1	87.0
Montana	345	409	18.8	1.0	88.0
South Carolina	368	400	8.4	1.0	89.0
Illinois	343	382	11.6	1.0	90.0
Florida	314	375	19.3	0.9	90.9
West Virginia	315	351	11.3	0.9	91.8
Other States	2,977	3,251	9.2	8.2	100.0
Total	35,594	39,779	11.8	100.0	

Note: Includes same day automobile.

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel Survey unpublished data

Table EC26: Overnight Visits by Canadians to Countries other than the United States, 2009 and 2010

(Thousands of visits)

	2009	2010	Percentage Change 2009/10	Per cent of Total 2010
Europe	4,218	4,245	0.6	40.3
United Kingdom	873	880	0.8	8.4
France	735	740	0.7	7.0
Italy	362	376	3.8	3.6
Germany	312	329	5.4	3.1
Netherlands	260	225	(13.5)	2.1
Spain	218	217	(0.7)	2.1
Ireland	173	160	(7.3)	1.5
Switzerland	147	144	(2.2)	1.4
Austria	123	140	13.9	1.3
Greece	137	121	(11.6)	1.2
Belgium	126	115	(8.7)	1.1
Portugal	117	111	(4.9)	1.1
Czech Republic	67	82	21.6	0.8
Other	569	606	6.5	5.8
Africa	312	328	5.1	3.1
South Africa	63	69	10.6	0.7
Other	249	259	3.7	2.5
Asia	1,384	1,405	1.5	13.3
Mainland China	264	300	13.7	2.8
Hong Kong	213	183	(13.8)	1.7
Japan	110	117	5.7	1.1
India	92	113	23.0	1.1
Thailand	97	85	(12.7)	0.8
Phillipines	79	75	(4.3)	0.7
Singapore	64	64	(1.4)	0.6
Other	465	469	0.8	4.5
Carribean countries	2,465	2,468	0.1	23.4
Cuba	979	1,010	3.2	9.6
Dominican Republic	876	753	(14.0)	7.2
Jamaica	122	166	36.7	1.6
Bahamas	128	121	(5.0)	1.2
Dutch West Indies	70	75	6.7	0.7
Other	290	343	18.0	3.3
Central and South America	413	513	24.1	4.9
Costa Rica	49	105	113.2	1.0
Peru	31	54	71.6	0.5
Argentina	37	44	18.5	0.4
Guatemala	39	42	7.1	0.4
Other	256	268	4.6	2.5
North America	1,216	1,367	12.4	13.0
Mexico	1,209	1,354	12.0	12.9
Other	7	13	79.5	0.1
Oceania	169	203	19.9	1.9
Australia and New Zealand	160	186	16.6	1.8
Other	10	17	73.5	0.2
Grand Total	10,177	10,529	3.5	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel Survey unpublished data

TRANSPORTATION AND THE ECONOMY

Table EC27: Canada - United States Travel by Mode of Transport and by Purpose, 2010
(Thousands of person-trips)

	Same day				Overnight			Business purpose (Percentage)		
	Primary trip purpose				Primary trip purpose			Total	Same day	Overnight
	Total	Total	Non-business	Business	Total	Non-business	Business			
Canadian Residents										
Automobile	36,384	24,471	22,218	2,254	11,913	11,282	631	7.9	9.2	5.3
Airplane	6,971	62	14	48	6,910	5,308	1,602	23.7	78.0	23.2
Bus	981	357	344	13	624	609	15	2.9	3.6	2.5
Rail	44	0	0	0	44	39	5	11.2	0.0	11.2
Boat	158	3	3	0	155	146	9	5.4	0.0	5.5
Other modes	365	46	46	0	319	308	11	3.1	0.0	3.5
Total	44,903	24,938	22,624	2,315	19,965	17,692	2,273	10.2	9.3	11.4
U.S. Residents										
Automobile	14,362	7,439	6,855	585	6,923	6,554	369	6.6	7.9	5.3
Airplane	3,670	205	143	62	3,465	2,115	1,350	38.5	30.4	39.0
Bus	772	439	431	8	333	324	9	2.2	1.8	2.7
Rail	145	36	36	0	109	103	6	3.9	0.0	5.1
Boat	912	265	263	2	647	647	0	0.2	0.7	0.0
Other modes	353	81	81	0	272	265	7	2.1	0.0	2.7
Total	20,214	8,465	7,809	657	11,749	10,008	1,740	11.9	7.8	14.8
Canadian and U.S. Residents										
Automobile	50,746	31,911	29,072	2,838	18,836	17,836	1,000	7.6	8.9	5.3
Airplane	10,642	267	157	110	10,375	7,423	2,951	28.8	41.4	28.4
Bus	1,753	795	775	21	958	934	24	2.6	2.6	2.5
Rail	189	36	36	0	153	142	11	5.6	0.0	6.9
Boat	1,070	268	266	2	802	793	9	1.0	0.7	1.1
Other modes	718	127	127	0	591	573	19	2.6	0.0	3.1
Total	65,117	33,403	30,432	2,971	31,713	27,700	4,013	10.7	8.9	12.7

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel Survey unpublished data

Table EC28: Overseas Travel by Mode of Transport and by Purpose, 2010
(Thousands of person-trips)

	Same day				Overnight			Business purpose (Percentage)		
	Primary trip purpose				Primary trip purpose					
	Total	Total	Non-	Business	Total	Non-	Business	Total	Same day	Overnight
business			business							
Canadian Residents										
Automobile	13	0	0	0	13	13	0	2.3	N/A	2.3
Airplane	8,689	0	0	0	8,689	7,969	720	8.3	N/A	8.3
Bus	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0.0	N/A	0.0
Boat	14	1	1	0	13	12	0	2.9	0.0	3.2
Total	8,717	1	1	0	8,716	7,995	721	8.3	0.0	8.3
Foreign residents ¹										
Airplane	4,456	338	313	24	4,118	3,453	665	15.5	7.2	16.2
Boat	0				0			N/A	N/A	N/A
Total	4,456	338	313	24	4,118	3,453	665	15.5	7.2	16.2
Canadian and foreign residents										
Automobile	13	0	0	0	13	13	0	2.3	N/A	2.3
Airplane	13,145	338	313	24	12,807	11,422	1,385	10.7	7.2	10.8
Bus	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0.0	N/A	0.0
Boat	14	1	1	0	13	12	0	2.9	0.0	3.2
Total	13,173	339	315	24	12,834	11,448	1,386	10.7	7.2	10.8

Note: N/A = Not applicable

¹ Excludes U.S. residents

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel Survey unpublished data

TRANSPORTATION AND THE ECONOMY

Table EC29: Employment in the Transportation Sector, 2001 - 2010

	2001 ^R	2002 ^R	2003 ^R	2004 ^R	2005 ^R	2006 ^R	2007 ^R	2008 ^R	2009 ^R	2010 ^R
Transport Services / Infrastructure										
Air ^A	81.8	77.5	81.3	81.2	82.1	82.8	91.4	89.9	92.4	91.1
Marine ^B	27.6 ^R	28.2 ^E	28.4 ^E	30.0 ^E	29.2 ^E	28.5	30.7 ^E	30.5 ^E	29.0 ^E	28.7 ^E
Rail ^C	39.5	37.3	36.4	35.6	35.0	34.1	34.3	34.4	31.7	32.0 ^R
Truck ^{D,3}	318.7	326.9	327.9	344.1	356.9	379.9	388.3	415.1 ^P	391.2 ^E	406.1 ^E
Bus/Urban Transit ^E	95.3 ^R	93.2 ^R	91.9 ^R	92.2 ^R	89.5 ^R	94.6 ^R	93.2 ^R	98.6 ^R	103.1 ^R	103.7 ^R
Taxi ^F	12.4	13.1	12.7	12.7	12.6	12.3	12.1	12.2	11.7	11.5
Highway ^{G,R}	56.1 ^R	53.1 ^R	52.2 ^R	54.1 ^R	54.7 ^R	55.7 ^R	57.9 ^R	58.6 ^R	57.9 ^R	56.5 ^P
Other ^H	95.9	96.4	98.0	100.7	106.6	115.4	120.2	122.1	120.9	121.3
Total^I	727.3^R	725.7^R	728.9^R	750.6^R	766.5^R	803.3^R	828.1^R	861.4^R	838.0^R	851.0^R
Government Services^J										
	27.9	28.1	28.7	28.9	29.6	30.1^E	30.2^E	30.2^E	30.0^E	30.0^E
Associated Services										
Air ^I	39.3	37.0	36.1	37.0	39.3	39.3	40.0	42.4	39.6	36.9
Marine ^K	6.2 ^R	6.3 ^R	6.2 ^R	6.3 ^R	6.3 ^R	6.3 ^R	6.5 ^R	6.7 ^R	6.7 ^R	6.7 ^R
Total^L	45.5^R	43.3^R	42.3^R	43.3^R	45.6^R	45.5^R	46.5^R	49.1^R	46.2^E	43.6^E
Grand Total^L	800.7^R	797.2^R	799.9^R	822.7^R	841.7^R	879.0^R	904.7^R	940.7^R	914.3^E	924.6^E
<i>Yearly Growth (%):</i>		(0.4)	0.3	2.9	2.3	4.4	2.9	4.0	(2.8)	1.1

Notes: R = Revised data; E = Estimated data; P = Preliminary data.

Due to confidential data that has only been included in Totals or the Grand Total, the individual sections do not necessarily add to the sums shown in the table.

¹ Transport Canada estimates

² Including full-time and part-time employees, where "part-time" are converted to "Full-time Equivalents" (FTEs), when possible.

³ Excluding private trucking data as Statistics Canada's Private Trucking survey was cancelled in 1999; Including full and part-time employees of the for-hire carriers, owner-operators; delivery drivers.

Sources:

A Statistics Canada, Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours (SEPH), CANSIM, Table 281-0024,

(Based on North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS),

Canadian Airport Authorities; Local Airport Authorities; Transport Canada.

B Statistics Canada, 2001 and 2006 Census: data products (Labour-occupations), estimation for non-census years;

St. Lawrence Seaway Management Corporation, Canadian Port Authorities.

C Transport Canada estimates based on Statistics Canada, Rail in Canada, Cat. 52-216.

D Statistics Canada, Trucking in Canada, Cat. 53-222 and Service Bulletin, Cat. 50-002; special tabulations;

CANSIM series; Transport Canada for some years.

E Statistics Canada, Service Bulletin, Cat. 50-002; CANSIM series

F Statistics Canada, Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours (SEPH), CANSIM series, Table 281-0024.

G Statistics Canada, Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours (SEPH), CANSIM series.

H Includes scenic and sightseeing transport (471), support activities for road transportation (4884), freight transportation arrangement (4885), couriers and messengers (492), pipeline (486), and Other transit and ground passenger transportation (4859).

I Government Estimates, Transport Canada estimates for provincial and territorial employment.

J Statistics Canada, SEPH - Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services; preliminary data for 2009.

K Ferry operators in Canada.

Table EC30: Employment in the Rail Industry, 2001-2010

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009 ^R	2010
<i>Class I</i>										
General	6,389	5,797	5,688	5,654	5,705	5,316	4,631	4,666	4,517	4,532
Transportation	13,624	13,478	13,589	13,420	13,537	13,192	14,225	14,367	12,524	12,720
Equipment Maintenance	6,381	5,488	5,359	4,986	5,145	5,107	5,112	5,102	4,803	4,790
Road Maintenance	7,622	7,243	6,959	6,906	7,139	7,155	7,087	7,212	7,075	7,150
Total	34,016	32,005	31,595	30,966	31,526	30,770	31,055	31,347	28,919	29,193
<i>Class II¹</i>										
General	703	713	689	710	492	552	538	502	482	454
Transportation	2,145	2,105	1,933	1,846	1,408	1,281	1,264	1,176	1,012	1,047
Equipment Maintenance	1,067	998	882	868	629	610	615	611	562	596
Road Maintenance	1,600	1,457	1,298	1,192	920	853	817	755	717	717
Total	5,514	5,273	4,802	4,616	3,449	3,296	3,234	3,045	2,772	2,813
<i>Total Rail²</i>										
General	7,092	6,510	6,377	6,364	6,197	5,868	5,169	5,168	4,999	4,986
Transportation	15,769	15,583	15,522	15,266	14,945	14,473	15,489	15,543	13,536	13,767
Equipment Maintenance	7,448	6,486	6,241	5,854	5,774	5,717	5,727	5,713	5,365	5,386
Road Maintenance	9,222	8,700	8,257	8,098	8,059	8,008	7,904	7,967	7,792	7,867
Total	39,530	37,279	36,397	35,582	34,975	34,066	34,289	34,392	31,691	32,006

Note: R = Revised. Refer to Table RA5 for a summary of railway employment and compensation.

¹ Data may be understated due to exclusion of an estimation of some Class II railways which did not report their employment information. Class II include regional and shortline carriers.

² "Total Rail" employment limited to carrier personnel (does not include incidental rail services).

Source: Transport Canada and Statistics Canada, Rail Carrier annual reports.

Table EC31: Average Annual Compensation in the Rail Industry, 2001-2010
(Current dollars)

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009 ^R	2010
<i>Class I</i>										
General	66,318	70,181	70,224	73,440	75,410	84,216	85,637	85,930	92,581	87,536
Transportation	70,945	70,444	71,462	71,120	77,771	77,874	78,044	79,778	80,461	84,039
Equipment Maintenance	51,572	54,008	56,812	58,129	60,830	60,702	62,333	63,172	63,155	65,902
Road Maintenance	54,334	57,125	60,293	59,157	65,533	63,029	63,576	65,504	64,814	67,743
Total	62,720	64,564	66,294	66,784	71,808	72,668	73,288	74,707	75,652	77,614
<i>Class II¹</i>										
General	53,692	52,335	60,544	56,944	62,021	60,022	61,296	68,165	65,227	71,645
Transportation	59,704	60,038	62,497	66,072	65,418	64,778	63,655	67,025	66,375	70,672
Equipment Maintenance	51,464	54,719	59,459	58,208	61,374	60,426	58,261	62,060	63,402	62,362
Road Maintenance	46,007	49,397	49,941	52,597	52,405	52,471	53,318	59,257	54,923	57,305
Total	53,370	55,049	58,265	59,709	60,725	59,992	59,643	64,306	62,610	65,663
<i>Total Rail²</i>										
General	65,066	68,226	69,179	71,599	74,347	81,940	83,103	84,204	89,946	86,090
Transportation	69,417	69,038	70,346	70,510	76,607	76,715	76,869	78,813	79,409	83,023
Equipment Maintenance	51,557	54,117	57,186	58,141	60,889	60,673	61,895	63,053	63,181	65,511
Road Maintenance	52,890	55,831	58,666	58,191	64,035	61,905	62,516	64,912	63,904	66,792
Total	61,416	63,218	65,235	65,866	70,715	71,441	72,001	73,786	74,511	76,564

Note: R = Revised. Refer to Table RA5 for a summary of railway employment and compensation.

¹ Class II railways include regional and shortline carriers.

² "Total Rail" employment is limited to carrier personnel (does not include incidental rail services).

Source: Transport Canada and Statistics Canada, Rail Carrier annual reports.

TRANSPORTATION AND THE ECONOMY

Table EC32 : Total Employment in the Trucking Industry, 2001 - 2010

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
For-Hire	140,598	147,084	149,292	169,570	178,401	191,002	185,010	208,036	189,249	201,111
Medium and Large ¹	117,596	123,248	123,974	144,470	153,632	164,695	159,930	182,282	N/A	N/A
Small ²	23,002	23,836	25,318	25,100	24,769	26,307	25,080	25,754	N/A	N/A
Employment by Owner-Operators ³	78,219	78,783	78,632	74,221	78,032	87,170	101,330	104,029	101,000^E	102,500^E
Subtotal	218,817	225,867	227,924	243,791	256,433	278,172	286,340	312,065	290,249	303,611
Delivery Drivers ⁴	99,915	101,000	100,000	100,300	100,500	101,700	102,000	103,000	101,000	102,500
Total ⁵	318,732	326,867	327,924	344,091	356,933	379,872	388,340	415,065	391,249	406,111

Notes: Full-time and part-time employees; R= Revised data. E= Estimated data.

¹ Includes Canadian-domiciled for-hire carriers with annual operating revenues of \$1 million or more.

² Includes Canadian-domiciled for-hire carriers with annual operating revenues greater than \$30,000 and less than \$1 million.

³ Includes Canadian-domiciled owner-operators with annual operating revenues of \$30,000 or more.

⁴ Based on 2001 and 2006 Census data; Estimated values for all years except 2001 and 2006.

⁵ Excluding private trucking data as Statistics Canada's Private Trucking survey was cancelled in 1999.

Sources: Statistics Canada, *Trucking in Canada*, Cat. 53-222-XPB; *Service Bulletin*, Cat. 50-002; CANSIM Table 403-0011; 2006 Census, *Special Tabulations and Transport Canada*.

Table EC33: Employment in the Trucking Industry By Region, 2006 - 2010

	Company drivers					Total All employees ¹				
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Employment by For-hire firms²										
Atlantic provinces	7,902	7,797	8,935	8,442	8,156	13,177	13,802	15,830	14,385	13,927
Quebec	29,216	23,873	25,538	31,888	30,087	45,621	36,976	39,332	45,791	45,498
Ontario	43,174	41,695	46,393	37,570	44,030	68,745	68,548	74,593	60,152	72,347
Prairie Provinces	28,563	28,943	34,358	31,505	33,271	46,169	48,198	58,500	49,391	50,452
British Columbia and Territories	11,143	10,505	12,008	13,777	12,886	17,290	17,486	19,781	19,530	18,887
TOTAL Canada	119,998	112,813	127,232	123,182	128,430	191,002	185,010	208,036	189,249	201,111
Employment by Owner-Operators³										
Atlantic provinces	3,961	4,898	5,064	N/A	N/A	5,124	6,565	6,790	N/A	N/A
Quebec	11,564	14,755	15,168	N/A	N/A	15,452	19,936	20,495	N/A	N/A
Ontario	23,462	28,545	29,499	N/A	N/A	30,346	35,817	37,013	N/A	N/A
Prairie Provinces	17,388	19,327	19,794	N/A	N/A	23,190	25,321	25,933	N/A	N/A
British Columbia and Territories	9,911	10,870	10,956	N/A	N/A	13,058	13,691	13,798	N/A	N/A
TOTAL Canada	66,286	78,395	80,481	78,500^E	79,500^E	87,170	101,330	104,029	101,000^E	102,500^E
(Number of Owner operators)	43,951	52,583	56,892	59,996	54,086	43,951	52,583	56,892	59,996	54,086
Total Employment For-hire and Owner operators	186,284	191,208	207,713	201,682	207,930	278,172	286,340	312,065	290,249	303,611
Growth rate (percentage)	6.8	2.6	8.6	-2.9	3.1	8.5	2.9	9.0	-7.0	4.6
Employment by Private trucking⁴	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Notes:

¹ Full-time and part-time employees; E= Estimated data; N/A= Not available.

² Includes Canadian-domiciled for-hire carriers with annual operating revenues of \$30,000 or more.

³ Includes Canadian-domiciled owner operators with annual revenues of \$30,000 or more.

⁴ Not available as Statistics Canada's Private Trucking Survey was suspended in 1999 until further notice.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Service bulletin*, Cat. 50-002, and *special tabulation*; CANSIM table 403-0011 and *Transport Canada*

Table EC34: Average Weekly Earnings in the Trucking Industry, 2002 - 2011
(Current Dollars)

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 ^P
Eastern Canada										
Newfoundland and Labrador	638	649	653	693	700	726	756	786	775	799
Prince Edward Island	554	538	538	577	594	614	655	682	734	N/A
Nova Scotia	623	622	637	702	726	771	813	740	786	767
New Brunswick	603	602	614	656	681	707	741	736	N/A	787
Quebec	590	604	625	681	699	736	758	752	759	760
Ontario	767	785	809	838	838	843	858	809	827	840
Western Canada										
Manitoba	701	712	724	762	774	797	847	840	893	893
Saskatchewan	631	651	683	745	781	828	896	875	917	968
Alberta	686	719	775	853	898	939	1035	991	999	1098
British Columbia	741	743	751	786	786	813	841	860	885	941
Yukon	N/A	643	645	728	785	802	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Canada	685	702	727	776	793	820	859	833	851	884

Notes: P= Preliminary data. N/A= Not available.

Industries classified in accordance with the North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS). Truck transportation industries (NAICS 484) include general freight trucking (NAICS 4841) and specialized freight trucking (NAICS 4842).

Average weekly earnings for all employees, including overtime.

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours, CANSIM Table 281-0027

Table EC35: Employment in Taxi and Limousine Services by Province, 2002 - 2011

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 ^P
New Brunswick	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	218	N/A	N/A
Quebec	2,423	2,348	2,332	2,300	2,340	2,462	2,617	2,459	2,395	2,501
Ontario	4,643	4,466	4,518	4,563	4,762	4,797	4,883	4,800	4,857	4,861
Manitoba	N/A	N/A	N/A	488	N/A	N/A	464	441	493	528
British Columbia	3,672	3,551	3,492	3,471	2,914	2,443	2,470	2,249	2,025	2,189
Nunavut	N/A	N/A	N/A	25	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other Provinces/ Territories	2,398	2,322	2,313	1,767	2,304	2,356	1,778	1,523	1,769	1,777
Canada	13,136	12,687	12,655	12,614	12,320	12,058	12,212	11,690	11,539	11,856

Notes: P= Preliminary data. N/A = Not available.

Data in this table concerning taxi and limousine services are derived from Statistics Canada's Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours. As such, taxi and limousine services is a particular class of industry, as opposed to an occupational group, amongst other industries classified in accordance with the North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS).

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours, CANSIM Table 281-0024

TRANSPORTATION AND THE ECONOMY

Table EC36: Employment in the Bus Industry, 2001 - 2010

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^K	2008	2009 ^K	2010 ^r
Intercity Operators										
Drivers	2,822	2,838	4,200	4,274	3,443	3,025	3,224	2,984	2,991	3,120
Mechanics	316	322	473	465	352	263	311	332	327	359
Other	1,744	1,783	2,157	2,101	1,495	1,659	1,725	1,619	1,648	1,693
Total	4,882	4,943	6,830	6,840	5,290	4,947	5,260	4,935	4,966	5,172
School Bus Operators										
Drivers	32,954	32,244	30,835	29,431	27,861	31,892	27,560	29,011	30,729	29,428
Mechanics	1,753	1,517	1,519	1,539	1,324	1,856	1,734	1,742	2,100	1,725
Other	3,997	3,843	2,809	2,593	2,177	2,660	2,536	2,610	2,687	2,695
Total	38,704	37,604	35,163	33,563	31,362	36,408	31,830	33,363	35,516	33,848
Charter and Sightseeing ¹										
Drivers	2,587	2,556	2,978	2,844	2,976	3,501	3,396	3,791	3,751	3,485
Mechanics	133	124	246	222	339	382	465	413	427	392
Other	573	506	675	624	808	885	1,018	980	1,002	1,086
Total	3,293	3,186	3,899	3,690	4,123	4,768	4,879	5,184	5,180	4,963
Other transit-Shuttle ¹										
Drivers	2,266	2,472	2,115	2,344	2,099	1,716	1,783	2,139	1,962	2,406
Mechanics	59	70	78	80	55	57	58	73	62	71
Other	566	633	530	506	478	541	565	686	581	552
Total	2,891	3,175	2,723	2,930	2,632	2,314	2,406	2,898	2,605	3,029
Urban Transit Operators ¹										
Drivers	24,565	24,397	23,968	24,330	24,542	24,417	26,776	28,944	30,139	30,972
Mechanics	4,708	4,540	3,154	3,272	3,305	3,348	3,469	3,733	4,094	4,434
Other	13,999	13,035	15,341	16,778	17,486	17,674	18,585	19,554	20,572	21,255
Total	43,272	41,972	42,463	44,380	45,333	45,439	48,830	52,231	54,805	56,661
Other ²										
Drivers	995	1,003	651	639	569	542	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Mechanics	108	110	46	49	40	67	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other	1,153	1,167	164	154	133	125	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total	2,256	2,280	861	842	742	734	0	0	0	0
Total Employees ^K	95,298	93,160	91,939	92,245	89,482	94,610	93,205	98,611	103,072	103,673

Notes: R= Revised data. P= Preliminary data. N/A= Non applicable. Full-time and part-time employees.

¹ New groups: "Charter and sightseeing" categories and "Other Transit and Shuttle" categories now merged in recent Statistics Canada publication. Urban Transit employment data coming from Statistics Canada Survey on passenger bus and urban transit.

² "Other" includes companies with bus or urban transit activities that are not part of the six bus-related NAICS categories. NAICS= North American Industry Classification System.

Source: Statistics Canada, Service Bulletin, Cat. 50-002, Passenger Bus and Urban Transit Survey; CANSIM Table 408-0007.

Table EC37: Urban Transit Employment by Region, 2001 – 2010

	<i>Atlantic Region</i> ¹	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Ontario</i>	<i>Prairie Provinces</i> ²	<i>British Columbia</i> ³	<i>Canada total</i> ⁴
2001	770	10,834	18,054	6,098	5,666	41,422
2002	783	10,986	18,161	6,177	5,840	41,947
2003	810	11,113	18,671	6,011	6,190	42,795
2004	836	11,186	19,041	6,555	5,912	43,530
2005	923	11,242	19,741	6,910	5,890	44,706
2006	977	11,551	19,639	7,109	6,138	45,414
2007	974	11,713	20,437	7,149	6,540	46,813
2008	1,048	12,277	22,311	7,705	7,111	50,452
2009	1,151	12,368	22,725	7,766	7,721	51,731
2010	1,177	12,908	23,346	7,818	7,663	52,912

Notes: Employment tabulations include full-time and part-time employee

¹ Newfoundland and Labrador, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick.

² Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and Alberta.

³ British Columbia includes employment figures for the territories.

⁴ Numbers are different from those in Table EC36 as urban transit operators figures (in Statistics Canada Survey) also include estimated data from urban transit activity in other industries.

Source: Transport Canada, special tabulations adapted from Canadian Urban Transit Association (CUTA)

Table EC38: Average Annual Compensation in the Bus Industry, 2001 - 2010
(Current dollars)

	<i>2001</i>	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007^k</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2009^k</i>	<i>2010^r</i>
Intercity Operators	39,404	40,446	33,946	35,416	45,555	52,595	53,157	64,833	61,383	66,015
School Bus Operators	15,467	17,997	17,858	19,297	21,448	19,943	22,486	23,879	25,210	28,952
Charter and Sightseeing¹	26,634	26,362	30,236	31,543	33,874	32,254	38,410	34,989	33,171	38,591
Other transit-Shuttle¹	29,441	30,792	35,388	35,522	38,524	38,620	41,172	37,620	39,306	34,842
Urban Transit Operators¹	56,274	61,155	65,118	66,932	67,789	72,433	74,883	76,031	78,024	82,043
Other²	44,789	38,118	56,487	53,855	50,974	67,567	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total Employees³	35,117	39,847	42,287	44,667	47,670	48,306	52,983	54,540	55,791	60,451

Notes: R= Revised data. P= Preliminary data. N/A= Non applicable.

¹ New groups: "Charter and sightseeing" categories and "Other Transit and Shuttle" categories now merged in recent Statistics Canada publication. Urban Transit employment data coming from Statistics Canada Survey on passenger bus and urban transit.

² "Other" includes companies with bus or urban transit activities that are not part of the five bus-related NAICS categories. NAICS= North American Industry Classification System.

³ Average expenditure per employee

Source: Statistics Canada, Service Bulletin, Cat. 50-002, Passenger Bus and Urban Transit Survey; CANSIM Table 408-0007.

TRANSPORTATION AND THE ECONOMY

Table EC39: Employment by Canadian Port Authorities, 2002- 2011

	<i>Year</i>	<i>Management</i>	<i>Administration</i>	<i>Other</i>	<i>Total</i>
Total Employees	2002	212	374	526	1,112
Full-time		192	340	361	893
Part-time		9	12	39	60
Contract		11	22	126	159
Total Employees	2003	205	357	465	1,027
Full-time		198	337	337	872
Part-time		2	7	34	43
Contract		5	13	94	112
Total Employees	2004	211	386	462	1,059
Full-time		198	351	321	870
Part-time		2	11	60	73
Contract		11	24	82	117
Total Employees	2005	217	375	462	1,054
Full-time		202	354	315	871
Part-time		5	9	65	79
Contract		10	12	82	104
Total Employees	2006	228	393	450	1,071
Full-time		219	354	327	900
Part-time		3	31	54	88
Contract		6	8	69	83
Total Employees	2007	228	403	462	1,093
Full-time		221	362	314	897
Part-time		4	28	84	116
Contract		3	13	64	80
Total Employees	2008	230	380	451	1,061
Full-time		223	356	315	894
Part-time		2	16	79	97
Contract		5	8	57	70
Total Employees	2009	228	402	428	1,058
Full-time		221	385	319	925
Part-time		3	11	89	103
Contract		4	6	20	30
Total Employees	2010	195	395	466	1,055
Full-time		190	375	340	905
Part-time		2	12	64	78
Contract		3	8	62	73
Total Employees	2011	210	412	424	1,046
Full-time		204	395	286	884
Part-time		3	11	71	85
Contract		3	6	67	76

Note: Totals do not equal sum of parts, as some ports did not provide detailed breakdowns.

Source: Canadian Port Authorities

TABLE EC40: Average Annual Employment in the Marine Transport Industry, 2002 - 2011

<i>Year</i>	<i>Support activities for Water Transportation¹</i>	<i>Water Transportation²</i>	<i>Scenic and Sightseeing for water transport</i>	<i>Total^E</i>
2002 ^E	N/A	N/A	N/A	28,200
2003 ^E	N/A	N/A	N/A	28,400
2004 ^E	N/A	N/A	N/A	30,000
2005 ^E	N/A	N/A	N/A	29,200
2006	12,990	13,195	2,265	28,450
2007 ^E	N/A	N/A	N/A	30,700
2008 ^E	N/A	N/A	N/A	30,500
2009 ^E	N/A	N/A	N/A	29,000
2010 ^E	N/A	N/A	N/A	28,700
2011 ^E	N/A	N/A	N/A	29,050

Notes: N/A= Not available; E= Estimated (Please note change of source for this table starting with this addendum as the SEPH (Survey of employment, payrolls and hours) numbers on marine transportation employment have been confidential since 2003.

Industries classified in accordance with the North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS).

¹ Including support activities for water transportation (i.e. employment related to port and harbour operations; marine cargo handling; navigational services to shipping; marine salvage services; ship piloting services and other navigational services to shipping).

² Including deep sea, coastal and Great Lakes water transportation; inland transportation (except ferries).

Source: Statistics Canada, 2001, 2006 and 2011 Census: Data products, Labour - Occupations, special tabulations; Transport Canada

Table EC41: Regional Distribution of Employment by Ferry Operators, 2001 - 2010

	<i>British Columbia</i>	<i>Prairies and Territories¹</i>	<i>Ontario</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Atlantic Region²</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Percent of total in FTEs</i>
2001	3,670	65	313	726	1,455	6,229	75%
2002	3,635	65	313	746	1,528	6,287	75%
2003	3,537	71	264	783	1,535	6,190	75%
2004	3,651	71	264	784	1,514	6,284	75%
2005	3,682	71	265	779	1,520	6,317	75%
2006	3,622	71	265	781	1,530	6,269	75%
2007	3,656	71	247	804	1,675	6,453	74%
2008	3,706	71	247	860	1,779	6,663	75%
2009	3,693	71	247	860	1,798	6,669	76%
2010	3,695	71	247	860	1,874	6,747	75%

Data limited to members of the Canadian Ferry Operators Association (CFOA). Employment data tabulations of Canadian Ferry Operators Association (CFOA) have been revised and amended by Transport Canada to include employment data tabulations from the Annual Reports of the following three CFOA members: Marine Atlantic Inc.; BC Ferry Services Inc. from its inception in 2003 from BC Ferry Corporation; and, La Société des traversiers du Québec. Approximately 75 percent of those Total Employment levels indicated in the table are known to be Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Units, and include the ferry operations of Marine Atlantic Inc.; BC Ferries Services Inc./BC Ferry Corporation; and, La Société des traversiers du Québec. That percentage of FTEs may be understated, as it is not clear in some cases whether the data being reported by an organization is in FTEs or number of persons employed. Figures are likely to underestimate real employment as data was not available for all ferry operators.

¹ Manitoba and the Northwest Territories.

² Newfoundland and Labrador, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.

Source: Canadian Ferry Operators Association; Marine Atlantic Inc.; BC Ferry Services Inc.; BC Ferry Corporation; La Société des traversiers du Québec

TRANSPORTATION AND THE ECONOMY

Table EC42: Employment by Category, St. Lawrence Seaway Management Corporation, 2002 - 2011

	<i>Management</i>	<i>Administration</i>	<i>Operations</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Temporary</i>
2002	10	74	479	563	30
2003	5	77	476	558	25
2004	5	79	470	554	26
2005	9	83	451	543	23
2006	9	81	443	533	8
2007	9	84	452	545	8
2008	9	88	449	546	11
2009	9	99	436	544	18
2010	10	101	433	544	25
2011	9	99	426	534	16

Source: St. Lawrence Seaway Management Corporation.

Table EC43: Employment by Canadian Pilotage Authorities, 2002 - 2011

	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2009</i>	<i>2010</i>	<i>2011</i>
Great Lakes Pilotage										
Administration	11	11	8	9	9	10	10	9	9	9
Pilots ¹	62	62	61	60	61	61	63	57	57	57
Other ²	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Total	82	82	78	77	79	80	81	74	74	74
Atlantic Pilotage										
Administration	8	8	10	10	10	11	12	10	10	10
Pilots ¹	54	54	54	54	54	56	57	58	58	58
Other ²	19	18	19	19	19	18	20	18	20	21
Total	81	80	83	83	83	85	89	86	88	89
Laurentian Pilotage										
Administration	14	14	13	13	13	13	14	14	14	14
Pilots ¹	173	172	170	174	175	190	195	195	202	205
Other ²	30	29	29	28	30	30	30	30	32	33
Total	217	215	212	215	218	233	239	239	248	252
Pacific Pilotage										
Administration	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	13	13	13
Pilots ¹	114	110	110	110	109	108	105	104	107	107
Other ²	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37
Total	163	159	159	159	158	157	154	154	157	157
Canada										
Administration	45	45	43	44	44	46	48	46	46	46
Pilots ¹	403	398	395	398	399	415	420	414	424	427
Other ²	95	93	94	93	95	94	96	94	98	100
Total	543	536	532	534	538	555	563	553	567	572

¹ Number of contract pilots are included in figures shown for "Pilots".

² Other includes dispatch, pilot boat and other unspecified services.

Source: Pilotage Authorities

Table EC44: Employment by Maritime Employers Associations, 2002 - 2011

<i>British Columbia Maritime Employers Association ¹</i>			<i>Maritime Employers Association ²</i>		
	<i>Employees</i>	<i>Labour Costs (thousands of dollars)</i>	<i>Hours Worked (thousands)</i>		
2002	3,727	226,054	4,599	1,152	106,650
2003	3,649	252,950	4,918	1,134	113,653
2004	3,928	279,059	5,230	1,122	118,360
2005	4,096	303,149	5,547	1,200	133,265
2006	4,492	340,210	6,050	1,324	133,087
2007	4,680	345,230	6,068	1,304	140,503
2008	4,686	377,423	6,033	1,327	142,435
2009	4,298	309,766	4,914	1,283	116,383
2010	4,662	372,423	5,852	1,222	122,890
2011	4,636	423,585	6,367	1,208	126,886

¹ Includes ports of Vancouver, New Westminster, Prince Rupert, Chemainus, Alberni, Victoria, Stewart and a category "Others."

² Includes ports of Montreal, Trois Rivières, Bécancour, Toronto and Hamilton.

Source: British Columbia Maritime Employers Association (BCMEA); Maritime Employers Association (MEA)

Table EC45: Annual Labour Costs per Employee, Canadian-Based Marine Carriers², 1996-2001

(Current Dollars)

	Government and Private			For-Hire ²			Total		
	<i>Vessel Crew</i>	<i>Other</i>	Total	<i>Vessel Crew</i>	<i>Other</i>	Total	<i>Vessel Crew</i>	<i>Other</i>	Total
1996	48,912	42,172	46,548	57,765	40,255	53,061	53,234	41,418	49,535
1997	51,212	42,892	48,238	62,225	41,466	56,707	56,888	42,309	52,321
1998	50,771	44,304	48,380	60,969	47,744	57,967	56,495	45,647	53,274
1999	51,507	44,504	48,951	61,246	46,653	57,975	57,105	45,373	53,691
2000	53,665	48,217	51,654	61,999	48,361	58,761	58,519	48,278	55,461
2001	56,512	55,090	55,981	63,378	48,590	59,560	60,559	52,129	57,942

Notes:

¹ Statistics Canada's Annual Survey of Water Carriers, from which this data are derived, was suspended in 2002.

² Excluding tour boat operator employees.

Source: Statistics Canada, *Shipping in Canada*, Cat. 54-205

TRANSPORTATION AND THE ECONOMY

Table EC46: Employment in the Air Industry, 2002 – 2011

<i>Year</i>	<i>Scheduled transportation</i>	<i>Air Industry Sector Non-scheduled transportation</i>	<i>Support activities for air transport¹</i>	<i>Total</i>
2002	45,807	11,755	19,980	77,542
2003	48,900	11,592	20,801	81,293
2004	48,874	10,685	21,684	81,243
2005	49,648	10,898	21,518	82,064
2006	48,995	12,148	21,701	82,844
2007	55,611	12,826	22,968	91,405
2008	53,215	12,744	23,975	89,934
2009	55,617	12,416	24,416	92,449
2010	54,990	11,803	24,353	91,146
2011 ^p	55,925	11,635	26,471	94,031

Industries classified in accordance with the North American Industry Classification (NAICS).

1. Including establishments primarily engaged in providing specialized services to the air transport industry such as air traffic control services, baggage handling, cargo handling and aircraft parking services; aircraft maintenance service, aircraft servicing and repairing, inspecting and testing aircraft (excluding scenic and sightseeing air transportation such as balloon rides, helicopter tour, specialty flying services, sporting services).

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours, CANSIM Table 281-0024

Table EC47: Employment - NAS Airports, 2001 - 2010

CAA/LAA airports¹	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Atlantic	364	318	309	293	296	311	330	313	314	316
Central	1,646	1,677	1,644	1,627	1,833	2,012	1,972	2,036	2,020	1,984
Western	863	801	870	920	917	945	983	1,056	1,110	1,102
Territories	39	41	41	41	45	40	65	55	58	58
Other ²	16	20								
Total	2,928	2,857	2,864	2,881	3,091	3,308	3,350	3,460	3,502	3,460

Notes: NAS= National Airports System; E= Estimated.

Atlantic: Newfoundland and Labrador, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick.

Central: Ontario, Quebec.

Western: Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia.

Territories: Yukon, Nunavut, Northwest Territories.

¹ CAA/LAA= Canadian airport authorities/ Local airport authorities.

² Transport Canada employees in transit to NAS airports.

Source: Canadian Airport Authorities; Local Airport Authorities; Transport Canada

Table EC48: Employment Related to Air Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services, 2002 – 2011

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 ^P
Quebec	8,303	8,105	8,434	9,225	9,197	9,488	10,062	8,645	8,411	9,170
Ontario	15,264	14,735	14,397	14,724	15,076	14,940	16,513	16,459	14,432	14,839
Alberta	3,657	3,490	3,786	3,954	3,730	3,731	3,687	3,320	3,023	3,217
British Columbia	7,256	7,269	7,847	8,899	8,842	9,408	9,652	8,479	8,362	8,259
Other provinces/territories	2,524	2,523	2,506	2,450	2,422	2,431	2,525	2,674	2,660	2,711
Canada	37,004	36,122	36,970	39,252	39,267	39,998	42,439	39,577	36,888	38,196

Notes: P= Preliminary.

Including travel agencies, tour operators and other travel arrangement and reservation services.

Industries classified in accordance with the North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS).

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Employment, Payroll and Hours, CANSIM Table 281-0024.

Table EC49: Annual Labour Costs per Employee of Canadian Air Carriers, 2001–2010

	(Current Dollars)									
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009 ^R	2010 ^P
Levels I-III¹										
Pilots and Copilots	94,467	96,749	91,139	88,023	91,412	93,710	96,134	98,677	101,337	101,368
Other Flight Personnel	43,625	44,589	46,702	44,026	42,828	44,638	47,226	44,602	43,694	44,208
Management and Administration	70,885	69,706	67,293	63,446	59,147	63,339	71,219	84,531	76,037	74,545
Other Carrier Personnel ²	50,214	54,286	50,986	49,583	47,618	49,680	52,210	52,870	52,837	48,751
<i>Total Levels I - III</i>	56,853	60,287	57,994	56,467	56,608	59,405	62,440	63,730	62,957	59,197
	(Number of employees)									
Levels I-III¹										
Pilots and Copilots	9,023	8,686	8,555	8,535	8,247	8,813	9,506	9,933	9,512	10,018
Other Flight Personnel	11,173	10,098	9,813	10,217	10,621	10,471	11,085	11,487	10,903	12,027
Management and Administration	2,792	2,517	2,689	2,776	2,577	3,109	3,027	2,999	3,101	3,421
Other Carrier Personnel ²	34,764	30,310	28,218	23,478	16,376	16,446	17,422	17,477	19,326	28,213
<i>Total Levels I - III</i>	57,752	51,611	49,275	45,006	37,821	38,839	41,040	41,896	42,842	53,679

Notes: R= Revised. P= Preliminary.

¹ Levels I-III (from 2001): Canadian air carriers that in each of the two calendar years immediately preceding the report year, realized annual gross revenues of \$1 million or more for the air services for which the air carrier held a license.

² Including maintenance labour, aircraft and traffic servicing, and other personnel.

Source: Statistics Canada, Canadian civil aviation, Cat. 51-206; and Aviation Service Bulletin, Cat. 51-004, and special tabulations

TRANSPORTATION AND THE ECONOMY

Table EC50: Other Direct Transport-Related Employment, 2002 – 2011

	<i>Other Transportation¹</i>	<i>Other transit and ground passenger Transportation</i>	<i>Couriers and Messengers</i>	<i>Pipeline and other transport^E</i>	<i>Total</i>
2002	49,716	3,743	37,053	5,900	96,412
2003	50,404	4,083	37,452	6,100	98,039
2004	51,374	4,049	38,929	6,300	100,652
2005	55,217	3,913	40,932	6,500	106,562
2006	61,041	3,878	43,814	6,700	115,433
2007	63,067	4,344	45,882	6,900	120,193
2008	63,641	4,618	46,912	6,900	122,071
2009	62,876	4,365	47,098	6,600	120,939
2010	64,379	3,930	46,604	6,400	121,313
2011 ^P	65,209	4,328	46,781	6,700	123,018

Notes: R= Revised data. E= Estimated data. P=Preliminary data.

Industries are classified in accordance with the North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS).

¹ Employment data that is not assigned to a specific mode and that could be described as multimodal in nature. Includes scenic and sightseeing transport - land and other, support activities - road and other, freight transportation arrangement.

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Employment, Payroll and Hours, CANSIM Table 281-0024 special tabulations; Transport Canada

Table EC51: Transportation-Related Employment in Federal Departments and Agencies, 2002/03 - 2011/12

	<i>Transport Canada</i>	<i>Canadian Coast Guard</i>	<i>Transportation Safety Board</i>	<i>Canadian Transportation Agency</i>	<i>Transportation Appeal Tribunal¹</i>	<i>Total</i>
2002/03	4,315	3700 ^E	235	272	10	8,532
2003/04	4,557	4,013	249	278	9	9,106
2004/05	4,812	3,949	250	257	9	9,277
2005/06	4,956	4,508	237	257	9	9,967
2006/07	4,900	4,604	234	267	9	10,014
2007/08	5,110	4,703	235	255	12	10,315
2008/09	5,155	4,721	235	251	12	10,374
2009/10	5,314	4778 ^R	235	252	12	10591^R
2010/11	5,250	4838 ^R	235	252	12	10587^R
2011/12 ^P	5,346	4,896	235	264	12	10,753

Notes: E = Estimated data. R= Revised data. P= Preliminary data.

Transportation-related employment expressed as Full-Time Equivalents (FTEs).

¹ The Transportation Appeal Tribunal of Canada, formerly the Civil Aviation Tribunal, is a quasi-judicial body established in June 2003, to provide an independent process of review of administrative and enforcement actions taken under various federal transportation Acts.

Source: 2002 – 2011 Estimates, Federal Government Reports on Plans and Priorities

Table EC52: Average Weekly Earnings in the Transportation and Warehousing Sector by Mode, 2002 – 2011
(Current Dollars)

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 ^P
Total Economy ¹	673	691	710	737	756	788	811	823	853	875
Total Transport and Warehousing	750	779	808	829	835	865	885	875	883	919
Rail Transportation ²	888	996	1,038	1,064	1,075	1,145	1,171	1,194	1,257	1,292
Water Transportation	1,074	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Support for Water Transportation	817	876	954	992	1,060	1,047	1,035	960	1,094	1,149
Air Transportation	930	931	933	952	956	989	1,020	1,101	1,032	1,031
Support for Air Transportation	848	944	1,044	1,097	1,174	1,220	1,278	1,202	N/A	1,202
Truck Transportation	685	702	727	776	793	820	859	833	851	884
Support for Road Transportation	696	714	788	830	847	835	872	858	861	892
Transit and ground passenger transportation ³	631	675	716	732	737	764	755	743	756	774
Urban Transit	926	969	1,007	986	992	1,016	985	943	956	986
Couriers and messengers	679	694	709	722	716	741	730	650	650	712

Notes: P= Preliminary data; N/A= Not available.

Tabulations based upon the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Average weekly earnings, including overtime and unadjusted for seasonal variation.

¹ Includes goods producing and services producing industries.

² Includes support services.

³ Includes Urban transit systems; Interurban and rural bus transport; Taxi and limousine services; School and employee bus transport; Charter bus industry; and Other transit and ground passenger transportation.

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Employment, Payroll and Hours, CANSIM Table 281-0027.

Table EC53: Average Weekly Earnings in the Transportation and Warehousing Sector by Region, 2002 – 2011
(Current Dollars)

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 ^P
Newfoundland and Labrador	689	734	768	773	800	824	830	879	889	951
Prince Edward Island	643	651	672	701	690	719	753	635	N/A	778
Nova Scotia	740	754	777	784	789	818	823	803	813	881
New Brunswick	699	731	760	794	797	831	847	841	846	891
Quebec	703	730	767	781	784	819	836	823	821	847
Ontario	771	801	829	846	849	871	871	843	856	885
Manitoba	712	731	759	767	772	815	832	853	882	924
Saskatchewan	687	724	745	779	791	830	891	891	941	988
Alberta	758	788	820	863	882	930	1,006	1,023	1,040	1,104
British Columbia	801	836	855	873	880	906	927	922	922	942
Yukon	765	771	802	814	817	860	854	N/A	866	970
Northwest Territories	887	929	1,003	993	973	1,000	1,003	1,090	1,036	1,114
Nunavut	840	919	997	1,015	1,017	1,058	1,101	N/A	N/A	N/A
Canada	750	779	808	829	835	865	885	875	883	919

Notes: P= Preliminary data. N/A= Not available.

Tabulations based upon the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Average weekly earnings, including overtime and unadjusted for seasonal variation.

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Employment, Payroll and Hours, CANSIM Table 281-0027.

TRANSPORTATION AND THE ECONOMY

Table EC54: Labour Action by Mode of Transport, 2002 - 2011

	<i>Air</i>	<i>Rail</i>	<i>Water</i>	<i>Truck</i>	<i>Bus/ Urban</i>	<i>Taxi</i>	<i>Other¹</i>	<i>Total</i>
Number of Stoppages								
2002	1	1	6	2	4	0	0	14
2003	3	1	5	1	6	1	1	18
2004	1	2	3	0	7	2	2	17
2005	0	0	9	1	3	3	0	16
2006	1	0	0	4	3	3	2	13
2007	0	3	5	1	4	1	10	24
2008	0	0	1	0	8	0	2	11
2009	1	2	0	1	7	1	0	12
2010	1	0	1	1	1	0	2	6
2011	1	1	3	1	13	0	2	21
Workers Involved								
2002	2,200	34	267	103	995	0	0	3,599
2003	2,315	215	3,390	64	414	225	9	6,632
2004	17	5,840	981	0	1,125	76	107	8,146
2005	0	0	460	43	112	1,245	0	1,860
2006	8	0	0	168	8,830	222	308	9,536
2007	0	5,900	139	9	3,897	17	987	10,949
2008	0	0	18	0	12,012	0	2,257	14,287
2009	50	1,830	0	80	3,314	300	0	5,574
2010	21	0	830	24	100	0	458	1,433
2011	3,800	109	276	11	1,604	0	48,100	53,900
Person-Days Lost								
2002	5,010	1,020	23,920	630	1,010	0	0	31,590
2003	9,590	8,140	25,540	120	3,590	230	530	47,740
2004	1,390	127,590	7,120	0	7,830	850	1,610	146,390
2005	0	0	540	990	1,610	37,120	0	40,260
2006	420	0	0	6,720	12,290	7,040	6,820	33,290
2007	0	92,000	6,210	10	18,480	20	55,187	171,907
2008	0	0	710	0	53,290	0	60,820	114,820
2009	700	6,980	0	240	119,040	22,280	0	149,240
2010	380	0	4,150	340	1,900	0	44,960	51,730
2011	11,400	14,400	5,700	160	48,430	0	418,200	498,290

Notes: Figures are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

¹ Includes labour actions that involve freight forwarders, tour operators, some undefined road mode of transport, and some other support activities for transportation.

Source: Human Resources Canada

Table EC55: Total Energy Use in the Canadian Economy by Sector, 2001-2010

	(Petajoules)										Annual Growth (per cent) 2009/2010
	2001	2002	2003R	2004R	2005R	2006R	2007R	2008R	2009R	2010	
Mining	358	383	445	441	471	490	608	608	651	743	14.2
Manufacturing (1)	1,713	1,750	1,749	1,746	1,732	1,678	1,681	1,614	1,435	1,465	2.1
Forestry	18	17	21	25	24	24	22	21	28	32	15.6
Construction	48	54	60	62	63	63	65	64	71	81	13.5
Agriculture	218	207	212	209	209	212	215	217	211	246	16.8
Residential	1,240	1,287	1,338	1,313	1,293	1,246	1,358	1,360	1,327	1,267	(4.5)
Public Administrations	127	125	128	134	136	128	122	123	125	120	(4.4)
Commercial ¹	969	1,047	1,078	1,092	1,066	1,012	1,082	1,125	1,005	989	(1.6)
Pipelines	213	224	190	179	211	202	189	160	137	124	(9.4)
Transportation ²	2,257	2,290	2,343	2,443	2,477	2,438	2,547	2,537	2,441	2,516	3.1
TOTAL	7,161	7,383	7,563	7,644	7,682	7,492	7,890	7,829	7,431	7,585	2.1
Transport (per cent of total)	32	31	31	32	32	33	32	32	33	33	
Transport & Pipelines (per cent of total)	34	34	33	34	35	35	35	34	35	35	

¹ Net of transportation activities

² Includes motor gasoline and diesel purchased by manufacturing and the commercial sector

Source: Transport Canada, adapted from Statistics Canada's Quarterly Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada, Cat. 57-003

Note: Revised historical data has been updated according to the most recent sources.

TABLE EC56: TRANSPORTATION ENERGY CONSUMPTION BY TYPE AND MODE, 2001 - 2010

	(Petajoules)										Annual Growth (per cent)
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006R	2007R	2008R	2009R	2010	2009/2010
Gasoline											
Road ¹	1,302	1,327	1,347	1,376	1,370	1,361	1,411	1,395	1,408	1,423	1.1
Aviation	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	(8.3)
Total	1,305	1,330	1,350	1,379	1,373	1,364	1,413	1,398	1,411	1,426	1.1
Diesel											
Road ¹	525	546	586	624	656	640	679	703	632	674	6.6
Railways	82	74	74	75	79	81	86	91	65	84	29.1
Marine	46	46	36	45	44	43	40	35	31	34	9.4
Total	652	666	696	744	779	764	805	829	727	791	8.8
Jet Fuel											
Aviation	203	214	214	235	245	238	245	229	203	202	(0.6)
Fuel Oils											
Marine	78	65	67	69	67	57	69	66	86	84	(2.6)
Gas Plant Natural Gas Liquids											
Road	17	12	12	13	10	11	12	13	11	11	(0.6)
Primary Electricity											
Road	3	3	3	3	4	3	2	2	2	3	6.3
Total Transportation Energy by Mode											
Road	1,846	1,889	1,948	2,016	2,040	2,016	2,104	2,113	2,054	2,111	2.8
Aviation	206	217	217	238	247	241	247	232	205	204	(0.7)
Marine	123	111	103	114	111	99	109	101	117	118	0.5
Rail	82	74	74	75	79	81	86	91	65	84	29.1
Total	2,257	2,290	2,343	2,443	2,477	2,438	2,547	2,537	2,441	2,516	3.1

Note: Revised historical data has been updated according to the most recent sources.

¹ Diesel and gasoline purchased by the manufacturing and commercial sectors are attributed to road transportation in an attempt to include all private (own-account) road transportation

Source: Transport Canada, adapted from Statistics Canada's Quarterly Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada, 57-003

TRANSPORTATION AND THE ECONOMY

Table EC57: Transportation Energy use by Province and Territory, 2001 - 2010

(Petajoules)

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006R	2007R	2008R	2009R	2010	Annual Growth (per cent) 2009/2010
Canada	2257	2290	2343	2443	2477	2438	2547	2536	2441	2516	3.1
Newfoundland & Labrador	46	45	48	50	51	45	54	56	54	38	-30.0
Prince Edward Island	10	11	11	12	12	11	12	11	10	11	5.6
Nova Scotia	75	73	78	81	82	74	72	70	67	67	-1.2
New Brunswick	70	69	68	70	71	67	65	62	56	61	8.9
Québec	453	482	477	490	472	491	522	505	493	492	-0.3
Ontario	783	782	803	839	883	825	840	842	834	862	3.4
Manitoba	69	68	71	75	75	75	79	77	81	86	6.7
Saskatchewan	73	79	86	88	94	99	109	114	119	128	7.4
Alberta	337	334	344	363	373	395	431	429	388	423	8.9
British Columbia	330	337	346	366	356	347	355	360	332	345	3.8
Yukon	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	-8.1
Northwest Territories	6	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	4	-27.3
Nunavut	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	-0.4

Note: Revised historical data has been updated according to the most recent sources.

Source: Transport Canada, adapted from Statistics Canada's Quarterly Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada, 57-003

Table EC58: Road Energy Consumption by Province and Territory, 2001 - 2010

	(Petajoules)										Annual Growth (per cent) 2009/2010
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006R	2007R	2008R	2009R	2010	
Canada	1,846	1,889	1,948	2,016	2,040	2,016	2,104	2,113	2,054	2,111	2.8
Newfoundland & Labrador	29	29	32	29	31	29	32	36	32	25	-20.8
Prince Edward Island	9	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	9	9	2.2
Nova Scotia	56	58	61	60	60	58	55	56	52	54	2.2
New Brunswick	57	58	58	59	60	56	54	53	47	50	6.6
Québec	377	386	401	408	403	400	426	429	414	416	0.4
Ontario	688	706	724	744	766	736	752	748	752	776	3.2
Manitoba	58	60	62	64	64	64	68	66	66	69	5.5
Saskatchewan	67	74	81	84	86	92	103	104	111	115	4.0
Alberta	278	279	283	302	311	329	358	358	339	363	7.0
British Columbia	220	223	232	251	242	236	240	247	227	230	1.6
Yukon	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	-7.0
Northwest Territories 2	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	2	-42.0
Nunavut 2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-0.4

Note: Revised historical data has been updated according to the most recent sources

¹ Diesel and gasoline purchased by the manufacturing and commercial sectors are attributed to road transportation in an attempt to include all private (own-account) road

Source: Transport Canada, adapted from Statistics Canada's Quarterly Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada, 57-003

Table EC59: Aviation Energy Consumption by Province and Territory, 2001 - 2010

	(Petajoules)										Annual Growth (per cent) 2009/2010
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008R	2009	2010	
Canada	206	217	217	238	247	241	247	232	205	204	(0.7)
Newfoundland & Labrador	8	7	9	11	11	8	10	12	11	5	(55.9)
Prince Edward Island	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4.7
Nova Scotia	5	5	6	9	9	7	6	6	7	5	(32.2)
New Brunswick	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	(3.6)
Québec	34	58	51	51	38	63	64	38	28	32	13.9
Ontario	60	45	51	65	86	60	62	68	58	55	(5.8)
Manitoba	8	7	7	8	8	7	8	8	8	8	5.6
Saskatchewan	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	12.7
Alberta	32	29	32	31	30	31	34	33	32	32	(1.1)
British Columbia	52	59	53	57	57	56	55	58	53	59	11.7
Yukon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(18.3)
Northwest Territories	3	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	7.1
Nunavut	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.0

Notes: Revised historical data has been updated according to the most recent sources. Totals may vary from the sum of the components due to rounding

Source: Transport Canada, adapted from Statistics Canada's Quarterly Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada, 57-003

TRANSPORTATION AND THE ECONOMY

Table EC60: Pipeline Energy Consumption by Province and Territory, 2001 - 2010

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007R	2008R	2009R	2010R	Annual Growth (per cent) 2009/2010
Canada ¹	213	224	190	179	211	202	189	160	137	124	(9.4)
Atlantic	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	(3.7)
Québec	4	6	7	5	7	6	5	5	4	3	(30.6)
Ontario	51	61	51	42	62	55	46	34	24	18	(24.6)
Manitoba	13	16	11	11	15	13	12	8	5	3	(41.1)
Saskatchewan	39	44	36	34	43	38	63	56	52	49	(5.9)
Alberta	70	71	63	63	64	74	44	37	32	32	0.1
British Columbia	36	26	21	22	19	15	18	18	18	18	(1.5)
Territories ²	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5.6

Note: Revised historical data has been updated according to the most recent sources.

¹ Numbers for the Northwest Territories show very small level of activities for some years, with numbers disappearing when rounded.

² Including Yukon, Nunavut and Northwest Territories.

Source: Transport Canada, adapted from Statistics Canada's Quarterly Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada, 57-003

Table EC61: Marine Energy Consumption by Province and Territory, 2001 - 2010

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009R	2010	Annual Growth (per cent) 2009/2010
Canada ¹	123	111	103	114	111	99	109	101	117	118	0.5
Newfoundland & Labrador	9	9	7	10	9	8	11	7	11	8	(30.5)
Prince Edward Island	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	31.3
Nova Scotia	13	10	9	10	11	8	9	6	6	6	1.2
New Brunswick	7	6	5	6	5	5	5	4	4	5	33.3
Québec	32	28	16	21	21	18	22	27	39	33	(15.5)
Ontario	15	12	12	13	11	10	7	7	9	16	68.5
British Columbia	45	44	53	53	51	49	54	47	47	49	4.1
Northwest Territories ¹	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-

Notes: Revised historical data has been updated according to the most recent sources. Totals may vary from the sum of the components due to rounding.

¹ Numbers for the Northwest Territories show very small level of activities for some years, with numbers disappearing when rounded.

Source: Transport Canada, adapted from Statistics Canada's Quarterly Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada, 57-003

Table EC62: Rail Energy Consumption by Province and Territory, 2001 - 2010

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009R	2010	Annual Growth (per cent 2009/2010)
Canada ^{1, 2, 3}	82	74	74	75	79	81	86	91	88	88	-
Nova Scotia	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	18.4
New Brunswick	3	3	3	4	3	3	3	3	3	4	21.2
Québec	10	10	9	10	9	10	11	11	12	11	(8.8)
Ontario	20	19	16	18	20	19	19	19	15	16	9.1
Manitoba	3	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	7	8	19.4
Saskatchewan	4	3	2	2	5	5	3	6	5	9	82.9
Alberta	27	26	30	31	32	35	40	38	16	28	69.6
British Columbia	13	11	7	5	5	5	5	8	6	7	15.8

¹ There is no rail activity in the Yukon or Nunavut.

² Sales of fuel for rail usage in Labrador are reported as occurring in Québec

³ The Northwest Territories, Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island show a very small level of activity for some years, but numbers disappear when rounded.
Source: Transport Canada, adapted from Statistics Canada's Quarterly Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada, 57-003

Note: Historical data has been updated according to the most recent sources.

**TABLE EC63: AVERAGE CRUDE OIL PRICES, CANADIAN AND UNITED STATES
\$ PER BARREL, 2001 - 2011**

	W.T.I. at Chicago ¹	Canadian Par in Edmonton ²	
	(U.S. \$)	(Cdn \$)	(Cdn \$)
2001	26.5	41.0	39.2
2002	26.5	41.7	40.1
2003	31.5	44.2	43.4
2004	41.9	54.5	52.7
2005	57.0	69.1	69.1
2006	66.7	75.6	73.2
2007	72.8	78.2	77.0
2008	100.2	107.0	102.5
2009	61.8	70.5	77.4
2010	79.5	81.9	89.9
2011	95.1	92.7	101.7
Percentage change 2008/09	(38.4)	(34.1)	(24.5)
Percentage change 2009/10	28.7	16.1	16.1
Percentage change 2010/11	19.6	13.2	13.2

¹ West Texas Intermediate crude oil - reference price

² Price of domestic crude oil equivalent to W.T.I., as quoted in Edmonton

Note: R = Revised

Source: M.J. Ervin & Associates

TRANSPORTATION AND THE ECONOMY

Table EC64: Retail Price of Regular Unleaded Gasoline, Selected Cities, 2002 - 2011

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11
St John's	77.1	82.7	91.7	102.6	108.0	111.3	123.7	102.2	110.7	129.14	(17.38)	8.32	16.66
Charlottetown	68.2	73.7	84.1	96.4	103.4	104.9	114.6	93.3	101.2	118.83	(18.59)	8.47	17.42
Halifax	73.4	77.5	87.3	98.6	103.9	107.3	117.8	96.2	105.8	125.40	(18.34)	9.98	18.53
Saint John	72.8	78.5	87.5	98.4	103.0	102.1	113.7	91.4	99.9	121.66	(19.61)	9.30	21.78
Montreal	71.5	76.7	86.0	96.9	101.6	105.8	118.2	98.3	108.3	130.52	(16.84)	10.17	20.51
Toronto	67.3	71.9	78.3	89.9	94.1	97.8	110.0	91.5	102.1	124.01	(16.82)	11.58	21.46
Winnipeg	63.6	66.9	76.1	89.3	95.9	101.5	114.6	93.5	97.2	114.03	(18.41)	3.96	17.32
Regina	72.7	76.1	82.2	93.3	100.3	105.5	117.7	96.7	102.0	121.56	(17.84)	5.48	19.17
Calgary	65.4	66.2	74.9	85.6	92.0	98.1	110.2	87.6	93.0	110.98	(20.51)	6.16	19.33
Vancouver	69.7	76.6	87.3	97.0	103.7	108.2	120.6	103.4	114.7	131.62	(14.26)	10.93	14.75
Canada (1)	68.8	73.2	81.3	92.3	97.7	101.8	114.1	94.5	103.5	123.88	(17.18)	9.52	19.69

¹ Calculated by M.J. Ervin, based on the volume of fuel sold in each selected city.
Source: M.J. Ervin & Associates

Table EC65: Retail Price of Road Diesel, Selected Cities 2002 - 2011

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11
St John's	74.7	79.9	88.3	105.3	110.6	111.5	136.9	100.0	111.3	133.78	(26.95)	11.30	20.19
Charlottetown	64.7	68.6	76.1	96.2	102.6	103.9	128.5	92.6	101.7	123.17	(27.94)	9.83	21.11
Halifax	68.5	74.3	79.9	95.9	101.4	103.7	127.5	92.9	103.4	126.18	(27.14)	11.30	22.03
Saint John	70.2	76.8	85.0	103.1	106.2	106.0	131.4	95.3	104.5	128.83	(27.47)	9.65	23.29
Montreal	69.2	74.3	83.7	99.9	104.5	106.1	133.0	96.9	107.0	131.98	(27.14)	10.42	23.35
Toronto	62.8	67.8	74.3	88.6	93.9	96.1	121.3	89.0	101.6	127.93	(26.63)	14.16	25.91
Winnipeg	60.6	65.3	70.9	90.2	92.8	97.4	122.9	86.4	96.5	116.49	(29.70)	11.69	20.72
Regina	62.2	68.1	73.3	92.3	94.6	99.3	123.7	87.1	96.3	118.03	(29.59)	10.56	22.57
Calgary	57.8	61.7	66.4	85.9	90.0	96.1	120.4	82.5	91.2	113.45	(31.48)	10.55	24.40
Vancouver	63.4	72.1	81.9	100.0	103.1	104.5	129.9	95.5	111.1	132.13	(26.48)	16.34	18.93
Canada ¹	63.6	69.1	75.9	92.8	97.0	100.0	125.1	89.6	100.8	124.53	(28.38)	12.50	23.54

¹ Volume-weighted average
Source: M.J. Ervin & Associates

Table EC66: Components of the Retail Price of Road Fuels - 2011 National Averages

	Regular Gasoline		Road Diesel	
	cents/litre	per cent	cents/litre	per cent
Crude Oil in Edmonton	60.0	48.4	60.0	48.2
Refiner's Margin	17.3	14.0	22.9	18.4
Marketing Margin	13.1	10.6	14.5	11.6
Price Before Taxes	90.4	73.0	97.4	78.2
Federal Excise Tax	10.0	8.1	4.0	3.2
Provincial Fuel Taxes ¹	14.7	11.9	15.4	12.4
G.S.T. & Prov. Sales Taxes ¹	8.8	7.1	7.7	6.2
Total Taxes	33.5	27.0	27.1	21.8
Retail Price	123.9	100.0	124.5	100.0

¹ Distribution of taxes by category is estimated by Transport Canada

Source: Adapted from M.J. Ervin & Associates

Table EC67: Price of Other Transportation Fuels, 2001 - 2011
(Cents per liter)

	<i>Jet Fuel (Turbo) ¹</i>	<i>Marine Bunker ²</i>	<i>Rail Diesel (Proxy) ³</i>	<i>Aviation Gasoline ⁴</i>
2001	30.45	24.18	33.74	65.66
2002	29.51	26.29	32.80	64.96
2003	32.03	28.19	35.88	66.79
2004	41.12	26.88	43.61	74.06
2005	54.94	35.73	57.72	82.93
2006	58.57	36.96	62.31	91.91
2007	61.46	40.58	64.28	92.38
2008	85.64	55.21	86.40	103.81
2009	51.29	44.34	54.15	85.06
2010	60.26	51.40	63.04	97.92
2011	77.2	75.1	81.7	109.8
Percentage change 2008/09	(40.1)	(19.7)	(37.3)	(18.1)
Percentage change 2009/10	13.9	26.8	17.7	10.6
Percentage change 2010/11	32.1	33.6	28.2	16.8

Notes : R = Revised; Prices for rail diesel come from different sources than those presented in the previous report in order to increase timeliness. Other historical data has been updated according to the most recent sources.

¹ Spot Price in New York Harbour converted to Canadian dollars

² New York Harbor Residual Fuel Oil 1.0 % Sulfur LP Spot Price CIF, converted to Canadian dollars, to which the excise tax of 4¢ per litre was added

³ FOB Spot Price of No 2 Diesel Low Sulfur Spot Price in New York Harbour, converted to Canadian dollars, to which the Canadian federal excise tax of 4¢ per litre was added.

⁴ Average U.S. retail price converted to Canadian dollars, to which the Canadian federal excise tax of 11.5 cents per litre, was added

Source: U.S. Department of Energy adapted by Transport Canada

TRANSPORTATION AND THE ECONOMY

Table EC68: Price and Output Indicators, Transport Industries, 2006-2010

	<i>Price Changes (annual per cent increase)</i>				<i>Output Changes (annual per cent increase)</i>			
	2007/06	2008/07	2009/08	2010/09	2007/06	2008/07	2009/08	2010/09
CN and CPR								
Agriculture ^R	4.4	6.8	(4.9)	0.6	1.1	(4.2)	12.7	0.5
Other Bulk ^R	(2.8)	7.3	(6.4)	(1.0)	(4.1)	(10.4)	(17.0)	13.3
Other Commodities ^R	1.5	9.7	(0.1)	0.4	2.5	(1.2)	(21.9)	20.6
Intermodal ^R	0.6	12.0	(5.2)	2.6	2.5	(1.1)	(10.3)	10.0
Total^R	0.8	9.0^R	(3.8)	0.9	0.3	(3.6)^R	(11.9)^R	11.3
Airline Industry								
Passenger ^R	(0.5)	4.1	(7.4)	5.5	5.4	3.0	(4.7)	5.4
Freight ^R	(7.3)	(0.8)	(1.0)	(2.8)	4.4	12.8	(18.6)	23.9
Total^R	(0.7)	3.8	(6.9)	4.9	6.3	2.8	(6.7)	8.1
Larger Transport Industries¹								
Freight ^R	(0.0)	8.5	(3.6)	0.5	0.9	(2.6)	(12.6)	12.9
Passenger ^R	(0.5)	4.1	(7.4)	5.5	5.4	3.0	(4.7)	5.4
Total^R	(0.1)	5.9	(5.7)	3.3	3.8^R	0.2	(8.8)^R	9.3
VIA Rail								
Corridor	(0.3)	(2.7)	(2.5) ^R	3.6	1.6	10.0	(7.3) ^R	(1.0)
Long Haul	3.0	(7.0)	(0.6) ^R	7.2	(3.7)	8.3	(17.3) ^R	(0.8)
Remote-Regional	6.6	(4.5)	(2.1) ^R	2.6	(2.7)	1.0	(11.3) ^R	(4.1)
Total	0.7	(3.7)	(2.1)^R	4.3	0.2	9.0	(9.5)^R	(1.1)
Transit								
Pax	1.7 ^R	5.4	1.4 ^R	5.6	3.2	3.6	(1.9)	6.4
Total	1.7^R	5.3^R	1.1^R	4.4	3.4^R	3.8	(1.4)	7.7
Total Transport								
Business Carriers ^R	(0.1)	5.9	(5.7)	3.3	3.8	0.2	(8.8)	9.3
Public Carriers ^R	1.7	4.5	0.9	4.4	3.1	4.3	(2.1)	7.0
Total^R	0.1	5.7	(4.8)	3.5	3.7	0.7	(7.9)	9.0
Business Economy	4.1^R	3.6^R	(1.7)^R	1.7	2.1^R	(0.1)	(4.4)^R	3.7

Notes: R = Revised. CN = Canadian National. CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway.
¹ CN, CPR and the airline industry.

Source: Transport Canada, based on Statistics Canada and carriers' files.

Table EC69: Efficiency Indicators, Transport Industries, 2006 - 2010

	<i>Productivity (Annual per Cent Increase)</i>				<i>Unit Costs (Annual per Cent Increase)</i>			
	2007/06	2008/07	2009/08	2010/09	2007/06	2008/07	2009/08	2010/09
CNR and CPR								
Labour ^R	13.7	(5.0)	(0.5)	8.1	(2.6)	2.3	1.7	(2.5)
Fuel ^R	(2.5)	(0.6)	3.3	1.3	13.5	40.1	(35.4)	11.8
Capital ^R	(3.0)	(4.2)	(11.6)	11.4	2.0	2.9	14.2	(6.5)
Total^R	2.7	(4.7)	(9.3)	5.4	3.1	11.1	2.9	(0.4)
Airline Industry								
Labour ^R	2.4	(1.0)	(8.7)	(14.6)	3.5	1.1	4.1	9.8
Fuel ^R	5.0	2.1	(1.3)	(1.2)	0.6	34.6	(32.5)	12.2
Capital ^R	(7.3)	2.2	2.3	10.0	5.9	4.7	17.2	(6.5)
Total^R	6.1	4.3	(6.7)	3.1	(0.5)	7.4	(2.5)	(1.5)
Larger Transport Industries ¹								
Labour ^R	8.5	(3.2)	(4.6)	(4.1)	0.1	1.7	2.8	3.6
Fuel ^R	2.1	0.6	(0.9)	(0.2)	3.9	36.1	(33.3)	12.1
Capital ^R	(5.2)	(0.8)	(4.2)	10.6	4.0	3.9	15.9	(6.5)
Total^R	4.8	0.9	(7.6)	3.9	0.8	8.8	(0.6)	(1.1)
Via Rail								
Labour	(0.0)	5.9	(6.8)	2.5	(0.2)	(8.3)	10.4	1.1
Fuel	(0.5)	6.9	(4.7)	7.0	(0.3)	17.1	25.6	(16.6)
Capital	4.9	15.3	1.1	(4.8)	(6.6)	(16.6)	4.3	7.6
Total	0.5	6.6	(4.9)	0.5	0.0	(4.7)	8.4	1.6
Transit								
Labour	0.8	(0.9)	(4.9)	4.8	3.4	4.2	8.6	0.2
Fuel	(0.5)	0.2	(5.6)	5.9	2.8	19.0	(9.5)	(0.3)
Capital	(4.4)	(6.1)	(10.4)	(2.0)	8.0	9.2	17.0	7.3
Total	(1.5)	(4.3)	(6.1)	0.3	5.2	9.0	7.6	4.3
Total Transport								
Business Carriers ^R	4.8	0.9	(7.6)	3.9	0.8	8.8	(0.6)	(1.1)
Public Carriers ^R	(1.4)	(3.6)	(6.1)	0.3	4.8	7.9	7.7	4.1
Total^R	3.3	(0.2)	(7.2)	2.9	1.8	8.6	1.5	0.3

¹ CN and CPR, and the airline industry.

Notes: R = Revised. CNR = Canadian National. CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway.

TRANSPORTATION AND THE ECONOMY

Table EC70: Cost Structure of Transport Industries, 2007 - 2010

	(Per cent of total costs)											
	<i>Larger Transport Industries¹</i>				<i>Public Carriers</i>				<i>Total Carriers</i>			
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2007	2008	2009	2010	2007	2008	2009	2010
Variable	80.1	81.1	78.1	79.3	75.3	75.4	73.3	72.4	79.5	79.0	79.7	76.8
Labour	21.3	19.7	20.2	21.2	48.1	46.0	46.6	44.9	28.1	27.8	26.2	27.5
Fuel	21.9	27.5	18.6	21.0	6.9	7.6	6.5	6.1	17.7	18.2	22.6	15.2
Other	37.0	33.9	39.3	37.0	20.4	21.8	20.2	21.3	33.6	33.0	30.9	34.0
Capital	19.9	18.9	21.9	20.7	24.7	24.6	26.7	27.6	20.5	21.0	20.3	23.2

Notes: CN = Canadian National. CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway.

¹ CN and CPR, and the airline industry.

Source: Transport Canada, based on Statistics Canada and carriers' files.

TABLE EC71: FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE OF TRANSPORTATION INDUSTRIES, 2007 - 2010
(Millions of dollars)

		2007 ^R	2008	2009	2010
CN and CPR – Canadian Operations					
	Operating Revenues	9,401	9,871	8,381	9,406
	Operating Expenses	6,998	7,555	6,761	7,549
	Operating Profit (Loss)	2,403	2,316	1,621	1,857
	Operating Ratio ¹	74.4	76.5	80.7	80
Regional Railways ²					
	Operating Revenues	213	225	228	288
	Operating Expenses	196	211	194	218
	Operating Profit (Loss)	18	14	34	70
	Operating Ratio ¹	91.8	93.8	84.9	76
Shortline Railways ³					
	Operating Revenues	327	326	272	322
	Operating Expenses	297	316	270	274
	Operating Profit (Loss)	29	10	2	48
	Operating Ratio ¹	91.0	96.9	99.3	85
Trucking Industry ⁵					
	Operating Revenues	29,398	29,785	n/a	n/a
	Operating Expenses	28,176	28,359	n/a	n/a
	Operating Profit (Loss)	1,222	1,426	n/a	n/a
	Operating Ratio ¹	95.8	95.2	n/a	n/a
Air Canada					
	Operating Revenues	10,646	11,082	9,739	10,786
	Operating Expenses	10,213	11,121	10,055	10,425
	Operating Profit (Loss)	433	(39)	(316)	361
	Operating Ratio ¹	95.9	100.4	103.2	97
West Jet					
	Operating Revenues	2,127	2,550	2,281	2,609
	Operating Expenses	1,824	2,257	2,071	2,362
	Operating Profit (Loss)	303	293	211	247
	Operating Ratio ¹	85.8	88.5	90.8	91
VIA Rail					
	Operating Revenues	274	288	255	263
	Operating Subsidies	200	214	226	261
	Total Costs	536	557	547	549
	Cost Recovery Ratio ⁴	51.1	51.7	46.7	48
Transit Industry					
	Operating Revenues	2879	3147	3138	3526
	Operating Subsidies	2400	2793	3018	3342
	Total Costs	6523	7382	7832	8792
	Cost Recovery Ratio ⁴	44	43	40	40

Notes: R = Revised. CN = Canadian National. CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway.

¹ Dépenses d'exploitation divisées par les recettes d'exploitation.

² Ontario Northland, Algoma Central, QNSL and BC Rail and Canadian connectors to US Railroads

³ All other Class 2 railroads except carriers which provide incomplete information

⁴ Operating revenues divided by total costs

⁵ Trucking data for 2009 is not available due to remodelling of StatsCan data and is expected to return for the next annual report.

n/a - not available

Source: Transport Canada, based on Statistics Canada and carriers' files

TRANSPORTATION AND THE ECONOMY

Table EC 72: Commercial Transportation as a Proportion of GDP¹, 2011

Industries	<i>Millions of constant 2002 dollars</i>	<i>Per cent of GDP</i>
Air	6,342	0.5
Rail	5,571	0.4
Water	988	0.1
Truck	16,615	1.3
Urban transit systems	3,705	0.3
Taxi and limousine	805	0.1
Other ground passenger transportation	1,720	0.1
Other transportation²	17,724	1.4
Transportation Industries³	53,470	4.2

¹ Gross Domestic Product at basic prices

² Includes scenic and sightseeing, postal and courier services as well as support activities for other modes of transportation such as baggage handling, pilotage, harbour operation and rail car loading and unloading

³ Excludes warehousing and pipelines

Source: Statistics Canada Cansim Table 379-0027

Tableau EC73: Demande de transport en pourcentage du PIB, 2011

	<i>Millions de dollars 2011</i>	<i>Pourcentage du PIB 2011</i>	<i>Taux de croissance annuelle (pourcentage) 2010-2011</i>	<i>TMCA (pourcentage) 2005-2010</i>
Dépenses personnelles consacrées aux transports	129 647	7,5	(5,2)	3,4
Matériels de transport neufs et d'occasion	48 269	2,8	(14,3)	2,4
Dépenses de réparation et d'entretien	17 763	1,0	(8,9)	4,6
Carburants et lubrifiants de transport	36 929	2,1	7,9	4,2
Autres services reliées aux véhicules motorisés	8 834	0,5	(7,2)	1,9
Achat de services de transport commercial	17 852	1,0	3,8	4,9
Investissements dans le les transports	47 366	2,8	3,0	3,5
Investissements des entreprises dans les transports	25 492	1,5	6,3	(4,1)
Infrastructures de transport (routes et voies ferrées)	3 451	0,2	10,0	5,4
Matériels de transport	22 906	1,3	14,6	(4,9)
Inventaires	(865)	(0,1)	n.a.	n.a.
Investissements publics dans les transports	21 874	1,3	(0,7)	19,0
Infrastructures de transport (routes)	20 725	1,2	(1,4)	20,4
Matériels de transport	1 149	0,1	13,6	1,7
Dépenses publiques dans les transports ¹	19 397	1,1	0,8	4,5
Entretien des routes ¹	8 004	0,5	3,8	(2,5)
Subventions aux transports en commun ¹	7 586	0,4	0,0	12,4
Autres dépenses ¹	3 807	0,2	(3,5)	9,8
Exportations	72 549	4,2	6,4	(7,3)
Produits automobiles	59 297	3,5	4,4	(8,4)
Transport commercial	13 252	0,8	16,6	(0,7)
Importations	94 355	5,5	4,7	(1,2)
Produits automobiles	71 231	4,1	3,8	(2,6)
Transport commercial	23 124	1,3	7,6	4,2
Total de la demande finale de transport	174 604	10,2	(3,0)	1,3
Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché	1 718 685	100,0	6,0	3,4
Demande intérieure de transport	197 275	11,5	(1,9)	3,6
Demande intérieure finale	1 737 378	101,1	5,2	4,7

Notes: N/D= Non disponible; PIB= Produit intérieur brut; TMCA= Taux moyen de croissance annuelle.

¹ Ces chiffres sont ceux de 2010: les taux de croissance par rapport à l'année précédente sont les taux par rapport à 2009.

Sources: Statistique Canada, Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses; Transports Canada

TRANSPORTATION AND THE ECONOMY

Table EC74: Commercial Transportation¹ as a Percent of GDP, Provinces and Territories, 2008

	<i>Millions of current dollars</i>	<i>Percentage of total Canadian</i>	<i>Percentage of total provincial/ territorial</i>
Newfoundland and Labrador	654.3	1.1	2.3
Prince Edward Island	120.2	0.2	2.8
Nova Scotia	1,218.1	2.0	3.8
New Brunswick	1,106.2	1.8	4.4
Quebec	12,047.2	20.0	4.2
Ontario	21,970.9	36.5	4.0
Manitoba	2,438.4	4.0	5.1
Saskatchewan	1,754.0	2.9	2.8
Alberta	9,217.6	15.3	3.3
British Columbia	9,394.6	15.6	5.1
Territories	311.7	0.5	3.7
Canada	60,233.2	100.0	

Note: Gross Domestic Product at basic prices

¹ Includes warehousing but excludes pipelines.

Source: Statistics Canada Cansim Table 379-0025

Table EC75: Personal Expenditures on Transportation: Provinces and Territories, 2010

	<i>Millions of dollars</i>	<i>Per capita dollars</i>	<i>Per cent of total provincial/territorial personal expenditures</i>	<i>Per cent of total Canadian personal transportation expenditures</i>	<i>Per cent of provincial/territorial final domestic demand</i>
Newfoundland & Labrador	2,155	4,215	16.5	1.5	8.0
Prince Edward Island	578	4,037	15.9	0.4	9.1
Nova Scotia	3,906	4,136	15.4	2.8	8.9
New Brunswick	3,029	4,024	16.0	2.1	8.9
Quebec	37,852	4,794	19.0	26.8	11.0
Ontario	51,380	3,890	14.0	36.4	8.3
Manitoba	4,556	3,697	14.1	3.2	7.9
Saskatchewan	4,066	3,902	13.8	2.9	7.0
Alberta	16,537	4,454	14.4	11.7	7.2
British Columbia	16,660	3,684	12.5	11.8	7.5
Yukon	178	5,173	15.2	0.1	5.7
Northwest Territories	171	3,911	12.0	0.1	3.8
Nunavut	55	1,689	8.2	0.0	2.0
Canada	141,122	4,098	15.0	100.0	8.5

Source: Statistics Canada

Table EC76: Personal Expenditures on Transportation, 2011

(Millions of dollars)

	2011	Per cent of total	Annual growth (per cent) 2011
New Automobiles	13884	11	(15)
Used motor vehicles (net)	7846	6	(28)
New trucks and vans	19671	15	(8)
Bicycles and motorcycles	3740	3	(11)
Boats, aircraft and accessories	3128	2	(6)
New and Used Transportation Equipment	48269	37	(14)
Transportation Fuels and Lubricants	36929	28	8
Motor vehicle parts and accessories	8874	7	(9)
Motor vehicle maintenance and repairs	8889	7	(9)
Repair and Maintenance Expenditures	17763	14	(9)
Driving licenses, lessons and tests	635	0	(4)
Motor vehicle renting	940	1	(5)
Auto insurance	5330	4	(10)
Bridge and highway tolls	541	0	7
Parking	1388	1	(4)
Other Motor Vehicle Related Services	8834	7	(7)
Urban transit	3672	3	11
Railway transport	224	0	2
Interurban bus	969	1	(6)
Air transport	9393	7	5
Water transport	362	0	(6)
Taxis	996	1	(5)
Moving and storage	1362	1	(2)
Commissions paid to tour operators	874	1	(2)
Commercial Transportation	17852	14	4
Total Personal Expenditures on Transportation	129647	100	(5)

Source: Statistics Canada National Income and Expenditure Accounts Division

GOVERNMENT SPENDING ON TRANSPORTATION

Table G1: Gross and Net Expenditures on Transportation by Governments: 2002/03 - 2011/12

	(\$ Millions)									
	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11 ^R	2011/12 ^F
Transport Canada	1,352	1,382	1,431	1,516	1,373	1,548	1,815	1,841	2,065	2,208
Operating Expenses ^{1,2}	682	652	687	730	763	796	880	960	776	972
Capital	56	64	59	67	71	73	47	107	47	82
Grants & Contributions ²	615	665	685	720	539	679	889	774	1,242	1,155
Other Federal Departments/Agencies	1,165	1,263	1,511	2,205	2,547	2,835	3,002	3,788	4,504	2,698
Operating and Capital Expenses	1,015	1,118	1,311	1,271	1,347	1,348	1,412	1,922	1,895	1,704
Grants & Contributions	149	145	200	934	1,200	1,487	1,590	1,866	2,608	994
Total Federal Expenses	2,517	2,645	2,941	3,722	3,920	4,383	4,817	5,629	6,569	4,906
Provincial/Territorial Expenditures										
O & M	2,943	3,042	3,046	3,087	3,206	3,036	5,440	4,083	4,037	N/A
Capital	3,844	4,332	4,659	5,426	5,906	7,692	9,080	10,981	11,496	N/A
Transfer Payments	1,511	2,019	2,759	4,188	3,624	4,475	3,807	4,487	5,120	N/A
Gross Expenditures	8,298	9,393	10,464	12,701	12,736	15,204	18,328	19,551	20,653	N/A
Federal Transfers	224	240	335	379	525	474	373	550	757	N/A
Expenditures Net of Transfers	8,074	9,153	10,128	12,321	12,211	14,730	17,955	19,001	19,896	N/A
Local Expenditures³										
Roads	7,424	8,183	8,781	9,251	10,191	11,608	12,877	12,915	13,148	N/A
Transit	1,651	1,825	1,941	2,307	2,298	2,509	2,834	2,843	2,894	N/A
Other	216	269	241	279	402	410	469	470	478	N/A
Gross Expenditures	9,290	10,276	10,963	11,838	12,890	14,527	16,180	16,228	16,520	N/A
Federal Transfers	132	78	93	421	518	614	475	477	485	N/A
Provincial Transfers ⁴	626	960	1,640	2,784	2,076	2,542	898	901	917	N/A
Expenditures Net of Transfers	8,532	9,238	9,230	8,633	10,296	11,371	14,807	14,851	15,118	N/A
Consolidated Expenses by All Levels of Government	19,124	21,036	22,299	24,676	26,427	30,484	37,579	39,481	41,583	N/A
Transport Canada Revenues ⁵	423	334	363	408	418	431	393	376	352	394
Other Federal Departments/Agencies Revenues ⁶	460	449	425	398	401	429	430	428	643	620
Government Tax Revenues from Transport Users ⁷	13,958	14,313	14,663	14,254	14,895	14,959	15,284	15,455	15,737	N/A

Note: F = Forecast. N/A = Not available. O&M = Operations nad maintenance. Figures may vary from previous reports, as adjustments have been made.

1 Excludes in 2002/03 transfers of \$24 million to Crown Corporations non involved in transport.

2 Transfers to Crown Corporations other than to Champlain and Jacques Cartier Bridges were added as grant and contributions

3 Calendar year basis, net of transfers from federal and provincial governments. Local government expenditures not available for 2009/10, 2010/11 and 2011/12 since Statistics Canada has adjusted its public sector statistics in accord with international standards. However, figures for these years have inflated using Canada's CPI.

4 Estimated transfers as reported by provincial governments

5 Includes revenues credited to Transport Canada and the Consolidated Revenue Fund

6 Includes revenues credited to Fisheries and Oceans and the Consolidated Revenue Fund (mostly Canadian Airport Security Fees)

7 From Table G4

Sources: Main Estimates/Public Accounts of the Government of Canada; Transport Canada, Finance Directorate; the Canadian Transportation Agency; internal reports from several agencies and federal departments provincial/territorial departments of transportation; Statistics Canada, Public Institutions Division, unpublished data

GOVERNMENT SPENDING ON TRANSPORTATION

Table G2: Operating, Maintenance and Capital Expenditures by the Federal Government, 2002/03- 2011/12

		(Millions of dollars)									
		2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009-10 ^R	2010/11 ^R	2011/12 ^F
Operations		936	924	978	969	1,063	1,060	1,143	1,485	1,457	1,388
Airports	Total	56	75	59	45	51	48	47	41	29	56
	O&M	38.1	45.6	45.5	33.2	32.8	33.5	36.1	29.3	20.9	27.9
	Capital	17.9	29.1	13.6	11.6	17.9	14.9	10.6	11.3	7.6	28.5
Aircraft Services	Total	57	62	65	68	74	79	64	70	49	64
	O&M	53.0	55.8	54.4	54.7	61.0	63.4	59.9	65.9	47.1	60.7
	Capital	3.8	6.5	10.7	13.5	13.5	15.2	4.3	3.7	1.4	2.9
Coast Guard (DFO)	Total	498	505	543	551	589	582	621	736	743	689
Ports and Harbours	Total	118	126	137	117	132	131	143	259	216	181
Small Fishing Ports and Harbours (DFO)	Total	92.8	96.5	96.3	94.4	99.9	98.9	99.1	217.5	196.2	154.8
Ports and Harbours (TC)	O&M	23.0	23.8	29.2	19.4	22.0	21.0	24.0	25.1	14.7	14.6
Ports and Harbours (TC)	Capital	2.2	5.4	11.6	3.4	10.2	11.0	19.5	16.2	5.3	12.0
Total Roads	Total	195	147	163	179	208	212	262	376	414	388
Jacques Cartier & Champlain Bridges	Total	80.1	33.0	32.0	31.3	32.2	30.2	49.1	78.2	90.0	97.2
Other-TC	Total	6.9	6.1	6.6	6.6	5.5	8.3	8.6	5.4	6.0	6.4
Indian and Northern Affairs	Total	51.1	52.8	53.9	68.8	64.7	66.8	78.3	80.8	99.1	99.1
Public Works Canada	Total	35.0	26.9	31.0	33.0	35.5	44.7	45.6	82.9	88.4	55.3
Parks Canada	Total	15.9	19.1	33.1	32.6	65.8	59.9	75.7	124.9	126.8	126.8
National Capital Commission	Total	5.6	9.3	6.9	6.4	4.0	2.1	4.6	3.9	3.8	2.7
Research and Development	Total	13	10	10	9	9	9	7	4	7	9
Safety, Security and Policy	Total	686	791	958	957	965	984	1,033	1,286	1,091	1,129
	O&M	669.6	777.9	945.1	929.4	945.7	969.5	1,021.2	1,237.7	1,071.6	1,110.4
	Capital	16.2	13.1	12.7	27.4	19.0	14.2	11.6	47.8	19.6	19.0
Canadian Air Transport Security Authority (1)	Total	259.5	351.4	489.3	425.0	428.8	437.0	426.9	615.9	577.0	515.0
	O&M	170.3	234.5	268.3	290.1	347.4	389.3	378.3	492.3	518.1	489.4
	Capital	89.2	116.9	221.0	134.9	81.4	47.7	48.6	123.7	58.9	25.6
Air Safety and Policy	Total	169	190	173	175	181	176	182	232	184	223
Air Safety	Total	161.3	173.7	166.0	168.8	174.7	169.2	175.3	226.5	179.1	217.0
Aviation Tribunal	Total	1.1	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.8	1.4	1.5	1.5
Air Policy & Analyses	Total	6.8	14.9	5.7	4.8	5.1	5.0	5.0	3.9	3.2	4.0
Marine Safety and Policy	Total	59	57	105	136	130	133	157	182	155	192
Marine Safety & Security	Total	52.9	51.2	82.5	96.7	96.2	102.9	105.9	109.1	83.8	101.1
Marine Policy & Analyses	Total (2)	5.9	6.1	22.3	39.2	33.9	30.2	51.5	72.4	71.6	91.3
Rail and Road Safety and Policy	Total	53	48	48	50	59	56	68	74	51	58
Rail Safety and Security	Total	18.0	16.7	17.6	18.6	18.9	18.9	28.2	34.6	23.5	30.1
Rail Policy & Analyses	Total	4.2	2.6	3.0	2.1	3.3	1.6	3.1	1.9	1.0	0.9
Road Safety	Total	26.4	25.3	24.3	25.8	27.8	29.2	31.2	35.2	24.3	25.5
Road Policy & Analyses	Total	4.0	3.0	3.2	3.3	9.1	6.4	5.5	-	-	-
Transit Policy									2.3	1.9	1.5
Multimodal Safety and Policy	Total	146	145	143	171	165	182	198	182	124	142
Multimodal Safety	Total	8.2	6.5	7.4	5.5	4.4	3.4	4.8	-	0.0	0.2
Multimodal Policy & Analyses	Total	17.9	26.9	20.5	19.3	18.5	21.1	28.6	48.2	17.3	22.0
Environment	Total	18.9	8.9	18.6	41.5	35.7	42.9	47.7	61.4	35.7	45.3
Canadian Transport Agency	Total	24.1	24.0	23.7	27.6	26.6	25.5	27.0	28.0	28.8	27.4
Canadian Transport Safety Board	Total	32.0	32.0	32.0	31.0	31.0	30.0	32.0	31.0	31.0	32.0
Security and Emergency Preparedness (3)	Total	32.1	34.4	27.7	33.5	36.8	45.5	45.0	-	-	-
Dangerous Goods	Total	12.4	11.9	12.6	12.7	12.4	13.4	13.0	13.5	11.6	14.6
Corporate Services of Transport Canada	Total	131	119	121	142	154	173	163	219	171	240
	O&M	115.2	108.8	111.0	131.3	143.1	155.9	162.0	191.8	157.3	220.8
	Capital	15.4	10.4	10.3	10.8	10.7	17.5	0.7	27.6	13.4	19.6
Total		1,752	1,835	2,057	2,068	2,181	2,217	2,339	2,989	2,719	2,757
Transport Canada	O&M	681.7	652.1	687.2	730.2	763.3	796.3	880.1	960.4	776.1	971.5
	Capital	55.5	64.5	58.9	66.6	71.2	72.7	46.6	106.6	47.3	81.9
	Total	737.2	716.6	746.1	796.8	834.5	869.0	926.8	1,067.1	823.4	1,053.4
Fisheries and Oceans	Total	590.8	601.0	639.6	645.0	689.2	680.9	720.0	953.6	939.0	844.1
Other Federal Agencies and Departments	Total	424.3	517.0	671.2	625.7	657.8	667.4	691.8	968.9	956.4	859.9

Notes: R=Revised, F = Planned and/or estimated. DFO = Department of Fisheries and Oceans. TC = Transport Canada. Transport Canada's expenditures by program and policy areas changed in 2009/10 due to a new program activity structure. Figures may vary from

1 Cash expenditures

2 Includes payment towards the purchase of a ferry ship in 1998/99 and statutory payments to St. Lawrence Seaway Management Corporation for Capital Cash Fund Requirements of \$17.5 million in 2004/05, \$28.0 million in 2005/06, \$20.0 million in 2006/07, \$17.0 million in 2007/08, \$42 million in 2008/09, \$63 million in 2009/10 and \$64 million in 2010/11

3 Larger expenses in 2000/01 related to the purchase of explosives detection equipment

Source: Main Estimates and Public Accounts of the federal departments concerned

GOVERNMENT SPENDING ON TRANSPORTATION

Table G3: Direct Federal Subsidies, Grants and Contributions by Mode, 2002/03 - 2011/12

	(Millions of dollars)									
	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11 ^R	2011/12 ^F
Air Mode	65	48	40	42	49	54	91	67	53	44
Airport Assistance: O&M and Capital	35.3	38.4	30.6	40.6	43.5	37.4	57.1	29.7	12.8	33.5
Original O&M program	1.8	2.9	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.0	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.3
Non-National Airport System: O&M	-	0.1	1.7	1.2	1.1	-	-	-	-	-
Airport Capital Assistance Program	32.4	32.2	24.4	35.4	36.3	32.3	51.1	26.3	9.6	30.4
Local Airports and Special Capital Contribution	1.2	3.3	2.1	1.8	3.7	3.1	3.7	0.9	0.8	0.9
Strategic Investment Initiatives- Airports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nav Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Airline Assistance ⁽¹⁾	25.4	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enhanced Security at Airports	-	1.0	8.3	-	-	-	20.8	26.9	1.3	1.2
Regional Development Agencies	4.3	5.3	1.5	1.7	5.5	16.5	12.9	9.9	38.7	9.3
Other ⁽²⁾	0.4	0.2	-	-	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2
Marine Mode	108	148	141	225	139	175	179	217	356	319
Payments to Marine Atlantic	46.4	41.6	72.9	70.2	82.1	74.4	117.5	123.5	210.9	183.3
Ports Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Funding ⁽³⁾	22.1	65.7	27.1	61.7	2.3	16.0	0.4	23.8	35.5	28.2
Ferry/Coastal Services	32.2	32.0	33.6	34.2	36.8	39.2	42.4	49.8	102.8	107.5
Ferry Services in British Columbia	23.4	24.0	24.3	24.9	25.3	25.9	26.3	26.9	51.4	53.8
Other Ferry and Coastal Services	8.8	8.0	9.2	9.4	11.5	13.3	16.1	22.9	51.4	53.8
Marine Security	-	-	-	17.4	12.6	30.8	7.8	11.5	-	-
Regional Development Agencies	7.3	8.4	7.1	6.6	4.0	12.8	4.6	7.6	6.8	0.4
Other ^(2,4)	0.0	0.1	0.3	35.2	0.8	1.4	6.7	0.9	-	-
Rail Mode	288	295	233	221	190	258	308	338	607	542
Hopper Car Leasing (C.W.B.)	16.0	12.9	12.3	12.0	1.1	-	-	-	-	-
Payments to Via Rail	255.7	264.2	191.3	169.0	169.0	230.5	269.1	287.3	527.2	493.8
Subsidies to Non-Via Passenger Services	6.8	7.1	17.9	25.3	13.1	12.4	16.5	20.0	0.5	0.5
Grade Crossing Improvement	7.5	7.5	7.4	11.2	3.6	7.4	7.4	13.9	17.9	14.6
Nfld. Supplementary Pensions	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	-	-
Regional Development Agencies	0.7	2.1	3.3	2.2	2.5	6.9	13.9	16.1	53.9	23.9
Other ⁽²⁾	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	7.7	8.7
Highway Modes	236	263	423	460	572	823	740	1,057	1,948	747
Transition Programs	37.2	33.2	35.2	31.7	10.5	-	-	-	-	-
Elimination of ARFAA	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Improvement in the Prairies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Labrador Ferry Services Buy-out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elimination of WGTA ⁽⁵⁾	36.3	33.2	35.2	31.7	10.5	-	-	-	-	-
Highway Agreements	67.9	51.7	8.0	14.3	14.6	19.0	7.3	3.3	-	-
Strategic Investment Initiatives	33.5	64.6	197.1	138.6	64.3	15.4	0.6	-	1.8	9.4
Infrastructure Canada - Treasury Board Programs ⁽⁶⁾	34.6	46.3	120.4	209.3	412.3	651.4	533.0	987.5	1,877.0	670.7
Fixed Link- Confederation Bridge	49.2	51.4	52.0	53.0	54.5	55.1	56.3	56.9	-	-
Fixed Link-Public Works	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fixed Link - Finance (escalation clause)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fixed Link- Transport Canada Contribution	49.2	51.4	52.0	53.0	54.5	55.1	56.3	56.9	-	-
Tolls on Victoria Bridge	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.2	2.5	3.3	3.3	58.0	59.4
National Safety Code	6.3	5.9	4.3	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.6	0.2	-	-
ecoAuto Incentive Rebate Grant Program	-	-	-	-	-	71.3	119.9	-	9.1	4.7
Regional Development Agencies	0.2	3.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.0	3.2	0.2	0.0
Other ⁽⁶⁾	3.5	3.5	2.7	5.7	8.5	3.4	14.9	3.0	2.0	2.6
Transit Services (2,6,7)	66	53	35	682	759	803	1,084	842	658	313
Other, n.e.s (2)	1	3	12	24	30	52	77	118	228	183
Gateways	-	-	-	-	8.4	40.4	60.8	110.6	222.4	181.7
Total	764.7	810.4	884.6	1,654.1	1,738.4	2,165.5	2,478.7	2,639.2	3,850.0	2,148.6
Transport Canada	615.2	665.1	684.5	719.7	538.6	678.7	888.7	773.5	1,241.6	1,155.1
Other Federal Agencies	149.5	145.3	200.1	934.4	1,199.8	1,486.8	1,590.0	1,865.7	2,608.4	993.6
Infrastructure Canada - Treasury Board ⁽⁶⁾	99.4	93.1	155.4	896.7	877.5	1,150.3	1,015.0	1,589.3	2,593.3	988.6
Other Federal Agencies	50.1	52.2	44.7	37.6	322.3	336.5	575.0	276.4	15.1	5.0

R=Revised, F=Forecast Figures may vary from previous Reports, as adjustments have been made. N

O&M: Operating and Maintenance; MFRA: Maritime Freight Rates Act; ARFAA: Atlantic Region Freight Assistance Act; C.W.B.: Canadian Wheat Board; WGTA: Western Grain Transportation Act.

Sources: Main Estimates/Public Accounts of the Government of Canada; Transport Canada and other Departments/Agencies concerned

1 Cabin enhancement program of \$ 25 million in 2002/03 and \$3.5 million in 2003/04

2 Includes Infrastructure Canada and/or Treasury Board expenditures - see footnote 6, and contributions to NavCanada for security at 2010 Olympic Games

3 Includes a grant of \$36 million in 2000/01 to the province of Québec for the transfer of ferry wharves, and \$64 million for the payment of a loan guarantee in 2003/04 and \$9 million in support payments in 2004/05 to Ridley Terminals

4 Includes in 2000/2001 a payment of \$21.4 million to the port of Hamilton and a payment of \$35 million to the Toronto Harbour Commission in 2000/06 for the settlement of a litigation

5 Agriculture Canada program

6 Infrastructure Canada, Department of Finance and Treasury Board Programs consist of the Canada Infrastructure Works Program which was managed by the Treasury Board for the years to 1998/99 and from 2001/02 on the following Infrastructure Canada programs: Infrastructure Canada Program, Canada Strategic Infrastructure Fund, Border Infrastructure Fund, Municipal Rural Infrastructure Program, Public Transit Fund and Gas Tax Fund as well as the Department of Finance Public Transit Capital Funds

7 Includes in 2002/03 and 2003/04 the estimated road and transit portion of the Toronto Waterfront Program

GOVERNMENT SPENDING ON TRANSPORTATION

Table G4: Government Revenues from Transport Users, 2002/03 - 2011/12

(Millions of dollars)

	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10 ^R	2010/11 ^R	2011/12 ^F
Part A: Federal Transport Revenues Other than Fuel Taxes										
Air Transportation Tax (1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Airports-Leases	300	214	242	288	303	295	276	258	252	278
Other Airport Fees	19	12	11	11	10	10	10	10	9	12
Air Safety Fees	13	17	10	10	10	10	10	10	7	10
Overflight Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aircraft Services	26	23	31	31	35	35	34	39	23	36
Air Travellers Security Charge	421	410	383	353	357	386	386	374	600	618
Canadian Coast Guard Services (2)	37	37	40	43	42	42	42	42	38	40
DFO- Small Ports	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1
Harbour Fees	12	12	13	12	10	10	11	10	9	10
Marine Safety Fees	8	9	8	9	9	8	8	7	6	7
Port Authorities' Returns (3)	10	11	11	12	12	13	13	13	16	16
Road Safety Fees	-	2	3	3	6	8	8	6	4	5
PWGSC - Bridges	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Sale of Assets (4)	5	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	6	-
Leases of Hopper Cars (4)	15	19	16	16	11	27	11	11	11	12
Other Fees & Recoveries (4)	15	12	16	15	11	12	12	9	8	8
Total Federal Transport Revenues Other than Fuel Taxes	883	783	788	806	819	860	823	793	993	1,053
Transport Canada	423	334	363	408	418	431	393	376	352	394
Other Federal Departments	460	449	425	398	400	429	430	418	640	659
Part B: Other Government Revenues from Transport Users										
Federal Fuel Taxes	4,376	4,474	4,679	4,452	4,751	4,664	5,019	4,854	4,787	-
Public and Non-Transport Use (5,6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Use (8)	4,156	4,249	4,444	4,205	4,509	4,396	4,751	4,635	4,574	-
Other Modes (8)	220	225	235	247	242	268	268	218	213	-
Provincial/Territorial Fuel Taxes	7,465	7,678	7,836	7,841	7,955	8,036	8,162	8,187	8,609	-
Sales Tax Equivalent (8,9)	795	863	963	1,104	1,170	1,256	1,407	1,172	1,352	-
Net Road Taxes (8)	6,670	6,815	6,873	6,737	6,785	6,780	6,754	7,015	7,256	-
Other Modes(8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial/Territorial Licenses & Fees	2,911	3,024	3,111	3,065	3,358	3,515	3,511	3,587	3,693	0
Total Other Government Revenues from Transport Users	13,958	14,313	14,663	14,254	14,895	14,959	15,284	15,455	15,737	0
Total (Parts A+B) Applicable Government Revenues From Transport Users	14,840	15,096	15,451	15,059	15,713	15,819	16,107	16,249	16,729	
Part C- Net Provincial Revenues From Fuel Taxation by Province										
Newfoundland	136	135	139	141	145	151	149	155	168	-
Prince Edward Island	25	24	30	33	34	25	19	22	21	-
Nova Scotia	247	246	247	248	246	249	243	248	255	-
New Brunswick	222	234	238	231	214	198	195	198	203	-
Quebec (8)	1,678	1,726	1,742	1,687	1,707	1,681	1,655	1,663	1,857	-
Ontario	2,489	2,354	2,347	2,243	2,231	2,232	2,055	2,193	2,162	-
Manitoba	189	186	181	176	174	175	150	160	162	-
Saskatchewan	290	312	313	320	322	339	352	375	371	-
Alberta	597	620	641	664	735	751	718	701	715	-
British Columbia (8)	773	956	970	970	948	954	1,199	1,279	1,325	-
Northwest Territories (9)	5	4	4	4	5	5	4	5	4	-
Yukon (9)	15	16	18	17	21	18	13	12	10	-
Nunavut (9)	4	2	3	2	2	2	3	6	2	-
Canada	6,670	6,815	6,873	6,737	6,785	6,780	6,754	7,015	7,256	-
Part D - Net Revenues from Provincial/Territorial Licenses and Fees by Province and Territory										
Newfoundland	56	59	68	71	73	74	67	70	69	
Prince Edward Island	12	12	12	12	12	13	13	15	16	
Nova Scotia	63	68	73	72	74	99	82	85	93	
New Brunswick	74	74	77	85	88	88	94	101	104	
Quebec	891	920	930	1,006	1,007	1,031	1,059	1,100	1,125	
Ontario	993	1,031	1,035	828	1,052	1,114	1,061	1,086	1,098	
Manitoba	80	89	104	117	119	123	133	137	153	
Saskatchewan	117	119	122	135	139	141	151	158	161	
Alberta	263	280	300	328	359	379	392	377	398	
British Columbia	355	366	384	405	427	445	450	448	469	
Northwest Territories	4	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	
Yukon	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	
Nunavut	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	
Canada	2,911	3,024	3,111	3,065	3,358	3,515	3,511	3,587	3,693	

R=Revised F=Forecast. Figures may vary from previous Reports, as adjustments have

Sources: Transport Canada; Fisheries and Oceans Canada; provincial/territorial departments of transportation; Statistics Canada, Public Institution Divisions.

1 Since 1996/97, the proceeds of the Air Transportation Tax have been credited to the

2 In 1994/95, the proceeds of the Coast Guard were credited to Transport Canada.

3 Includes port stipends credited to the Consolidated Revenue Fund.

4 Includes inter- and intra-departmental transfers for services and various regulatory, licensing and administrative fees credited to either Transport Canada or the Consolidated Revenue Fund.

5 Includes tax revenues from fuel used by Public Administrations and for non-transport purposes

6 Transport Canada estimates (Revised)

7 Estimates based on the amount of sales tax that would have applied to fuel prices

8 Includes the revenues from fuel tax surcharges to fund public transit systems

9 Estimates based on taxable consumption and tax rates in the territories

GOVERNMENT SPENDING ON TRANSPORTATION

Table G5: Transport Expenditure & Revenues by Mode and Levels of Government, 2002/03 - 2011/12

	(Million \$)									
	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10 ^R	2010/11 ^R	2011/12 ^F
Federal Operation, Maintenance, Capital and Subsidies (1)										
Air	607	727	827	755	784	794	811	1,025	891	902
Marine	783	835	926	1,029	990	1,021	1,100	1,394	1,470	1,382
Rail	310	314	254	241	213	279	339	375	632	573
Road	461	438	614	668	816	1,071	1,039	1,469	2,386	1,160
Transit	66	53	35	682	759	803	1,084	844	660	315
Other	290	277	286	346	358	416	445	523	530	575
Sub-Total	2,517	2,645	2,941	3,722	3,920	4,383	4,817	5,629	6,569	4,906
Provincial /Territorial Expenditures Net of Federal Transfers (2)										
Air	78	81	93	94	105	96	115	164	82	N/A
Marine	205	240	258	291	337	299	358	374	424	N/A
Rail	30	31	37	23	28	52	52	65	74	N/A
Road	6,490	7,118	7,909	8,717	8,753	10,712	14,253	14,408	14,698	N/A
Transit	973	1,378	1,503	2,853	2,631	3,237	2,823	3,596	4,233	N/A
Other	297	305	328	345	356	333	354	395	385	N/A
Sub-Total	8,074	9,153	10,128	12,321	12,211	14,730	17,955	19,001	19,896	N/A
Local Expenditures Net of Federal and Provincial Transfers (3)										
Road	6,827	7,625	7,619	7,658	8,875	9,966	11,645	11,680	11,890	N/A
Transit	1,489	1,344	1,370	696	1,019	996	2,694	2,702	2,750	N/A
Other	216	269	241	279	402	410	469	470	478	N/A
Sub-Total	8,532	9,238	9,230	8,633	10,296	11,371	14,807	14,851	15,118	N/A
Total Expenses: All Government Levels										
Air	685	807	920	849	890	890	926	1,189	972	N/A
Marine	988	1,075	1,184	1,320	1,327	1,320	1,458	1,767	1,894	N/A
Rail	340	346	291	264	241	330	391	439	706	N/A
Road	13,778	15,182	16,141	17,042	18,444	21,748	26,936	27,556	28,974	N/A
Transit	2,529	2,775	2,909	4,231	4,409	5,036	6,600	7,142	7,643	N/A
Other	803	851	855	970	1,116	1,159	1,267	1,388	1,393	N/A
Sub-Total	19,124	21,036	22,299	24,676	26,427	30,484	37,579	39,481	41,583	N/A
Government Revenues from Transport Users (4)										
Road Users	13,738	14,090	14,431	14,010	14,658	14,699	15,024	15,243	15,528	N/A
Other Modes	1,093	994	1,013	1,045	1,051	1,117	1,079	1,004	955	N/A
Multimodal	10	12	7	4	4	4	4	2	2	N/A
Total	14,840	15,096	15,451	15,059	15,713	15,819	16,107	16,249	16,486	N/A

R=Revised, F=Forecast. Figures may vary from previous Reports, as adjustments have been made.

(1) See Details of Tables G2 and G3

(2) See Detail of Table G7. Many provinces have moved to unconditional grants to local governments, transportation transfers may therefore be underreported.

(3) Net expenses by local governments are netted against transfers reported by provincial governments. Local government expenditures not available for 2009/10, 2010/11 and 2011/12 since Statistics Canada has adjusted its public sector statistics in accord with international standards. However, figures for these years have inflated using Canada's CPI.

(4) See Details of Table G4

Sources: Transport Canada; other federal government departments /agencies; provincial/territorial departments of transportation. Statistics Canada, Public Institutions Division; data are on a calendaryear basis

GOVERNMENT SPENDING ON TRANSPORTATION

Table G6: Distribution of Provincial and Local Transport Expenditures by Province, 2001/02 - 2010/11

Provincial and Local Transport Expenditures by Province (Millions of dollars)										
	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008 ^R	2008/2009 ^R	2009/10 ^R	2010/11
Newfoundland and Labrador	294	257	273	251	776	378	393	452	412	450
Prince Edward Island	92	93	97	91	97	109	114	123	125	122
Nova Scotia	330	367	314	349	399	548	565	651	465	462
New Brunswick	386	423	460	503	541	586	977	679	511	592
Quebec	3,950	4,374	4,233	4,381	5,115	5,166	5,684	9,358	5,287	5,975
Ontario	5,147	5,373	6,658	6,952	7,117	7,563	8,424	9,747	7,353	7,964
Manitoba	590	606	647	635	669	720	926	964	696	682
Saskatchewan	606	581	624	600	641	792	954	1,145	609	641
Alberta	2,364	2,059	2,360	2,515	2,677	3,014	4,017	5,158	2,433	1,880
British Columbia	2,239	2,284	2,534	2,887	3,138	3,395	3,809	4,216	3,363	3,672
Northwest Territories	99	103	89	78	116	102	103	124	145	290
Yukon	53	59	63	74	78	76	75	90	83	79
Nunavut	26	27	39	42	43	59	61	55	23	26
Canada	16,177	16,607	18,391	19,358	20,955	22,507	26,101	32,762	21,505	22,836

Source: Distribution of Provincial /Territorial (A) and Local (B) Transport Expenditures by Province, 1990-91 to 2007-08, in Millions

Population by Province / in thousands (Thousands)										
	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008 ^R	2008/2009 ^R	2009/10 ^R	2010/11
Newfoundland and Labrador	521	519	518	517	513	509	506	507	509	510
Prince Edward Island	137	137	137	138	138	138	139	140	141	142
Nova Scotia	933	936	938	939	938	937	936	937	940	943
New Brunswick	750	749	749	749	747	746	746	748	750	752
Quebec	7,408	7,452	7,498	7,547	7,594	7,646	7,703	7,771	7,848	7,907
Ontario	11,945	12,129	12,279	12,425	12,563	12,697	12,828	12,965	13,101	13,211
Manitoba	1,153	1,158	1,166	1,175	1,180	1,186	1,197	1,209	1,224	1,235
Saskatchewan	999	997	997	996	993	994	1,004	1,018	1,033	1,046
Alberta	3,076	3,142	3,197	3,260	3,347	3,444	3,532	3,611	3,683	3,721
British Columbia	4,082	4,104	4,131	4,166	4,208	4,260	4,328	4,403	4,478	4,531
Northwest Territories	41	42	43	43	43	43	44	44	44	44
Yukon	30	31	31	32	32	32	33	33	34	35
Nunavut	28	29	29	30	30	31	31	32	32	33
Canada	31,103	31,425	31,715	32,017	32,328	32,664	33,026	33,417	33,817	34,109

Source: Statistics Canada, Statistique Canada, Cat 91-203

Provincial and Local Expenditure in Transport (Dollars per capita)										
	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008 ^R	2008/2009 ^R	2009/10 ^R	2010/11
Newfoundland and Labrador	565	495	526	485	629	741	776	891	809	883
Prince Edward Island	673	680	708	661	700	788	821	876	885	857
Nova Scotia	354	392	335	371	425	584	604	695	495	490
New Brunswick	515	565	614	671	724	785	1,310	909	681	787
Quebec	533	587	565	580	674	676	738	1,204	674	756
Ontario	431	443	542	560	567	596	657	752	561	603
Manitoba	512	523	555	541	567	607	774	797	569	552
Saskatchewan	606	583	626	602	646	796	950	1,125	589	613
Alberta	768	655	738	771	800	875	1,137	1,428	661	505
British Columbia	549	556	613	693	746	797	880	958	751	810
Northwest Territories	2,419	2,458	2,079	1,802	2,675	2,366	2,366	2,835	3,324	6,623
Yukon	1,756	1,945	2,022	2,351	2,448	2,359	2,294	2,720	2,448	2,300
Nunavut	935	943	1,315	1,395	1,429	1,916	1,945	1,744	722	796
Canada	520	528	580	605	648	689	790	980	636	670

Note: R = Revised data. N/A = Not available. Local government expenditures for 2009/10 and 2010/11 are not available since Statistics Canada is adjusting its public sector statistics in accord with international standards.

source: Transport Canada, Transports Canada

GOVERNMENT SPENDING ON TRANSPORTATION

Table G-7 Detailed Provincial /Territorial^A and Local^B Transport Expenditures by Mode by Province/Territory 2001/02 to 2010/11
(Millions of dollars)

<i>Air Mode</i>	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08 ^R	2008/09 ^R	2009/10 ^R	2010/11
Newfoundland and Labrador										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M & Capital)	12.7	11.4	13.0	11.2	8.8	11.1	11.3	18.2	56.5	11.5
Provincial Transfer Payments	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.2
Provincial Expenditures	13.1	11.8	13.3	11.6	8.8	11.2	11.8	18.4	56.8	11.7
Federal Transfers to Provinces	(1.1)	(0.6)	(1.1)	(1.2)	(0.7)	(0.6)	(1.6)	(1.0)	(0.4)	(0.3)
Net Provincial Expenditures	12.0	11.3	12.2	10.4	8.2	10.7	10.2	17.5	56.4	11.4
Quebec										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M & Capital) ¹	11.3	7.2	8.0	8.9	9.6	12.1	-	1.5	0.9	0.7
Provincial Transfer Payments	1.9	1.6	4.4	4.0	4.0	2.4	2.2	7.5	8.0	8.4
Provincial Expenditures	13.2	8.8	12.4	12.9	13.6	14.5	2.2	9.0	9.0	9.0
Federal Transfers to Provinces	-	(0.8)	-	(3.0)	-	(4.0)	(2.3)	(2.3)	(1.9)	-
Net Provincial Expenditures	13.2	7.9	12.4	9.9	13.6	10.5	(0.1)	6.7	7.1	9.0
Ontario										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M & Capital)	5.7	9.9	8.0	7.7	5.8	9.9	10.3	7.6	14.8	10.0
Provincial Transfer Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial Expenditures	5.7	9.9	8.0	7.7	5.8	9.9	10.3	7.6	14.8	10.0
Federal Transfers to Provinces	-	-	(0.5)	(0.1)	-	(1.5)	(1.3)	(0.3)	(0.9)	-
Net Provincial Expenditures	5.7	9.9	7.5	7.6	5.8	8.4	9.0	7.3	13.9	10.0
Manitoba										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M & Capital)	12.4	11.9	15.3	13.0	13.9	12.0	12.0	9.9	4.8	4.0
Provincial Transfer Payments	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Provincial Expenditures	12.7	12.1	15.5	13.2	14.1	12.1	12.1	10.0	4.9	4.1
Federal Transfers to Provinces	(0.3)	(1.4)	-	(0.5)	(3.9)	(0.9)	(0.3)	(0.4)	(0.3)	-
Net Provincial Expenditures	12.4	10.6	15.5	12.7	10.2	11.2	11.8	9.6	4.6	4.1
Saskatchewan										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M & Capital)	4.6	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.7	2.2	2.5	2.2	2.4
Provincial Transfer Payments	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1
Provincial Expenditures	4.7	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.8	2.7	2.6	2.3	2.5
Federal Transfers to Provinces	(3.4)	(0.0)	-	(0.9)	(0.2)	-	-	-	-	-
Net Provincial Expenditures	1.4	1.4	1.6	0.7	1.1	1.8	2.7	2.6	2.3	2.5
Alberta										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M & Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial Transfer Payments	2.7	1.8	1.1	3.9	1.7	1.3	2.1	2.0	3.2	2.4
Provincial Expenditures	2.7	1.8	1.1	3.9	1.7	1.3	2.1	2.0	3.2	2.4
Federal Transfers to Provinces	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Provincial Expenditures	2.7	1.8	1.1	3.9	1.7	1.3	2.1	2.0	3.2	2.4
British Columbia										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M & Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial Transfer Payments	1.3	-	2.3	11.8	0.8	4.7	4.0	12.2	3.4	4.4
Provincial Expenditures	1.3	-	2.3	11.8	0.8	4.7	4.0	12.2	3.4	4.4
Northwest Territories										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M & Capital)	18.7	22.2	19.1	17.6	29.6	22.6	19.7	27.2	35.0	43.7
Provincial Expenditures	18.7	22.2	19.1	17.6	29.6	22.6	19.7	27.2	35.0	43.7
Federal Transfers to Provinces	(1.5)	(0.8)	(4.3)	(0.9)	(1.3)	-	(0.8)	(5.5)	-	(42.4)
Net Provincial Expenditures	17.2	21.4	14.8	16.7	28.3	22.6	19.0	21.7	35.0	1.3
Yukon										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M & Capital)	8.9	8.4	7.2	7.7	13.1	11.7	13.0	14.5	21.8	14.3
Provincial Expenditures	8.9	8.4	7.2	7.7	13.1	11.7	13.0	14.5	21.8	14.3
Federal Transfers to Provinces	(1.8)	(2.2)	(0.2)	(0.7)	(2.8)	(1.8)	(0.3)	(0.1)	(5.0)	(0.0)
Net Provincial Expenditures	7.2	6.2	7.0	6.9	10.3	9.9	12.7	14.4	16.7	14.3
Nunavut										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M & Capital)	9.7	10.5	6.2	12.2	13.6	24.3	24.9	21.3	21.3	21.3
Federal Transfers to Provinces	(1.8)	(2.6)	(1.1)	(3.7)	(0.7)	-	(9.7)	(8.0)	(8.0)	(7.0)
Net Provincial Expenditures	7.9	7.9	5.1	8.5	12.9	24.3	15.2	13.3	13.3	14.3
Canada										
O & M & Capital	84.1	82.8	78.2	79.7	95.5	105.4	93.4	102.7	157.4	107.9
Provincial Transfer Payments	6.7	4.2	9.6	24.1	7.5	8.7	19.0	30.1	23.1	23.5
Provincial Expenditures	90.8	86.9	87.8	103.8	103.1	114.2	112.4	132.8	180.5	131.4
Federal Transfers to Provinces	(10.0)	(8.4)	(7.3)	(11.1)	(9.5)	(8.7)	(16.1)	(17.5)	(16.5)	(49.7)
Net Provincial Expenditures	80.8	78.5	79.4	89.0	92.8	105.5	86.6	107.2	155.9	73.6

Notes: R= Revised data. O&M= Operations and maintenance.

Figures may vary from previous reports, as adjustments have been made.

¹ Includes provincial transfer payments for 2008/09 and 2009/10.

Sources: A. Provincial/Territorial Departments of Transport; Transport Canada

B. Statistics Canada Public, Public Institutions Division; data are on a calendar year basis

GOVERNMENT SPENDING ON TRANSPORTATION

Table G-7: *Continued*

Detailed Provincial /TerritorialA and LocalB Transport Expenditures by Mode by Province/Territory 2001/02 to 2010/11

(Millions of dollars)

<i>Marine Mode</i>	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08 ^R	2008/09 ^R	2009/10 ^R	2010/11
Newfoundland and Labrador										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M & Capital)	21.2	23.4	25.8	22.9	29.9	38.9	54.8	73.0	87.3	122.1
Provincial Transfer Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial Expenditures	21.2	23.4	25.8	22.9	29.9	38.9	54.8	73.0	87.3	122.1
Federal Transfers to Provinces	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Provincial Expenditures	21.2	23.4	25.8	22.9	29.9	38.9	54.8	73.0	87.3	122.1
Nova Scotia										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M & Capital)	4.5	4.8	4.9	5.1	6.0	6.8	8.1	8.5	8.6	8.3
Provincial Transfer Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial Expenditures	4.5	4.8	4.9	5.1	6.0	6.8	8.1	8.5	8.6	8.3
Federal Transfers to Provinces	(0.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Provincial Expenditures	4.1	4.8	4.9	5.1	6.0	6.8	8.1	8.5	8.6	8.3
New Brunswick										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M & Capital)	15.5	13.2	13.2	16.7	17.0	20.4	24.6	24.9	33.7	66.0
Federal Transfers to Provinces	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Provincial Expenditures	15.5	13.2	13.2	16.7	17.0	20.4	24.6	24.9	33.7	66.0
Quebec										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M & Capital) ¹	6.4	12.9	9.2	10.5	10.3	14.0	-	10.9	10.4	0.9
Provincial Transfer Payments	43.0	47.2	44.5	48.8	52.1	53.6	12.9	17.8	15.0	7.2
Provincial Expenditures	49.4	60.1	53.7	59.3	62.5	67.6	12.9	28.6	25.3	8.1
Ontario										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M & Capital)	9.1	14.5	15.9	9.8	8.3	8.8	11.0	12.3	11.6	11.9
Provincial Transfer Payments	2.1	3.7	3.4	5.5	9.8	7.0	4.1	5.3	5.3	5.5
Provincial Expenditures	11.2	18.2	19.3	15.3	18.1	15.9	15.1	17.6	16.9	17.4
Manitoba										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M & Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	0.2	0.6	-
Provincial Transfer Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial Expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	0.2	0.6	-
Saskatchewan										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M & Capital)	2.3	3.5	3.6	2.8	3.0	3.8	3.6	3.9	3.7	3.7
Alberta										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M & Capital)	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.9	3.3	2.0	2.3	2.1	2.0
British Columbia										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M & Capital)	-	-	6.0	-	16.0	16.0	16.0	19.0	19.0	19.0
Provincial Transfer Payments	71.0	75.0	130.0	128.0	129.0	159.0	155.0	172.0	170.0	170.0
Provincial Expenditures	71.0	75.0	136.0	128.0	145.0	175.0	171.0	191.0	189.0	189.0
Federal Transfers to Provinces	-	-	(24.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Provincial Expenditures	71.0	75.0	112.0	128.0	145.0	175.0	171.0	191.0	189.0	189.0
Northwest Territories										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M & Capital)	5.0	5.5	4.3	4.9	5.9	4.2	6.4	6.3	5.3	5.3
Federal Transfers to Provinces	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Provincial Expenditures	5.0	5.5	4.3	4.9	5.9	4.2	6.4	6.3	5.3	5.3
Nunavut										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M & Capital)	-	-	1.1	1.1	1.4	0.9	0.5	1.3	1.3	1.3
Canada										
O & M & Capital	66.3	79.4	85.8	75.7	99.7	117.3	127.4	162.5	183.5	240.4
Provincial Transfer Payments	116.1	125.9	177.9	182.4	190.9	219.6	172.0	195.1	190.3	182.7
Provincial Expenditures	182.4	205.3	263.7	258.0	290.6	336.9	299.4	357.6	373.8	423.1
Federal Transfers to Provinces	(0.4)	-	(24.0)	(0.0)	-	-	-	-	-	1.0
Net Provincial Expenditures	182.0	205.3	239.7	258.0	290.6	336.9	299.4	357.6	373.8	424.1

Notes: R= Revised data. O&M= Operations and maintenance.

Figures may vary from previous reports, as adjustments have been made.

1 Includes provincial transfer payments for 2008/09 and 2009/10.

Sources: A. Provincial/Territorial Departments of Transport; Transport Canada

B. Statistics Canada Public, Public Institutions Division; data are on a calendar year basis

GOVERNMENT SPENDING ON TRANSPORTATION

Table G-7: *Continued*

Detailed Provincial /TerritorialA and LocalB Transport Expenditures by Mode by Province/Territory 2001/02 to 2010/11
(Millions of dollars)

<i>Rail Mode</i>	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08 ^R	2008/09 ^R	2009/10 ^R	2010/11
New Brunswick										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M & Capital)	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4
Quebec										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M & Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial Transfer Payments	5.0	5.5	1.8	3.8	1.6	2.8	4.7	3.9	5.8	8.0
Provincial Expenditures	5.0	5.5	1.8	3.8	1.6	2.8	4.7	3.9	5.8	8.0
Federal Transfers to Provinces	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	5.3	3.9
Net Provincial Expenditures	5.0	5.5	1.8	3.8	1.6	2.8	4.7	4.3	11.1	11.9
Ontario										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M & Capital)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.1	1.4	1.4
Provincial Transfer Payments	19.4	22.3	27.6	31.5	19.4	23.5	45.1	44.9	50.6	59.2
Provincial Expenditures	19.9	22.8	28.1	32.0	19.8	23.9	45.5	46.0	52.0	60.6
Saskatchewan										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M & Capital)	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.2
Canada										
O & M & Capital	2.5	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.8	3.1	3.0
Provincial Transfer Payments	24.4	27.8	29.4	35.3	21.0	26.3	49.8	48.8	56.4	67.2
Provincial Expenditures	26.9	29.9	31.5	37.2	23.0	28.2	51.8	51.6	59.5	70.2
Federal Transfers to Provinces	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	5.3	3.9
Net Provincial Expenditures	26.9	29.9	31.5	37.2	23.0	28.2	51.8	51.9	64.8	74.1

Notes: R= Revised data. O&M= Operations and maintenance.

Figures may vary from previous reports, as adjustments have been made.

Sources: A. Provincial/Territorial Departments of Transport; Transport Canada

B. Statistics Canada Public, Public Institutions Division; data are on a calendar year basis

GOVERNMENT SPENDING ON TRANSPORTATION

Table G-7: Continued

Detailed Provincial /TerritorialA and LocalB Transport Expenditures by Mode by Province/Territory 2001/02 to 2010/11
(Millions of dollars)

<i>Roads and Bridges</i> ² (page 1 of 3)	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08 ^R	2008/09 ^R	2009/10 ^R	2010/11
Newfoundland and Labrador										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M)	66.1	69.0	95.5	89.1	104.3	137.8	158.1	198.7	209.6	187.4
Provincial Expenditures (Capital)	127.7	82.8	34.5	23.1	63.1	68.9	67.0	83.4	105.4	172.8
Provincial Transfer Payments ¹	8.5	6.4	13.9	14.9	20.3	23.5	13.3	35.7	-	-
Gross Provincial Expenditures	202.3	158.2	143.9	127.0	187.7	230.2	238.4	317.9	315.1	360.1
Federal Transfers to Provinces	(48.1)	(26.4)	(11.0)	(3.0)	(6.8)	(7.3)	(10.9)	(38.9)	(54.8)	(52.8)
Net Provincial Expenditures	154.2	131.9	132.9	124.1	180.9	222.8	227.5	279.0	260.3	307.4
Local Expenditures ²	108.7	91.8	110.2	101.3	118.2	120.6	110.1	114.2	-	-
Federal Transfers to Local Governments ³	(0.4)	(0.3)	(0.7)	(4.9)	(0.9)	(0.3)	(5.6)	(6.2)	-	-
Net Local Expenditures	99.8	85.0	95.6	81.6	97.0	96.8	91.2	72.2	-	-
Total Road and Bridge Expenditures	254.0	216.9	228.5	205.6	277.9	319.6	318.8	351.2	260.3	307.4
Prince Edward Island										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M)	51.7	50.9	51.5	51.4	57.5	59.4	63.1	70.1	65.6	62.3
Provincial Expenditures (Capital)	29.0	24.2	32.4	22.9	24.6	29.5	31.4	35.3	58.9	58.4
Provincial Transfer Payments ¹	1.4	1.1	1.6	1.7	3.2	2.9	11.5	8.2	-	-
Gross Provincial Expenditures	82.1	76.2	85.5	76.0	85.3	91.8	106.0	113.6	124.5	120.7
Federal Transfers to Provinces	(0.4)	(2.0)	(1.6)	(1.8)	(3.0)	(0.5)	(0.4)	(0.4)	(0.3)	-
Net Provincial Expenditures	81.7	74.2	83.9	74.2	82.3	91.3	105.6	113.2	124.2	120.7
Local Expenditures ²	11.4	19.6	14.3	18.3	16.8	18.1	19.2	17.4	-	-
Federal Transfers to Local Governments ³	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.4)	(1.8)	(1.9)	(1.3)	(2.7)	-	-
Net Local Expenditures	10.0	18.4	12.6	16.2	11.8	13.3	6.4	6.6	-	-
Total Road and Bridge Expenditures	91.6	92.6	96.6	90.4	94.1	104.6	112.0	119.7	124.2	120.7
Nova Scotia										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M)	133.1	143.2	139.8	139.3	156.7	156.2	197.1	197.0	176.3	173.2
Provincial Expenditures (Capital)	49.6	56.8	39.6	50.3	59.5	211.3	137.7	188.2	236.0	219.6
Provincial Transfer Payments ¹	0.9	3.7	2.0	4.9	4.2	23.2	13.9	14.4	-	-
Gross Provincial Expenditures	183.5	203.7	181.4	194.5	220.4	390.7	348.7	399.6	412.3	392.8
Federal Transfers to Provinces	(3.1)	(5.8)	(7.5)	(4.5)	(0.4)	(0.5)	-	-	-	-
Net Provincial Expenditures	180.5	197.8	173.9	190.0	220.0	390.2	348.7	399.6	412.3	392.8
Local Expenditures ²	132.2	135.4	119.8	123.5	135.6	140.8	185.3	210.4	-	-
Federal Transfers to Local Governments ³	(0.6)	(1.0)	(1.4)	(2.6)	(4.4)	(4.3)	(6.5)	(6.7)	-	-
Net Local Expenditures	130.7	130.8	116.4	116.0	126.9	113.2	164.9	189.3	-	-
Total Road and Bridge Expenditures	311.2	328.6	290.3	306.0	346.9	503.4	513.6	588.9	412.3	392.8
New Brunswick										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M)	137.4	147.7	139.2	138.8	152.6	155.2	179.2	188.6	154.5	156.6
Provincial Expenditures (Capital)	118.0	162.9	199.5	228.0	218.6	232.2	712.1	310.1	355.8	406.2
Provincial Transfer Payments ¹	2.2	2.7	4.2	2.4	7.3	20.0	9.6	9.0	-	-
Gross Provincial Expenditures	257.5	313.3	342.9	369.2	378.5	407.4	900.9	507.7	510.3	562.8
Federal Transfers to Provinces	(15.4)	(40.3)	(42.3)	(34.4)	(25.5)	(27.3)	(151.6)	(39.2)	(49.7)	(54.7)
Net Provincial Expenditures	242.1	273.1	300.6	334.8	353.0	380.1	749.3	468.5	460.6	508.1
Local Expenditures ²	121.1	128.6	144.0	143.4	170.6	196.2	199.0	176.6	-	-
Federal Transfers to Local Governments ³	(0.4)	(1.0)	(1.3)	(0.7)	(3.0)	(4.9)	(2.9)	(3.5)	-	-
Net Local Expenditures	118.6	124.9	138.6	140.2	160.3	171.2	186.6	164.2	-	-
Total Road and Bridge Expenditures	360.7	397.9	439.2	475.0	513.3	551.3	935.9	632.6	460.6	508.1
Quebec										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M)	417.8	414.8	402.8	404.7	417.6	411.1	-	1,871.9	661.5	708.3
Provincial Expenditures (Capital)	917.9	1,439.0	985.5	1,106.0	1,366.6	1,392.8	1,851.6	2,732.7	3,074.2	3,391.6
Provincial Transfer Payments ¹	144.0	132.4	77.4	109.8	172.4	156.7	188.0	178.6	195.4	200.9
Gross Provincial Expenditures	1,479.7	1,986.2	1,465.8	1,620.5	1,956.6	1,960.6	2,039.6	4,783.1	3,931.1	4,300.7
Federal Transfers to Provinces	(9.6)	(29.5)	(59.1)	(144.6)	(75.2)	(78.7)	(19.1)	(19.7)	(5.5)	(3.0)
Net Provincial Expenditures	1,470.1	1,956.7	1,406.7	1,475.9	1,881.4	1,881.9	2,020.5	4,763.4	3,925.5	4,297.8
Local Expenditures ²	1,835.3	1,771.1	2,078.3	2,160.8	2,342.2	2,349.8	2,759.9	3,388.5	195.4	200.9
Federal Transfers to Local Governments ³	(0.9)	(1.1)	(2.0)	(1.7)	(0.8)	(0.9)	(0.9)	(0.9)	-	-
Net Local Expenditures	1,690.4	1,637.6	1,998.9	2,049.4	2,169.0	2,192.3	2,571.0	3,209.0	-	-
Total Road and Bridge Expenditures	3,160.5	3,594.3	3,405.6	3,525.3	4,050.4	4,074.1	4,591.5	7,972.4	3,925.5	4,297.8

GOVERNMENT SPENDING ON TRANSPORTATION

Table G-7: Continued

Detailed Provincial /TerritorialA and LocalB Transport Expenditures by Mode by Province/Territory 2001/02 to 2010/11
(Millions of dollars)

<i>Roads and Bridges² (page 2 of 3)</i>	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08 ^R	2008/09 ^R	2009/10 ^R	2010/11
Ontario										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M)	498.4	410.7	445.8	427.8	352.7	359.2	392.8	496.5	466.5	463.6
Provincial Expenditures (Capital)	846.3	983.4	1,722.8	1,640.3	1,749.0	1,785.3	2,111.9	2,487.4	3,506.7	3,565.2
Provincial Transfer Payments ³	26.3	28.0	82.0	42.4	628.7	160.4	442.1	10.5	29.5	21.0
Gross Provincial Expenditures	1,371.0	1,422.1	2,250.6	2,110.5	2,730.4	2,304.8	2,946.9	2,994.4	4,002.7	4,049.8
Federal Transfers to Provinces	(3.4)	(65.9)	(9.3)	(10.5)	(32.5)	(33.9)	(43.7)	(22.1)	(38.0)	(32.4)
Net Provincial Expenditures	1,367.6	1,356.2	2,241.3	2,100.0	2,697.8	2,270.9	2,903.2	2,972.3	3,964.7	4,017.4
Local Expenditures ⁴	2,645.3	2,864.7	3,074.4	3,326.9	3,429.8	3,694.6	3,900.5	4,127.9	29.5	21.0
Federal Transfers to Local Governments ⁵	(11.5)	(74.4)	(23.7)	(34.6)	(329.5)	(392.6)	(415.6)	(325.2)	-	-
Net Local Expenditures	2,607.4	2,762.3	2,968.7	3,249.9	2,471.7	3,141.6	3,042.7	3,792.3	-	-
Total Road and Bridge Expenditures	3,975.0	4,118.5	5,210.0	5,349.9	5,169.5	5,412.5	5,945.9	6,764.6	3,964.7	4,017.4
Manitoba										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M)	155.0	152.4	159.9	150.4	156.2	134.6	143.3	190.0	200.8	156.3
Provincial Expenditures (Capital)	96.9	112.4	120.6	128.9	129.4	177.1	281.5	222.9	380.4	361.9
Provincial Transfer Payments ³	23.3	12.4	11.4	11.9	12.2	14.3	39.7	54.9	29.7	23.1
Gross Provincial Expenditures	275.2	277.1	291.9	291.2	297.9	325.9	464.4	467.8	610.8	541.3
Federal Transfers to Provinces	-	(2.8)	(5.4)	(2.7)	(5.4)	(5.8)	(1.2)	(0.3)	(4.5)	-
Net Provincial Expenditures	275.2	274.4	286.5	288.5	292.5	320.1	463.2	467.5	606.4	541.3
Local Expenditures ⁴	260.9	264.7	272.5	281.8	319.9	358.3	442.8	488.9	29.7	23.1
Federal Transfers to Local Governments ⁵	(4.0)	(9.1)	(7.2)	(5.6)	(9.8)	(24.7)	(30.7)	(38.0)	-	-
Net Local Expenditures	233.6	243.1	253.9	264.3	297.9	319.3	372.4	396.0	-	-
Total Road and Bridge Expenditures	508.8	517.5	540.3	552.8	590.4	639.5	835.6	863.6	606.4	541.3
Saskatchewan										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M)	216.0	220.5	217.6	147.3	151.2	182.7	242.8	248.5	248.2	219.8
Provincial Expenditures (Capital)	85.0	67.9	69.8	108.2	113.0	122.1	183.3	215.0	259.7	302.3
Provincial Transfer Payments ³	29.5	26.4	27.8	30.8	33.2	32.6	5.9	127.3	59.7	69.5
Gross Provincial Expenditures	330.5	314.9	315.2	286.2	297.3	337.4	432.0	590.9	567.5	591.7
Federal Transfers to Provinces	(14.3)	(21.1)	(28.4)	(32.0)	(30.5)	(31.6)	(9.9)	(3.1)	(80.7)	(90.0)
Net Provincial Expenditures	316.2	293.8	286.9	254.2	266.9	305.8	422.1	587.8	486.9	501.7
Local Expenditures ⁴	298.7	288.8	340.2	357.9	382.5	431.2	492.5	607.2	59.7	69.5
Federal Transfers to Local Governments ⁵	(8.1)	(12.8)	(9.5)	(11.2)	(11.8)	(11.0)	(53.9)	(23.9)	-	-
Net Local Expenditures	261.1	249.7	302.8	315.9	337.5	387.5	432.6	455.9	-	-
Total Road and Bridge Expenditures	577.3	543.4	589.7	570.2	604.3	693.3	854.7	1,043.7	486.9	501.7
Alberta										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M)	354.5	304.6	350.1	390.1	399.0	453.4	439.5	547.0	458.4	456.8
Provincial Expenditures (Capital)	438.7	277.6	348.6	433.4	526.0	604.0	951.3	1,374.6	1,353.1	1,204.8
Provincial Transfer Payments ³	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross Provincial Expenditures	793.2	582.2	698.7	823.5	925.0	1,057.4	1,390.8	1,921.7	1,811.5	1,661.6
Federal Transfers to Provinces	(0.7)	(0.2)	(5.9)	(26.4)	(126.2)	(243.8)	(122.3)	(37.0)	(100.6)	(282.1)
Net Provincial Expenditures	792.5	582.0	692.8	797.1	798.8	813.7	1,268.5	1,884.7	1,710.9	1,379.5
Local Expenditures ⁴	1,192.2	1,153.7	1,275.8	1,369.3	1,452.9	1,913.7	2,363.8	2,492.1	-	-
Federal Transfers to Local Governments ⁵	(13.5)	(30.0)	(30.9)	(29.6)	(39.5)	(71.3)	(88.3)	(55.4)	-	-
Net Local Expenditures	1,178.7	1,123.7	1,244.9	1,339.7	1,413.4	1,842.4	2,275.5	2,436.7	-	-
Total Road and Bridge Expenditures	1,971.2	1,705.7	1,937.7	2,136.8	2,212.2	2,656.1	3,544.0	4,321.3	1,710.9	1,379.5
British Columbia										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M)	465.3	495.1	521.2	563.1	553.3	526.9	620.0	761.9	756.7	860.1
Provincial Expenditures (Capital)	564.2	520.4	675.0	803.2	1,040.7	1,166.4	1,261.9	1,299.8	1,404.3	1,633.9
Provincial Transfer Payments ³	218.1	251.3	258.7	850.6	290.7	363.5	305.3	318.4	337.3	322.6
Gross Provincial Expenditures	1,247.6	1,266.8	1,454.9	2,216.9	1,884.7	2,056.8	2,187.2	2,380.1	2,498.3	2,816.6
Federal Transfers to Provinces	(3.1)	(8.9)	(29.4)	(32.0)	(49.8)	(72.8)	(76.5)	(177.5)	(198.8)	(198.8)
Net Provincial Expenditures	1,244.5	1,257.9	1,425.5	2,184.9	1,834.9	1,984.0	2,110.7	2,202.6	2,299.5	2,617.8
Local Expenditures ⁴	680.5	666.6	704.8	852.4	832.4	907.1	1,075.7	1,189.6	337.3	322.6
Federal Transfers to Local Governments ⁵	(4.1)	(2.3)	(1.7)	(1.8)	(18.6)	(5.6)	(7.0)	(11.2)	-	-
Net Local Expenditures	458.3	413.0	444.4	-	523.2	538.0	763.4	860.0	-	-
Total Road and Bridge Expenditures	1,702.8	1,670.9	1,869.9	2,184.9	2,358.1	2,522.0	2,874.1	3,062.6	2,299.5	2,617.8

GOVERNMENT SPENDING ON TRANSPORTATION

Table G-7: Continued

Detailed Provincial/Territorial^A and Local^B Transport Expenditures by Mode by Province/Territory 2001/02 to 2010/11
(Millions of dollars)

<i>Roads and Bridges² (page 3 of 3)</i>	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08 ^R	2008/09 ^R	2009/10 ^R	2010/11
Northwest Territories										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M)	22.2	21.8	22.0	22.2	27.4	28.3	29.7	30.7	33.5	59.9
Provincial Expenditures (Capital)	26.9	34.9	26.6	35.8	38.9	24.0	30.9	37.6	61.0	207.3
Gross Provincial Expenditures	49.1	56.7	48.6	58.0	66.2	52.3	60.6	68.3	94.5	267.2
Federal Transfers to Local Governments	(0.2)	(11.4)	(8.1)	(30.9)	(13.7)	(12.0)	(18.6)	(16.9)	(3.7)	-
Net Provincial Expenditures	48.9	45.3	40.5	27.1	52.5	40.3	42.0	51.4	90.8	267.2
Local Expenditures ⁴	15.8	15.7	17.2	17.1	18.6	22.3	23.4	29.0	-	-
Federal Transfers to Local Governments ⁵	-	-	-	-	(0.6)	(0.7)	(0.8)	(1.1)	-	-
Net Local Expenditures	15.8	15.7	17.2	17.1	17.9	21.6	22.6	27.9	-	-
Total Road and Bridge Expenditures	64.7	61.0	57.7	44.1	70.4	61.9	64.6	79.3	90.8	267.2
Yukon										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M)	33.2	32.8	33.5	34.9	36.1	35.2	37.5	39.8	40.1	39.4
Provincial Expenditures (Capital)	2.2	14.3	12.4	23.9	19.7	16.9	13.7	22.7	24.6	23.5
Provincial Transfer Payments ³	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Gross Provincial Expenditures	35.5	47.2	45.9	58.8	55.9	52.1	51.2	62.6	64.7	63.0
Federal Transfers to Provinces	(0.2)	(1.3)	(1.1)	(1.5)	(0.5)	(0.9)	(1.8)	(0.6)	-	-
Net Provincial Expenditures	35.4	45.9	44.7	57.4	55.4	51.2	49.4	61.9	64.7	63.0
Local Expenditures ⁴	8.7	5.2	9.6	8.9	11.8	13.9	11.7	12.7	0.0	0.0
Federal Transfers to Local Governments ⁵	-	-	-	(0.2)	(0.5)	-	(0.1)	-	-	-
Net Local Expenditures	8.6	5.1	9.6	8.7	11.3	13.9	11.7	12.7	-	-
Total Road and Bridge Expenditures	43.9	51.0	54.3	66.1	66.8	65.1	61.0	74.6	64.7	63.0
Nunavut										
Provincial O & M	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Provincial Transfer Payments ³	-	-	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-
Gross Provincial Expenditures	-	1.4	2.2	0.7	0.4	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9
Local Expenditures ⁴	18.6	18.0	21.5	19.8	19.9	24.1	24.6	22.4	-	-
Federal Transfers to Local Governments ⁵	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(0.5)	-	-
Net Local Expenditures	18.6	18.0	21.3	19.7	19.8	24.1	24.6	21.9	-	-
Total Road and Bridge Expenditures	18.6	19.4	23.4	20.3	20.0	24.7	25.6	22.8	0.9	1.9
Canada										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M)	2,550.6	2,463.4	2,578.9	2,559.1	2,564.5	2,639.9	2,503.4	4,841.1	3,471.9	3,543.9
Provincial Expenditures (Capital)	3,302.4	3,778.0	4,269.3	4,604.6	5,349.5	5,831.0	7,634.9	9,010.3	10,820.7	11,548.1
Provincial Transfer Payments ¹	454.3	464.6	479.3	1,069.4	1,172.3	797.1	1,029.3	757.0	651.5	637.1
Gross Provincial Expenditures	6,307.4	6,706.0	7,327.5	8,233.1	9,086.3	9,268.0	11,167.6	14,608.3	14,944.2	15,729.1
Federal Transfers to Provinces	(98.6)	(215.5)	(209.2)	(324.3)	(369.7)	(515.2)	(456.0)	(355.7)	(536.5)	(712.7)
Net Provincial Expenditures	6,208.8	6,490.5	7,118.3	7,908.8	8,716.6	8,752.9	10,711.6	14,252.6	14,407.6	15,016.4
Local Expenditures ²	7,329.4	7,424.0	8,182.6	8,781.4	9,251.2	10,190.8	11,608.4	12,876.8	651.5	637.1
Federal Transfers to Local Governments ⁵	(43.4)	(132.1)	(78.4)	(93.4)	(421.3)	(518.4)	(613.5)	(475.1)	-	-
Net Local Expenditures	6,831.7	6,827.3	7,624.9	7,618.6	7,657.6	8,875.3	9,965.6	11,644.7	-	-
Total Road and Bridge Expenditures	13,040.5	13,317.8	14,743.3	15,527.4	16,374.2	17,628.1	20,677.2	25,897.3	14,407.6	15,016.4

Notes: R= Revised data. O&M= Operations and maintenance.

Figures may vary from previous reports, as adjustments have been made. Local government expenditures for 2009/10 and

2010/11 are not available since Statistics Canada is adjusting its public sector statistics in accord with international standards.

1 Includes provincial transfer payments for 2008/09 and 2009/10.

2 Includes ferry expenditures that are assumed to be part of road network

3 Estimated transfers as reported by the provinces; assumed to go to local governments

4 Roads and streets, parking and snow removal; expenditures adjusted to be at least equal to transfers from federal and provincial governments

5 Federal transfers assumed to be all road related

Sources: A. Provincial/Territorial Departments of Transport; Transport Canada

B. Statistics Canada Public, Public Institutions Division; data are on a calendar year basis

GOVERNMENT SPENDING ON TRANSPORTATION

Table G-7: Continued

Detailed Provincial / Territorial A and Local B Transport Expenditures by Mode by Province/Territory 2001/02 to 2010/11

(Millions of dollars)

<i>Transit Systems</i> ⁶ (page 1 of 2)	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08 ^R	2008/09 ^R	2009/10 ^R	2010/11
Newfoundland and Labrador										
Local Expenditures	7.1	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.6	8.3	8.9	9.9	7.6	9.3
Prince Edward Island										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M & Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Expenditures	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	2.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.0
Total Transit Expenditures	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	2.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.0
Nova Scotia										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M & Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial Transfer Payments	-	-	-	0.8	-	-	0.0	4.8	6.1	1.6
Provincial Expenditures	-	-	-	0.8	-	-	0.0	4.8	6.1	1.6
Local Expenditures	9.2	25.6	14.5	33.4	39.5	29.8	38.4	42.1	38.3	59.1
Transfers from Provinces	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Local Expenditures	9.2	25.6	14.5	33.4	39.5	29.8	38.4	42.1	38.3	59.1
Total Transit Expenditures	9.2	25.6	14.5	34.2	39.5	29.8	38.4	46.9	44.4	60.7
New Brunswick										
Provincial Transfer Payments	-	-	-	0.3	0.3	0.3	2.2	-	-	-
Local Expenditures	8.3	10.0	6.2	9.6	9.5	12.7	11.7	13.2	15.8	17.5
Total Transit Expenditures	8.3	10.0	6.2	9.9	9.8	13.0	14.0	13.2	15.8	17.5
Quebec										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M & Capital)	7.3	7.8	7.0	9.1	9.2	11.0	-	-	-	-
Provincial Transfer Payments	280.0	201.5	260.4	266.5	300.1	310.1	307.3	339.2	456.8	679.5
Provincial Expenditures	287.3	209.4	267.5	275.6	309.3	321.1	307.3	339.2	456.8	679.5
Local Expenditures	451.5	459.8	502.9	528.0	631.0	647.0	758.0	798.1	665.3	791.0
Transfers from Provinces	(136.4)	(95.2)	(167.0)	(172.7)	(115.7)	(195.5)	(211.0)	(36.7)	-	-
Net Local Expenditures	315.1	364.6	335.9	355.3	515.3	451.4	547.0	761.4	665.3	791.0
Total Transit Expenditures	602.4	574.0	603.4	630.9	824.6	772.5	854.3	1,100.6	1,122.1	1,470.4
Ontario										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M & Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial Transfer Payments	89.2	270.1	503.4	525.6	1,823.1	1,575.6	1,912.0	1,404.4	1,833.3	2,222.4
Gross Provincial Expenditures	89.2	270.1	503.4	525.6	1,823.1	1,575.6	1,912.0	1,404.4	1,833.3	2,222.4
Federal Transfers to Provinces	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Provincial Expenditures	89.2	270.1	503.4	525.6	1,823.1	1,575.6	1,912.0	1,404.4	1,833.3	2,222.4
Local Expenditures	904.6	745.7	815.8	923.7	1,152.6	1,059.8	1,122.5	1,156.2	1,324.4	1,485.8
Transfers from Provinces	(48.0)	(54.2)	(192.7)	(144.4)	(1,343.6)	(854.0)	(960.4)	-	-	-
Net Local Expenditures	856.6	691.5	623.1	779.3	(191.0)	205.7	162.2	1,156.2	1,324.4	1,485.8
Total Transit Expenditures	945.8	961.6	1,126.5	1,304.9	1,632.1	1,781.3	2,074.2	2,560.6	3,157.7	3,708.2
Manitoba										
Provincial Transfer Payments	21.0	22.1	25.4	21.0	21.1	28.7	25.8	53.4	39.5	46.2
Local Expenditures	40.3	41.0	44.2	39.9	37.2	36.3	37.4	44.3	44.0	76.9
Transfers from Provinces	(1.5)	-	-	(1.9)	(1.8)	(7.7)	-	(24.1)	-	-
Net Local Expenditures	38.8	41.0	44.2	38.0	35.4	28.6	37.4	20.3	44.0	76.9
Total Transit Expenditures	59.8	63.2	69.6	59.0	56.5	57.4	67.5	73.6	83.4	130.1
Saskatchewan										
Provincial Transfer Payments	2.2	3.9	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	-	-	-	-
Local Expenditures	20.9	21.9	22.4	23.1	28.9	86.1	82.4	83.2	114.7	132.2
Transfers from Provinces	(1.6)	-	(2.6)	(2.7)	(2.3)	(2.7)	-	-	-	-
Net Local Expenditures	19.3	21.9	19.8	20.5	26.6	83.5	82.4	83.2	114.7	132.2
Total Transit Expenditures	21.4	25.8	22.4	23.1	29.2	86.1	82.4	83.2	114.7	132.2
Alberta										
Provincial Transfer Payments	235.3	96.2	205.8	305.2	288.6	271.2	484.6	361.3	487.1	493.2
Local Expenditures	201.4	193.4	258.5	215.9	213.6	204.8	231.8	463.3	497.5	339.2
Transfers from Provinces	(116.9)	(12.0)	(118.4)	(249.3)	(147.8)	(218.6)	(341.3)	(80.1)	(304.1)	(369.5)
Net Local Expenditures	84.5	181.4	140.2	(33.3)	65.8	(13.8)	(109.5)	383.2	193.4	(30.3)
Total Transit Expenditures	319.8	277.6	346.0	271.9	354.4	257.3	375.1	744.4	680.5	462.9
British Columbia										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M & Capital)	40.0	78.0	49.0	48.0	49.0	50.0	51.0	84.0	69.0	70.0
Provincial Transfer Payments	293.2	292.9	323.8	324.3	358.8	381.6	449.8	576.4	703.8	712.4
Gross Provincial Expenditures	333.2	370.9	372.8	372.3	407.8	431.6	500.8	660.4	772.8	782.4
Local Expenditures	94.9	144.1	152.7	160.2	187.1	208.3	214.6	221.0	98.1	78.4
Transfers from Provinces	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Local Expenditures	94.9	144.1	152.7	160.2	187.1	208.3	214.6	221.0	98.1	78.4
Total Transit Expenditures	428.2	515.0	525.5	532.5	594.9	639.9	715.4	881.4	870.9	860.9

GOVERNMENT SPENDING ON TRANSPORTATION

Table G-7: Continued

Detailed Provincial /TerritorialA and LocalB Transport Expenditures by Mode by Province/Territory 2001/02 to 2010/11

(Millions of dollars)

<i>Transit Systems</i> ⁶ (page 2 of 2)	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08 ^R	2008/09 ^R	2009/10 ^R	2010/11
Northwest Territories										
Local Expenditures	0.5	2.1	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	-	-
Yukon										
Provincial Transfer Payments	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.8
Local Expenditures	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.4
Total Transit Expenditures	1.9	2.1	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.5	2.1
Canada										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M & Capital)	47.3	85.8	56.0	57.1	58.2	61.0	55.3	84.0	69.0	77.0
Provincial Transfer Payments	920.9	887.2	1,321.5	1,446.3	2,794.6	2,570.1	3,181.8	2,739.4	3,526.6	4,156.1
Gross Provincial Expenditures	968.2	973.0	1,377.5	1,503.4	2,852.8	2,631.1	3,237.0	2,823.4	3,595.6	4,233.1
Federal Transfers to Provinces	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Provincial Expenditures	968.2	973.0	1,377.5	1,503.4	2,852.8	2,631.1	3,237.0	2,823.4	3,595.6	4,233.1
Local Expenditures	1,740.8	1,650.9	1,824.9	1,940.9	2,307.4	2,297.8	2,508.5	2,834.5	2,808.0	2,991.8
Transfers from Provinces	(304.4)	(161.4)	(480.7)	(570.9)	(1,611.2)	(1,278.5)	(1,512.6)	(140.9)	(304.1)	(369.5)
Net Local Expenditures	1,436.4	1,489.4	1,344.2	1,370.0	696.1	1,019.3	995.9	2,693.5	2,503.8	2,622.2
Total Transit Expenditures	2,404.6	2,462.4	2,721.7	2,873.4	3,549.0	3,650.4	4,233.0	5,517.0	6,099.4	6,855.3

Notes: R= Revised data. O&M= Operations and maintenance.

Figures may vary from previous reports, as adjustments have been made. Local government expenditures for 2009/10 and

2010/11 are not available since Statistics Canada is adjusting its public sector statistics in accord with international standards.

⁶ Expenditures by provincial and local governments adjusted to be at least equal to subsidies reported by transit authorities

Sources: A. Provincial/Territorial Departments of Transport; Transport Canada

B. Statistics Canada Public, Public Institutions Division; data are on a calendar year basis

GOVERNMENT SPENDING ON TRANSPORTATION

Table G-7: *Continued*

Detailed Provincial/Territorial^A and Local^B Transport Expenditures by Mode by Province/Territory 2001/02 to 2010/11
(Millions of dollars)

<i>Other Expenditures</i> ['] (page 1 of 2)	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08 ^k	2008/09 ^k	2009/10 ^k	2010/11
Newfoundland and Labrador										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M & Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial Transfer Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross Provincial Expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Expenditures	0.1	0.1	0.9	6.5	1.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	-	-
Total Other Expenses	0.1	0.1	0.9	6.5	1.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	-	-
Prince Edward Island										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M & Capital)	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.2
Local Expenditures	-	-	0.1	0.1	1.5	1.2	0.7	1.6	-	-
Total Other Expenses	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	2.0	1.6	1.1	2.0	0.1	0.2
Nova Scotia										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M & Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial Transfer Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross Provincial Expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Expenditures	5.6	7.9	4.5	3.4	6.6	7.7	5.1	6.8	-	-
Total Other Expenses	5.6	7.9	4.5	3.4	6.6	7.7	5.1	6.8	-	-
New Brunswick										
Local Expenditures	0.8	1.5	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.6	2.5	8.2	-	-
Quebec										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M & Capital) ¹	99.8	113.7	114.9	120.6	113.4	115.9	118.3	124.4	156.3	143.8
Provincial Transfer Payments	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.9	22.6	36.8	39.1	34.4
Gross Provincial Expenditures	101.4	115.3	116.3	122.1	114.9	117.8	140.9	161.2	195.5	178.2
Local Expenditures	18.4	17.0	40.2	29.4	47.6	121.1	79.9	84.5	-	-
Total Other Expenses	119.8	132.3	156.4	151.5	162.5	238.9	220.8	245.7	195.5	178.2
Ontario										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M & Capital)	96.6	128.9	134.3	134.5	150.9	169.1	130.1	140.1	150.4	150.4
Provincial Transfer Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross Provincial Expenditures	96.6	128.9	134.3	134.5	150.9	169.1	130.1	140.1	150.4	150.4
Local Expenditures	92.7	113.5	132.3	108.1	121.4	153.4	206.3	210.6	-	-
Total Other Expenses	189.3	242.4	266.6	242.6	272.2	322.5	336.4	350.7	150.4	150.4
Manitoba										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M & Capital)	0.8	0.8	1.2	1.3	1.5	2.0	3.4	3.5	0.6	2.5
Provincial Transfer Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.2	0.2	4.2
Gross Provincial Expenditures	0.8	0.8	1.2	1.3	1.5	2.0	3.6	3.7	0.8	6.7
Local Expenditures	8.0	13.6	20.4	9.6	10.1	9.8	6.6	13.1	-	-
Total Other Expenses	8.8	14.4	21.5	10.9	11.5	11.8	10.2	16.8	0.8	6.7
Saskatchewan										
Local Expenditures	1.9	5.8	5.0	2.3	2.5	5.5	8.6	9.8	-	-
Alberta										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M & Capital)	35.8	39.9	42.4	59.1	67.1	56.3	48.7	33.8	36.8	33.1
Provincial Transfer Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross Provincial Expenditures	35.8	39.9	42.4	59.1	67.1	56.3	48.7	33.8	36.8	33.1
Local Expenditures	31.7	32.2	31.4	41.6	40.1	39.3	45.3	53.7	-	-
Total Other Expenses	67.5	72.1	73.8	100.7	107.2	95.6	94.0	87.5	36.8	33.1
British Columbia										
Provincial Transfer Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Expenditures	35.7	22.8	24.2	30.0	38.8	53.1	44.1	69.2	-	-
Total Other Expenses	35.7	22.8	24.2	30.0	38.8	53.1	44.1	69.2	-	-
Northwest Territories										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M & Capital)	9.9	11.7	10.6	10.9	10.1	12.3	11.7	14.7	14.1	16.1
Federal Transfers to Provinces	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Provincial Expenditures	9.9	11.7	10.6	10.9	10.1	12.3	11.7	14.7	14.1	16.1
Local Expenditures	1.9	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.9	-	-
Total Other Expenses	11.8	12.9	11.5	11.8	10.6	12.9	12.3	15.7	14.1	16.1
Yukon										
Local Expenditures	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
Nunavut										
Local Expenditures	-	-	8.1	8.2	8.5	9.3	10.1	10.0	-	-

GOVERNMENT SPENDING ON TRANSPORTATION

Table G-7: *Continued*

Detailed Provincial /TerritorialA and LocalB Transport Expenditures by Mode by Province/Territory 2001/02 to 2010/11

(Millions of dollars)

<i>Other Expenditures</i> ⁷ (page 2 of 2)	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08 ^R	2008/09 ^R	2009/10 ^R	2010/11
Canada										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M & Capital)	243.2	295.4	303.7	326.9	343.4	355.8	312.5	316.9	358.3	346.1
Provincial Transfer Payments	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.9	22.8	37.0	39.3	38.6
Gross Provincial Expenditures	244.9	297.1	305.1	328.4	344.9	357.7	335.3	354.0	397.7	384.7
Federal Transfers to Provinces	-	-	-	-	-	(1.5)	(1.9)	-	(2.7)	-
Net Provincial Expenditures	244.9	297.1	305.1	328.4	344.9	356.2	333.4	354.0	395.0	384.7
Local Expenditures	196.8	215.6	268.9	240.8	279.2	401.7	409.8	468.5	-	-
Total Other Expenses	441.7	512.7	574.0	569.2	624.1	757.9	743.2	822.5	395.0	384.7

Notes: R= Revised data. O&M= Operations and maintenance.

Figures may vary from previous reports, as adjustments have been made. Local government expenditures for 2009/10 and

2010/11 are not available since Statistics Canada is adjusting its public sector statistics in accord with international standards.

1 Includes provincial transfer payments for 2008/09 and 2009/10.

7 Includes overhead expenses and some expenditure on communication at the local level

Sources: A. Provincial/Territorial Departments of Transport; Transport Canada

B. Statistics Canada Public, Public Institutions Division; data are on a calendar year basis

GOVERNMENT SPENDING ON TRANSPORTATION

Table G-7: *Continued*

Detailed Provincial /TerritorialA and LocalB Transport Expenditures by Mode by Province/Territory 2001/02 to 2010/11

(Millions of dollars)

<i>Total (page 1 of 3)</i>	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08 ^R	2008/09 ^R	2009/10 ^R	2010/11
Newfoundland and Labrador										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M)	92.0	97.2	128.5	120.7	140.3	183.8	221.3	270.7	284.5	262.5
Provincial Expenditures (Capital)	135.7	89.5	40.2	25.5	65.7	72.9	70.0	102.7	174.3	231.3
Provincial Transfer Payments	9.0	6.9	14.2	15.3	20.4	23.6	13.7	35.9	0.3	0.2
Gross Provincial Expenditures	236.7	193.5	183.0	161.5	226.5	280.3	305.0	409.3	459.1	493.9
Federal Transfers to Provinces	(49.3)	(27.0)	(12.1)	(4.2)	(7.5)	(7.9)	(12.5)	(39.9)	(55.2)	(53.0)
Net Provincial Expenditures	187.4	166.6	170.9	157.3	219.0	272.4	292.5	369.5	403.9	440.9
Local Expenditures	115.9	97.1	116.4	113.0	125.0	129.0	119.1	124.1	7.6	9.3
Federal Transfers to Local Governments ³	(0.4)	(0.3)	(0.7)	(4.9)	(0.9)	(0.3)	(5.6)	(6.2)	-	-
Transfers from Provinces	(8.5)	(6.4)	(13.9)	(14.9)	(20.3)	(23.5)	(13.3)	(35.7)	-	-
Net Local Expenditures	107.0	90.3	101.9	93.3	103.8	105.1	100.2	82.1	7.6	9.3
Total Local and Provincial Expenditures	294.4	256.9	272.8	250.6	322.7	377.5	392.7	451.6	411.5	450.2
Prince Edward Island										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M)	51.9	51.1	51.7	51.6	57.7	59.5	63.2	70.3	65.7	62.5
Provincial Expenditures (Capital)	29.2	24.4	32.6	23.1	24.9	29.8	31.7	35.5	58.9	58.4
Provincial Transfer Payments	1.4	1.1	1.6	1.7	3.2	2.9	11.5	8.2	-	-
Gross Provincial Expenditures	82.4	76.6	85.9	76.4	85.8	92.2	106.4	114.0	124.6	120.9
Federal Transfers to Provinces	(0.4)	(2.0)	(1.6)	(1.8)	(3.0)	(0.5)	(0.4)	(0.4)	(0.3)	-
Net Provincial Expenditures	82.0	74.6	84.3	74.6	82.8	91.6	106.0	113.6	124.3	120.9
Local Expenditures	11.5	19.6	14.5	18.5	18.9	22.0	20.6	19.9	0.8	1.0
Federal Transfers to Local Governments ³	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.4)	(1.8)	(1.9)	(1.3)	(2.7)	-	-
Transfers from Provinces	(1.4)	(1.1)	(1.6)	(1.7)	(3.2)	(2.9)	(11.5)	(8.2)	-	-
Net Local Expenditures	10.1	18.5	12.9	16.4	13.8	17.1	7.8	9.0	0.8	1.0
Total Local and Provincial Expenditures	92.1	93.1	97.2	91.0	96.6	108.8	113.7	122.6	125.2	121.9
Nova Scotia										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M)	137.6	148.0	144.7	144.5	162.6	163.0	205.2	205.4	184.8	181.5
Provincial Expenditures (Capital)	49.6	56.8	39.6	50.3	59.5	211.3	137.7	188.2	236.0	219.6
Provincial Transfer Payments	0.9	3.7	2.0	5.7	4.2	23.2	13.9	19.2	6.1	1.6
Gross Provincial Expenditures	188.0	208.5	186.3	200.4	226.4	397.5	356.8	412.8	427.0	402.7
Federal Transfers to Provinces	(3.5)	(5.8)	(7.5)	(4.5)	(0.4)	(0.5)	-	-	-	-
Net Provincial Expenditures	184.5	202.6	178.8	195.9	225.9	397.0	356.8	412.8	427.0	402.7
Local Expenditures	147.0	169.0	138.7	160.3	181.6	178.3	228.7	259.3	38.3	59.1
Federal Transfers to Local Governments ³	(0.6)	(1.0)	(1.4)	(2.6)	(4.4)	(4.3)	(6.5)	(6.7)	-	-
Transfers from Provinces	(0.9)	(3.7)	(2.0)	(4.9)	(4.2)	(23.2)	(13.9)	(14.4)	-	-
Net Local Expenditures	145.5	164.3	135.4	152.7	172.9	150.8	208.4	238.2	38.3	59.1
Total Local and Provincial Expenditures	330.0	367.0	314.2	348.7	398.9	547.8	565.1	651.0	465.2	461.7
New Brunswick										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M)	147.4	158.2	149.8	149.4	164.3	167.5	193.6	205.1	169.2	171.8
Provincial Expenditures (Capital)	124.2	166.1	202.6	234.6	224.4	240.7	722.7	318.9	375.3	457.4
Provincial Transfer Payments	2.2	2.7	4.2	2.7	7.6	20.3	11.8	9.0	-	-
Gross Provincial Expenditures	273.7	327.0	356.6	386.7	396.3	428.5	928.1	533.0	544.5	629.2
Federal Transfers to Provinces	(15.4)	(40.3)	(42.3)	(34.4)	(25.5)	(27.3)	(151.6)	(39.2)	(49.7)	(54.7)
Net Provincial Expenditures	258.3	286.7	314.3	352.3	370.8	401.2	776.5	493.8	494.8	574.5
Local Expenditures	130.3	140.2	151.2	153.8	180.5	209.4	213.3	198.0	15.8	17.5
Federal Transfers to Local Governments ⁵	(0.4)	(1.0)	(1.3)	(0.7)	(3.0)	(4.9)	(2.9)	(3.5)	-	-
Transfers from Provinces	(2.2)	(2.7)	(4.2)	(2.4)	(7.3)	(20.0)	(9.6)	(9.0)	-	-
Net Local Expenditures	127.8	136.4	145.8	150.6	170.2	184.4	200.8	185.5	15.8	17.5
Total Local and Provincial Expenditures	386.1	423.2	460.1	502.9	541.0	585.7	977.4	679.3	510.6	592.0
Quebec										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M) ⁸	529.0	539.2	523.0	531.9	536.9	541.2	118.3	2,008.6	829.2	853.6
Provincial Expenditures (Capital)	931.6	1,456.2	1,004.5	1,127.9	1,389.9	1,415.6	1,851.6	2,732.7	3,074.2	3,391.6
Provincial Transfer Payments	475.5	390.0	389.9	434.3	531.6	527.5	537.7	583.8	720.1	938.3
Gross Provincial Expenditures	1,936.1	2,385.4	1,917.4	2,094.1	2,458.4	2,484.3	2,507.6	5,325.1	4,623.4	5,183.5
Federal Transfers to Provinces	(9.6)	(30.3)	(59.1)	(147.6)	(75.2)	(82.7)	(21.4)	(21.7)	(2.1)	1.0
Net Provincial Expenditures	1,926.5	2,355.0	1,858.3	1,946.5	2,383.2	2,401.7	2,486.2	5,303.4	4,621.4	5,184.5
Local Expenditures	2,305.1	2,248.0	2,621.4	2,718.2	3,020.8	3,117.9	3,597.8	4,271.1	860.6	991.8
Federal Transfers to Local Governments ⁵	(0.9)	(1.1)	(2.0)	(1.7)	(0.8)	(0.9)	(0.9)	(0.9)	-	-
Transfers from Provinces	(280.4)	(227.6)	(244.5)	(282.4)	(288.1)	(352.2)	(399.0)	(215.3)	(195.4)	(200.9)
Net Local Expenditures	2,023.9	2,019.2	2,375.0	2,434.1	2,731.9	2,764.8	3,198.0	4,054.9	665.3	791.0
Total Local and Provincial Expenditures	3,950.3	4,374.2	4,233.3	4,380.6	5,115.1	5,166.4	5,684.2	9,358.3	5,286.6	5,975.5

GOVERNMENT SPENDING ON TRANSPORTATION

Table G-7: Continued

Detailed Provincial /TerritorialA and LocalB Transport Expenditures by Mode by Province/Territory 2001/02 to 2010/11

(Millions of dollars)

Total (page 2 of 3)	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08 ^R	2008/09 ^R	2009/10 ^R	2010/11
Ontario										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M)	607.3	555.5	594.3	575.6	517.3	543.3	539.6	655.1	624.6	622.4
Provincial Expenditures (Capital)	849.3	992.4	1,733.0	1,645.0	1,749.7	1,789.4	2,116.9	2,489.9	3,526.8	3,580.1
Provincial Transfer Payments	137.0	324.1	616.4	605.0	2,481.0	1,766.5	2,403.3	1,465.1	1,918.7	2,308.1
Gross Provincial Expenditures	1,593.6	1,872.0	2,943.7	2,825.6	4,748.0	4,099.1	5,059.9	4,610.1	6,070.1	6,510.6
Federal Transfers to Provinces	(3.4)	(65.9)	(9.8)	(10.6)	(32.5)	(36.9)	(46.9)	(22.4)	(41.6)	(32.4)
Net Provincial Expenditures	1,590.2	1,806.1	2,933.9	2,815.0	4,715.4	4,062.2	5,012.9	4,587.7	6,028.5	6,478.2
Local Expenditures	3,642.6	3,723.9	4,022.4	4,358.7	4,703.8	4,907.8	5,229.3	5,494.8	1,353.9	1,506.8
Federal Transfers to Local Governments ³	(11.5)	(74.4)	(23.7)	(34.6)	(329.5)	(392.6)	(415.6)	(325.2)	-	-
Transfers from Provinces	(74.3)	(82.2)	(274.7)	(186.8)	(1,972.3)	(1,014.4)	(1,402.5)	(10.5)	(29.5)	(21.0)
Net Local Expenditures	3,556.8	3,567.3	3,724.0	4,137.3	2,402.0	3,500.8	3,411.2	5,159.1	1,324.4	1,485.8
Total Local and Provincial Expenditures	5,147.0	5,373.4	6,657.9	6,952.3	7,117.5	7,563.0	8,424.1	9,746.8	7,353.0	7,964.0
Manitoba										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M)	164.4	161.7	171.0	162.3	168.4	146.1	154.8	200.1	205.5	160.4
Provincial Expenditures (Capital)	100.7	115.7	125.9	131.4	132.7	179.6	290.2	226.5	381.7	371.3
Provincial Transfer Payments	44.6	34.8	37.1	33.1	33.5	43.1	65.7	108.6	69.4	73.6
Gross Provincial Expenditures	309.7	312.2	333.9	326.7	334.5	368.8	510.7	535.1	656.6	605.3
Federal Transfers to Provinces	(0.3)	(4.2)	(5.4)	(3.2)	(9.3)	(6.7)	(1.5)	(0.6)	(4.7)	-
Net Provincial Expenditures	309.4	308.0	328.5	323.5	325.2	362.1	509.2	534.4	651.9	605.3
Local Expenditures	309.2	319.3	337.1	331.3	367.2	404.4	486.8	546.3	73.6	100.0
Federal Transfers to Local Governments ³	(4.0)	(9.1)	(7.2)	(5.6)	(9.8)	(24.7)	(30.7)	(38.0)	-	-
Transfers from Provinces	(24.8)	(12.4)	(11.4)	(13.8)	(14.0)	(21.9)	(39.7)	(78.9)	(29.7)	(23.1)
Net Local Expenditures	280.4	297.7	318.4	311.9	343.3	357.7	416.4	429.4	44.0	76.9
Total Local and Provincial Expenditures	589.8	605.7	647.0	635.4	668.5	719.9	925.6	963.8	695.8	682.2
Saskatchewan										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M)	220.8	226.4	223.8	151.5	156.3	189.2	249.7	255.8	254.8	226.6
Provincial Expenditures (Capital)	88.4	67.9	69.8	109.3	113.3	122.2	183.3	215.4	260.2	302.8
Provincial Transfer Payments	31.8	30.5	30.6	33.5	35.9	35.4	6.4	127.4	59.8	69.6
Gross Provincial Expenditures	341.0	324.9	324.2	294.3	305.5	346.8	439.4	598.7	574.7	599.0
Federal Transfers to Provinces	(17.7)	(21.1)	(28.4)	(32.9)	(30.7)	(31.6)	(9.9)	(3.1)	(80.7)	(90.0)
Net Provincial Expenditures	323.3	303.8	295.8	261.3	274.8	315.2	429.5	595.6	494.1	509.0
Local Expenditures	321.5	316.5	367.6	383.3	413.8	522.8	583.5	700.1	174.4	201.7
Federal Transfers to Local Governments ³	(8.1)	(12.8)	(9.5)	(11.2)	(11.8)	(11.0)	(53.9)	(23.9)	-	-
Transfers from Provinces	(31.1)	(26.3)	(30.3)	(33.3)	(35.4)	(35.2)	(5.4)	(127.2)	(59.6)	(69.4)
Net Local Expenditures	282.4	277.4	327.7	338.8	366.6	476.5	524.1	549.0	114.8	132.3
Total Local and Provincial Expenditures	605.6	581.2	623.6	600.1	641.4	791.7	953.6	1,144.5	608.8	641.4
Alberta										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M)	378.2	334.3	382.8	442.7	453.7	499.1	480.9	573.7	486.9	483.9
Provincial Expenditures (Capital)	453.1	289.4	360.1	441.8	540.3	617.9	960.6	1,384.0	1,363.5	1,212.8
Provincial Transfer Payments	238.0	98.0	206.9	309.1	290.3	272.5	486.7	363.3	490.3	495.6
Gross Provincial Expenditures	1,069.3	721.7	949.8	1,193.6	1,284.4	1,389.5	1,928.1	2,321.0	2,340.7	2,192.3
Federal Transfers to Provinces	(0.7)	(0.2)	(5.9)	(26.4)	(126.2)	(243.8)	(122.3)	(37.0)	(100.6)	(282.1)
Net Provincial Expenditures	1,068.6	721.5	943.9	1,167.2	1,158.1	1,145.7	1,805.8	2,284.0	2,240.1	1,910.2
Local Expenditures	1,425.4	1,379.3	1,565.8	1,626.8	1,706.6	2,157.8	2,640.9	3,009.0	497.5	339.2
Federal Transfers to Local Governments ⁵	(13.5)	(30.0)	(30.9)	(29.6)	(39.5)	(71.3)	(88.3)	(55.4)	-	-
Transfers from Provinces	(116.9)	(12.0)	(118.4)	(249.3)	(147.8)	(218.6)	(341.3)	(80.1)	(304.1)	(369.5)
Net Local Expenditures	1,295.0	1,337.3	1,416.5	1,347.9	1,519.3	1,867.9	2,211.4	2,873.5	193.4	(30.3)
Total Local and Provincial Expenditures	2,363.6	2,058.8	2,360.4	2,515.1	2,677.4	3,013.7	4,017.2	5,157.5	2,433.5	1,879.9
British Columbia										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M)	505.3	573.1	576.2	611.1	618.3	592.9	687.0	864.9	844.7	949.1
Provincial Expenditures (Capital)	564.2	520.4	675.0	803.2	1,040.7	1,166.4	1,261.9	1,299.8	1,404.3	1,633.9
Provincial Transfer Payments	583.6	619.2	714.8	1,314.7	779.3	908.8	914.1	1,079.0	1,214.5	1,209.4
Gross Provincial Expenditures	1,653.1	1,712.7	1,966.0	2,729.0	2,438.3	2,668.1	2,863.0	3,243.7	3,463.5	3,792.4
Federal Transfers to Provinces	(3.1)	(8.9)	(53.4)	(32.0)	(49.8)	(72.8)	(76.5)	(177.5)	(198.8)	(198.8)
Net Provincial Expenditures	1,650.0	1,703.8	1,912.6	2,697.0	2,388.5	2,595.3	2,786.5	3,066.2	3,264.7	3,593.6
Local Expenditures	811.1	833.5	881.7	1,042.6	1,058.3	1,168.6	1,334.3	1,479.8	435.4	401.0
Federal Transfers to Local Governments ⁵	(4.1)	(2.3)	(1.7)	(1.8)	(18.6)	(5.6)	(7.0)	(11.2)	-	-
Transfers from Provinces	(218.1)	(251.3)	(258.7)	(850.6)	(290.7)	(363.5)	(305.3)	(318.4)	(337.3)	(322.6)
Net Local Expenditures	588.9	580.0	621.3	190.2	749.1	799.5	1,022.0	1,150.2	98.1	78.4
Total Local and Provincial Expenditures	2,239.0	2,283.8	2,533.9	2,887.2	3,137.6	3,394.7	3,808.6	4,216.5	3,362.8	3,672.1

GOVERNMENT SPENDING ON TRANSPORTATION

Table G-7: Continued

Detailed Provincial /TerritorialA and LocalB Transport Expenditures by Mode by Province/Territory 2001/02 to 2010/11

(Millions of dollars)

Total (page 3 of 3)	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08 ^R	2008/09 ^R	2009/10 ^R	2010/11
Northwest Territories										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M)	50.2	52.5	50.6	52.4	56.8	61.0	64.5	68.4	70.8	104.3
Provincial Expenditures (Capital)	32.5	43.6	32.1	39.0	55.0	30.4	34.0	48.1	78.2	227.9
Provincial Transfer Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross Provincial Expenditures	82.7	96.1	82.6	91.4	111.8	91.4	98.5	116.4	149.0	332.2
Federal Transfers to Provinces	(1.7)	(12.2)	(12.4)	(31.8)	(15.0)	(12.0)	(19.3)	(22.3)	(3.7)	(42.4)
Net Provincial Expenditures	81.0	83.9	70.2	59.6	96.8	79.3	79.2	94.1	145.2	289.8
Local Expenditures	18.3	19.0	18.6	18.5	19.8	23.8	24.8	30.9	-	-
Federal Transfers to Local Governments ³	-	-	-	-	(0.6)	(0.7)	(0.8)	(1.1)	-	-
Transfers from Provinces	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Local Expenditures	18.3	19.0	18.6	18.5	19.2	23.1	24.0	29.8	-	-
Total Local and Provincial Expenditures	99.3	103.0	88.9	78.1	116.0	102.4	103.1	123.9	145.2	289.8
Yukon										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M)	38.9	37.9	38.8	40.5	42.3	41.8	44.7	48.2	48.4	48.1
Provincial Expenditures (Capital)	5.4	17.6	14.3	26.0	26.6	22.0	19.4	28.8	38.1	29.1
Provincial Transfer Payments	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.8
Gross Provincial Expenditures	44.5	55.9	53.0	66.5	68.9	63.8	64.1	77.1	86.5	78.1
Federal Transfers to Provinces	(1.9)	(3.5)	(1.3)	(2.2)	(3.2)	(2.7)	(2.0)	(0.7)	(5.0)	(0.0)
Net Provincial Expenditures	42.5	52.5	51.7	64.3	65.7	61.1	62.1	76.3	81.5	78.1
Local Expenditures	10.6	6.9	11.2	10.2	13.1	15.3	13.0	14.2	1.5	1.4
Federal Transfers to Local Governments ³	-	-	-	(0.2)	(0.5)	-	(0.1)	-	-	-
Transfers from Provinces	(0.1)	(0.1)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.1)	(0.0)	(0.0)
Net Local Expenditures	10.5	6.8	11.2	10.0	12.6	15.2	12.9	14.1	1.5	1.4
Total Local and Provincial Expenditures	53.1	59.3	62.9	74.3	78.3	76.3	75.0	90.4	82.9	79.4
Nunavut										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M)	7.9	7.9	6.9	11.5	12.4	18.0	13.7	14.0	14.0	14.0
Provincial Transfer Payments	-	-	1.3	3.8	0.8	-	9.7	8.0	8.0	8.0
Gross Provincial Expenditures	9.7	11.9	10.7	17.7	16.0	25.9	36.0	31.5	31.5	31.5
Local Expenditures	18.6	18.0	29.6	28.0	28.4	33.4	34.6	32.4	-	-
Federal Transfers to Local Governments ⁵	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(0.5)	-	-
Transfers from Provinces	-	-	(0.2)	(0.1)	(0.1)	-	-	-	-	-
Net Local Expenditures	18.6	18.0	29.4	27.9	28.3	33.4	34.6	31.9	-	-
Total Local and Provincial Expenditures	26.5	27.3	38.7	41.8	43.5	59.2	61.0	55.4	23.4	26.4
Canada										
Provincial Expenditures (O & M)	2,930.8	2,943.0	3,042.1	3,045.6	3,087.3	3,206.4	3,036.5	5,440.3	4,083.1	4,140.7
Provincial Expenditures (Capital)	3,365.7	3,843.9	4,332.0	4,659.4	5,425.5	5,905.9	7,692.5	9,079.9	10,980.9	11,725.6
Provincial Transfer Payments	1,524.0	1,511.3	2,019.0	2,758.9	4,187.9	3,623.8	4,474.6	3,807.4	4,487.2	5,105.2
Gross Provincial Expenditures	7,820.5	8,298.3	9,393.1	10,463.9	12,700.7	12,736.1	15,203.5	18,327.7	19,551.1	20,971.5
Federal Transfers to Provinces	(109.0)	(224.0)	(240.4)	(335.4)	(379.2)	(525.4)	(474.0)	(372.9)	(550.4)	(757.4)
Net Provincial Expenditures	7,711.6	8,074.3	9,152.7	10,128.5	12,321.5	12,210.8	14,729.5	17,954.8	19,000.7	20,214.1
Local Expenditures	9,267.1	9,290.5	10,276.3	10,963.2	11,837.8	12,890.3	14,526.8	16,179.8	3,459.5	3,628.9
Federal Transfers to Local Governments ⁵	(43.4)	(132.1)	(78.4)	(93.4)	(421.3)	(518.4)	(613.5)	(475.1)	-	-
Transfers from Provinces	(758.6)	(625.9)	(959.9)	(1,640.2)	(2,783.5)	(2,075.6)	(2,541.5)	(897.8)	(955.5)	(1,006.5)
Net Local Expenditures	8,465.1	8,532.5	9,238.1	9,229.6	8,633.0	10,296.3	11,371.8	14,806.9	2,503.9	2,622.3
Total Local and Provincial Expenditures	16,176.7	16,606.8	18,390.8	19,358.1	20,954.5	22,507.1	26,101.3	32,761.6	21,504.7	22,836.4

Notes: R= Revised data. O&M= Operations and maintenance.

Figures may vary from previous reports, as adjustments have been made. Local government expenditures for 2009/10 and

2010/11 are not available since Statistics Canada is adjusting its public sector statistics in accord with international standards.

1 Includes provincial transfer payments for 2008/09 and 2009/10.

2 Includes ferry expenditures that are assumed to be part of road network

3 Estimated transfers as reported by the provinces; assumed to go to local governments

4 Roads and streets, parking and snow removal; expenditures adjusted to be at least equal to transfers from federal and provincial governments

5 Federal transfers assumed to be all road related

6 Expenditures by provincial and local governments adjusted to be at least equal to subsidies reported by transit authorities

7 Includes overhead expenses and some expenditure on communication at the local level

8 Includes some provincial transfer payments for 2008/09 and 2009/10.

Sources: A. Provincial/Territorial Departments of Transport; Transport Canada

B. Statistics Canada Public, Public Institutions Division; data are on a calendar year basis

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY AND SECURITY

**Table S1: Summary of Transportation Safety Statistics for
Aviation, Marine, Rail, Road and TDG, 2001 – 2011**

		Aviation ¹	Marine ²	Rail ³	Road ⁴	TDG ⁵
Accidents	2011^P	211	274	1,023	N/A	
	2010^R	234	297	1,075	122,820	342
	2009^R	231	328	1,043	123,524	325
	2008	234	378	1,179	129,835	435
	2007	258	400	1,320	141,080	424
	2006	236	401	1,370	145,115	385
	2005	248	417 ^R	1,476	148,124	386
	2004	241	440	1,413	147,600	370
	2003	288	484	1,351	152,992	356
	2002	260	423 ^R	1,332	156,423	439
	2001	286	441	1,431	151,387	436
Fatalities	2011^P	60	12	71	N/A	
	2010^R	60	18	81	2,186	1
	2009^R	62	14	71	2,207	0
	2008	44	24 ^R	74	2,419	0
	2007	43	13	84	2,761	0
	2006	47	16	94	2,884	1
	2005	48	20 ^R	103	2,898	0
	2004	34	27	101	2,731	1
	2003	58	19	77	2,777 ^R	0
	2002	44	27 ^R	96	2,921	1
	2001	59	28	98	2,756	1
Accident rates	2011^F	5.3	19.5 ^F	12	N/A	
	2010^E	5.7	18.0	12.8	1.0	N/A
	2009^R	6.1	22.4	13.3	1.0	N/A
	2008	5.6	22.9 ^R	13.0	1.1	N/A
	2007	6.2	21.7	14.2	1.3	N/A
	2006	6.1 ^R	18.5 ^R	14.3	1.4	N/A
	2005	6.2	20.8	15.4	1.5	N/A
	2004	6.1	23.0	15.3	1.4	N/A
	2003	7.5	23.6	15.1	1.5	N/A
	2002	7.0	21.1	14.9	1.6	N/A
	2001	7.4	21.6	16.0	1.5	N/A

Notes: R= Revised data. P= Preliminary data. E= Estimated data. F= Forecast data. N/A = Not available. TDG= Transportation of Dangerous Goods.

Notes about the data:

Comparing accident numbers between modes: The reader should be cautioned in making comparisons across modes as the source and criteria for reporting accidents/incidents can vary from mode to mode. For example, the definitions of a Transportation Safety Board (TSB) reportable accident and incident vary among aviation, marine and rail. The type of risk exposure, frequency and

Comparing accident rates within and between modes and data limitations: The available activity measures (also referred to as risk exposure or denominator data) and accident numbers (nominator) for determining the rate are also particular to each mode and have their own set of limitations. For marine, data is collected only for commercial vessels over 15 gross tons. In addition, the ten-year trend for rail is available per million of train-miles. For all four modes, therefore, the available denominator for measuring activity, ranges in the degree of representation of all modal accidents. In addition, some available denominators must be estimated to account for data reporting changes in a certain year or for data lag for the most recent year.

The approximate exposure/activity level estimates for the transportation of dangerous goods lack the precision to provide reasonable accident rate trends. That said, the above denominators not only provide the approximate trends and point to changes in the exposure to risk, with other types of denominators available within the modal operations and for the TDG, they also provide a

Comparing time periods: The data reported is preliminary for 2011, as accident/incident reports can be received or revised and updated after the annual report is finalized. The difference between the final and preliminary accident totals has historically been insignificant (e.g. about one per cent) for rail, marine and aviation. For road, collisions reported to the police are collected by the In addition, the long-term comparisons can be affected to varying degrees by the industry, government or system-wide changes (e.g. industry restructuring, government devolution and commercialization of operations; regulatory changes, such as accident reporting requirements; and system improvements, including introduction of new technologies).

Comparing fatality numbers: The ten-year trends on annual fatality totals for marine and aviation, which show high fluctuations for some years, may be indicative of the high impact of rare multi-casualty fatal accidents in that year. This is in contrast to road, where the impact of multi-casualty collisions (e.g. pile-ups) on the comparatively very high annual total fatalities is

¹ Canadian-registered aircraft, other than ultra-lights, and based on the Canadian Aviation Regulations (CARs). Accidents involving aircraft not operating in accordance with CARs (i.e. military and state aircraft not operating under CARs) are not included. Accident rates per 100,000 hours flown. The 2010 to 2011 hours flown are estimated due to data lag.

² Accidents involving Canadian-registered vessels. Accident rates per million vessel-kilometres for commercial vessels, excluding fishing, over 15 GT (gross tons).

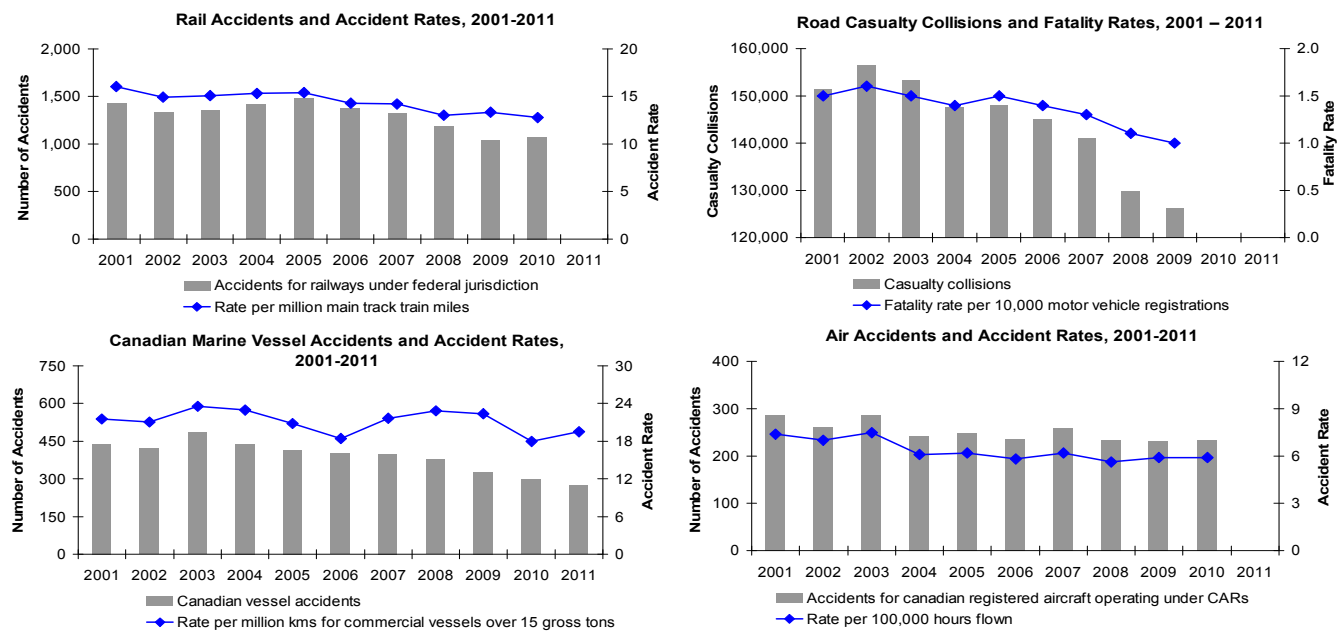
³ Railways under federal jurisdiction. Accident rates per million train-miles. Train-miles include main track miles and yard switching miles.

⁴ Road accident rates refer to fatality rates per 10,000 Motor Vehicle Registrations. Road accidents are casualty collisions, which exclude collisions in which only property is damaged.

⁵ TDG = Accidents where transportation of dangerous goods (TDG) were involved. Fatality data relate to only those deaths caused by the dangerous goods. The TDG program does not cover dangerous goods transported in bulk on ships or by pipeline. Dangerous goods accidents are "Reportable" when the quantity of dangerous goods released exceeds the amount listed in the table

Source: Transportation Safety Board, Transport Canada and Statistics Canada

Figure S2: Accidents and Accident Rates per Activity Measure for Rail, Road, Marine and Aviation, 2001 - 2011



Notes: N/A= Road data on accidents and casualties were not available for 2011. CARs= Canadian Aviation Regulations. Sources: Transportation Safety Board, Transport Canada and Statistics Canada

Table S3: Railways Under Federal Jurisdiction, Accidents and Incidents, 2006-2011

	2006	2007 ³	2008	2009	2010 ^R	2011 ^P	Average 2006-2010
Accident Type							
Crossing collision	243	218	221	188	181 ^R	169	217.5
Trespasser accident	91	101	73	72	81	67	83.6
Main-track train derailment	139	159	129	67	80	103	114.8
Main-track train collision	2	9	6	5	80	3	20.4
Non-main track train derailment	703	631	570	497	541 ^R	485	600.3
Non-main track train collision	110	102	91	95	93	88	98.2
Derailment involving track unit	1	2	5	20	11 ^R	10	7.0
Collision involving track unit	16	28	22	30	23	23	23.8
Employee accident	12	14	11	12	9	10	11.6
Passenger accident	3	4	1	0	0	1	1.6
Rolling stock with object	11	4	6	14	3	17	7.6
Rolling stock with abandoned vehicle	2	12	15	10	9	4	9.6
Rolling stock damage without derail./coll.	12	11	17	13	11	20	12.8
Fire	25	25	12	20	30	23	22.4
Total Accidents	1,370	1,320	1,179	1,043	1076^R	1,023	1228.0
Incident Type							
Main-track switch in abnormal position	7	7	13	4	5	10	7.2
Movement exceeds limits of authority	101	106	111	106	102	118	105.2
Signal less restrictive than required	6	0	3	1	4	3	2.8
Unprotected overlap of authorities	7	8	7	7	3	7	6.4
Runaway rolling stock	12	13	16	11	5 ^R	15	13.0
Crew member incapacitated	5	1	2	0	1	0	1.8
Dangerous goods leaker	83	88	64	78	40 ^R	51	78.3
Total Incidents	221	223	216	207	160^R	204	216.8
Million Train-Miles (MTM) ¹	95.5	92.8	90.9	78.4	84.1	85.2	88.3
Accidents per MTM - Accident Rate	14.3	14.2	13.0	13.3	12.8	12.0	13.5
Accidents Fatalities							
Crossing collision	28	25	26	19	24	25	24.4
Trespasser accident	59	56	47	52	55	45	53.8
Other	7	3	1	0	2	1	2.6
Total Fatalities	94	84	74	71	81	71	80.8
Accident Injuries							
Crossing collision	29	21	36	21	28	21	27.0
Trespasser accident	28	27	20	16	19	21	22.0
Other	11	10	7	13	15	9	11.2
Total Injuries	68	58	63	50	62	51	60.2
Dangerous Goods Involved in Accidents	184	189	151	132	141	117	159.4
Passenger Train Accidents	72	83	79	68	62	70	72.8
Passenger Train Miles (PTM) ²	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.8
Passenger Rate	10.6	12.2	11.6	10.1	9.3	10.7	10.8

Notes: R= Revised. P = Preliminary data as of January 31, 2012. The reported occurrences cover only the federal jurisdiction. Final figures over preliminary and estimated figures historically have changed less than one per cent. Fatalities and serious injuries involved in incidents are not included in the Fatality and Serious Injury totals. For accident and reportable incident definitions, see Transportation Safety Board Regulation W.

¹ Train-miles include main track-miles and yard switching miles.

² PTM = Passenger train-miles; figures are estimated

³ In 2007, the Transportation Safety Board requested the reporting of missing accident data from one railway that had misinterpreted the accident reporting criteria. The accident data was revised between the years 2001 and 2006. Therefore comparisons with years prior to 2001 should be done with caution

Source: Transport Canada adapted from the Transportation Safety Board, Transport Canada (activity data)

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY AND SECURITY

Table S4: Railways Under Federal Jurisdiction, Accidents by Province/Territory, 2006-2011

<i>Province/Territory</i>	<i>Data</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2009</i>	<i>2010</i>	<i>2011^P</i>	<i>Average 2006-2010</i>
Alberta	Occurrences	273	279	246	229	245	210	254.4
	Fatalities	15	12	6	6	12	7	10.2
	Injuries (serious)	13	10	11	10	13	9	11.4
British Columbia	Occurrences	220	245	204	171	176	179	203.2
	Fatalities	13	9	4	9	10	8	9.0
	Injuries (serious)	9	12	9	11	10	14	10.2
Manitoba	Occurrences	105	109	114	116	114	101	111.6
	Fatalities	3	4	4	4	4	3	3.8
	Injuries (serious)	9	7	7	3	6	4	6.4
New Brunswick	Occurrences	33	25	24	18	18	23	23.6
	Fatalities	0	3	2	3	1	3	1.8
	Injuries (serious)	1	3	1	0	0	1	1.0
Newfoundland and Labrador	Occurrences	4	1	1	4	4	3	2.8
	Fatalities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Injuries (serious)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.2
Northwest Territories and Nunavut	Occurrences	1	2	0	4	0	1	1.4
	Fatalities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Injuries (serious)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Nova Scotia	Occurrences	20	13	7	8	7	6	11.0
	Fatalities	0	1	0	1	1	0	0.6
	Injuries (serious)	0	0	1	0	2	0	0.6
Ontario	Occurrences	399	363	327	287	266 ^R	254	344.0
	Fatalities	47	45	36	33	35	36	39.2
	Injuries (serious)	22	17	24	12	12	13	17.4
Quebec	Occurrences	216	153	145	115	123	123	150.4
	Fatalities	14	8	17	8	11	12	11.6
	Injuries (serious)	10	5	3	8	15	7	8.2
Saskatchewan	Occurrences	99	130	111	91	123	123	110.8
	Fatalities	2	2	5	7	7	2	4.6
	Injuries (serious)	3	4	7	6	4	3	4.8
Total Occurrences		1,370	1,320	1,179	1,043	1076^R	1,023	1228.0
Total Fatalities		94	84	74	71	81	71	80.8
Total Injuries		68	58	63	50	62	51	60.2

Note: R= Revised data. P = Preliminary data as of January 31, 2012

Source: Transport Canada, adapted from the Transportation Safety Board

Table S5: Railways under Federal Jurisdiction, Crossing and Trespasser Accidents, 2006 - 2011

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 ^P	2006-2010 Average
Crossing Collision	243	218	221	188	181^R	169	217.5
Public automated	119	106	114	101	88 ^K	86	110.0
Public passive	79	75	63	56	67	60	68.0
Private	43	31	38	30	24	15	33.2
Farm	2	6	6	1	2	8	3.4
Unknown	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Trespasser Accidents	91	101	73	72	81	67	83.6
Fatalities	59	56	47	52	55	45	53.8
Serious Injuries	28	27	20	16	19	21	22.0
Newfoundland and Labrador	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Nova Scotia	0	2	1	0	0	1	0.6
New Brunswick	1	4	2	3	1	2	2.2
Quebec	9	12	13	12	13	9	11.8
Ontario	43	47	37	35	35	32	39.4
Manitoba	5	7	4	1	3	1	4.0
Saskatchewan	2	0	3	4	3	2	2.4
Alberta	17	14	7	4	9	7	10.2
British Columbia	14	15	6	13	17	13	13.0

Note: P=Preliminary data R= Revised data as of January 31, 2012

Source: Transport Canada, adapted from the Transportation Safety Board

Table S6: Road Casualty Collisions, Fatalities and Injuries, with Rates (per 10,000 MVR and Billion Vehicle-Kilometres),

Year	Casualty Collisions ^{1R}	Fatalities ²	Injuries ^{3R}	MVR (thousands)	Vehicle- Kilometres (millions)	Fatality Rate/ 10,000 MVR	Injury Rate/ 10,000 MVR	Fatality Rate/ Billion Vehicle-Km	Injury Rate/ Billion Vehicle- Km
1991-2000	159,823	3,185	230,786	17,187	N/A	1.9	133.9	N/A	N/A
2001	151,387	2,756	219,219	18,102	310,172.9	1.5	119.6	8.9	697.9
2002	156,423	2,921	225,602	18,617	315,815.0	1.6	119.6	9.2	705.1
2003	152,992	2,777 ^K	218,924	18,868	312,616.5	1.5	114.6	8.9	691.4
2004	147,600	2,731	208,856	19,081	311,783.3	1.4	108.0	8.8	661.1
2005	148,124	2,898	207,623	19,353	315,297.5	1.5	105.8	9.2	649.3
2006	145,115	2,884	202,854	20,065	326,144.9	1.4	99.7	8.8	613.1
2007	141,080	2,761	195,505	20,593	332,274.6	1.3	93.6	8.3	580.1
2008	129,835	2,419	178,874	21,087	325,610.6	1.1	83.7	7.4	541.9
2009	123,524	2,207 ^R	172,632	21,387	333,287.0	1.0 ^R	79.7 ^R	6.6 ^R	511.3 ^R
2010 ^E	122,820	2,186	171,694	21,691	333,287.0	1.0	78.1	6.6	508.5
2005-2009	137,536	2,634	188,862	20,497	326,522.9	1.3	92.5	8.1	578.4

Notes: MVR = Motor Vehicle Registrations. N/A = Not Available. R= Revised. E= Estimated.

Data for Nunavut are not reported for 2001, except fatalities.

Data for Ontario are preliminary for 2009 and estimated for 2010. Data for NL are estimated for 2009 and 2010

Vehicle Kilometers and MVRs are estimated for 2010

- "Casualty collisions" exclude collisions involving property damage only.
- "Fatalities" include all those who died as a result of involvement in a reportable traffic collision within 30 days of its occurrence.
- "Injuries" include all those who suffered any visible injury or complained of pain.

Source: Collision statistics: Transport Canada, Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation, National Collision Database (NCDB).

Motor Vehicle Registrations: 1991-1998: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No 53-219; 2000-2009: Statistics Canada, CANSIM, Table 405-0004.

Vehicle-Kilometres: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No. 53-223-XIE, "Canadian Vehicle Survey"

Table S7: Road Casualty Rates (Fatalities and Injuries per Billion Vehicle-Kilometres) by Province/Territory, 2009 and 2010

	<i>Fatalities</i> ¹		<i>Injuries</i> ²	
	2009 ^R	2010 ^E	2009 ^R	2010 ^E
Canada	6.6	6.6	511.3	508.5
Newfoundland and Labrador	6.9	5.0	439.6	439.6
Prince Edward Island	10.2	8.6	589.2	529.8
Nova Scotia	7.1	6.5	474.7	479.5
New Brunswick	8.3	11.7	480.7	433.6
Quebec	7.1	6.7	592.2	595.5
Ontario	4.2	4.2	490.7	490.7
Manitoba	7.3	7.4	615.9	601.1
Saskatchewan	12.0	13.1	524.0	504.2
Alberta	7.1	6.9	385.6	367.2
British Columbia	10.4	10.2	574.2	590.0
Yukon	13.7	7.8	341.1	429.3
Northwest Territories	15.9	9.5	473.9	359.4
Nunavut	65.1	65.1	1,368.1	1,335.5

Notes: Data for Ontario are preliminary for 2009 and estimated for 2010. Data for NL are estimated for 2009 and 2010

Vehicle Kilometers are estimated for 2010

R= Revised data. E= Estimated data.

¹ "Fatalities" include all those who died as a result of involvement in a reportable traffic collision within 30 days of its occurrence.

² "Injuries" include all those who suffered any visible injury or complained of pain.

Source: Collision statistics: Transport Canada, Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation, National Collision Database (NCDB).

Vehicle-Kilometres: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No. 53-223-XIE, "Canadian Vehicle Survey".

Table S8: Motor Vehicle Occupant Fatalities and Seat Belt Wearing Rates, 2000 - 2010

Year	<i>Motor vehicle occupant fatalities</i> ¹	<i>Index of motor vehicle occupant fatalities 1988=100.0</i>	<i>Seat belt use - passenger car drivers (percent)</i>	<i>Seat belt use - occupants of light- duty vehicles (percent)</i>	<i>Occupant fatalities where victims were not using seat belts (percent)</i>
2000	2188 ^R	69.3	92.2	90.1	37.8
2001	2,085	66.0	91.8	89.9	40.4
2002	2,225	70.5	89.1	87.4	37.7
2003	2071 ^R	65.6	89.1	87.4	39.0
2004	2,013	63.7	92.4	90.5	40.0
2005	2,158	68.3	92.4	90.5	35.0
2006	2,104	66.6	93.8	92.5	37.4
2007	1,998	63.3	93.8	92.5	37.6
2008	1,753	55.5	93.8	92.5	37.2
2009 ^R	1,571	49.7	95.2	95.3	34.4
2010 ^E	1,562	49.5	95.2	95.3	36.9

Notes:

R= Revised. E= Estimated.

¹ "Fatalities" include all those who died as a result of involvement in a reportable traffic collision within 30 days of its occurrence.

Seat Belt Use Data:

- The same percentages were used for 2002 and 2003, based on the combined results of the 2002 rural and the 2003 urban seat belt surveys
- The same percentages were used for 2004 and 2005, based on the combined results of the 2004 rural and the 2005 urban seat belt surveys
- The same percentages were used for 2006, 2007 and 2008, based on the combined results of the 2006 rural and the 2007 urban seat belt surveys
- An observational survey of seat belt use in rural communities across Canada was conducted in September 2009; the same survey was conducted in urban communities in September 2010.

Fatality data for Ontario are preliminary for 2009 and estimated for 2010. Fatality data for Newfoundland and Labrador are estimated for 2009 and 2010¹

Source: Collision statistics: Transport Canada, Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation, National Collision Database (NCDB).

Seat Belt Use: Transport Canada's Surveys of Seat Belt Use in Canada, TP2436.

Table S9: Percentage of Fatally Injured Drivers Tested and Found To Have Been Drinking (BAC>0mg%) and the Number of persons Charges with Impaired Driving Offences, 2000 - 2010

<i>Year</i>	<i>1-80 mg%</i>	<i>81-160 mg%¹</i>	<i>>160 mg%¹</i>	<i>Had Been Drinking BAC>0 mg%</i>	<i>Persons charged with impaired driving offences²</i>	<i>Rate³</i>
2000	6.3	8.2	21.1	35.6	79,225	258
2001	5.8	8.9	23.2	37.9	82,718	267
2002	5.9	9.2	19.9	35.0	80,045	255
2003	6.3	10.0	22.0	38.3	77,645	245
2004	6.8 ^K	9.5	18.4	34.7	80,339	251
2005	5.5	10.7	20.3 ^K	36.5	78,370	243
2006	6.9	9.4	20.8	37.1	74,331	228
2007	7.4	8.5	22.2 ^K	38.1	79,395	241
2008	5.8 ^R	10.3	22.6 ^R	38.7	84,694	254
2009 ^K	5.3	9.8	22.5	37.6	88,303	262
2010 ^{E 4}	6.5	11.5	20.4	38.4	84,397	247

Notes: R= Revised data. E = Estimated data. N/A= Not Available. BAC: Blood Alcohol Concentration. mg% = Weight of alcohol in the bloodstream stated as milligrams in 100 millilitres of blood

¹ Prior to 2001, BAC categories were reported as 81-150 mg% and >150 mg%.

² Includes impaired operation of a vehicle causing death, causing bodily harm, alcohol rate over 80 mg, failure/refusal to provide a breath/blood sample. Before 2004, Vancouver Police only reported incidents of impaired driving when charge had been laid. As of 2004, their data also include incidents where the driver was tested to be over .08 and received a road-side suspension. This resulted in 1,990 more impaired driving incidents being reported in 2004 than 2003.

³ Persons charged with impaired driving offences: rates are calculated on the basis of 100,000 population.

The population estimated come from Statistics Canada, Demography Division

⁴ The BAC information is preliminary and only reflects an estimate based on a subset of the jurisdictions.

Source: BAC: 'The Alcohol Crash Problem in Canada' Strategies to Reduce Impaired Driving, Canadian Council of Motor Transport Administrators, Ottawa, Canada
Impaired driving charges: Statistics Canada, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics, "Crime Statistics in Canada", Cat. 85-002-X

Table S10: Commercial and other Vehicles Involved in Fatal Collisions by Vehicle Type, 2005 - 2010

<i>Vehicle Type</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2009^R</i>	<i>2005-2009 Average</i>	<i>2010^E</i>
Commercial Vehicles:							
All buses	29	22	39	36	27	30.6	29
Straight trucks >4,536 kg ^R	186	213	189	192	159	187.8	150
Tractor-Trailers ^R	306	331	329	258	232	291.2	227
Total Commercial Vehicles	521	566	557	486	418	509.6	406
Non-commercial vehicles involved with NSC							
Total vehicles in collisions involving	992	1,158	1,043	885	809	977.4	734
Total all other vehicles involved							
Total of all vehicles involved	4,149	4,298	3,968	3,471	3,272	3,831.6	3,129

Notes: R= Revised data. E= Estimated data.

¹ NSC= National Safety Code. Heavy vehicles are regulated by the National Safety Code and are often referred to as NSC vehicles. The NSC is a code of minimum performance standards for the safe operation of commercial vehicles, agreed to by all jurisdictions in Canada. For more information on the NSC, see: <http://www.tc.gc.ca/eng/roadsafety/safevehicles-motorcarriers-safetycode-index-290.htm>

Data for Ontario are preliminary for 2009 and estimated for 2010. Data for Newfoundland and Labrador are estimated for 2009 and 2010

Source: Transport Canada, Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation, National Collision Database (NCDB)

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY AND SECURITY

TABLE S11: FATALITIES¹ RESULTING FROM COMMERCIAL AND OTHER VEHICLES INVOLVED IN FATAL COLLISIONS BY VEHICLE TYPE, 2005-2010

<i>Vehicle Type</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2009^R</i>	<i>Average</i>	<i>2010^E</i>
<i>All buses</i>	1	2	18	6	2	5.8	3
<i>Straight trucks >4,536 kg^R</i>	41	46	36	37	34	38.8	30
<i>Tractor-trailers</i>	37	44	46	42	36	41.0	32
Commercial vehicle occupant total	79	92	100	85	72	85.6	65
commercial vehicles	424	410	392	346	279	370.2	265
Bicyclists	12	15	14	11	11	12.6	18
Pedestrians	58	49	58	63	67	59.0	51
commercial vehicles	573	566	564	505	429	527.4	399
Fatalities in all other collisions	2,325	2,318	2,197	1,914	1,778	2,106.4	1,787
Total	2,898	2,884	2,761	2,419	2,207	2,633.8	2,186

Notes: R= Revised data. E= Estimated data.

¹ "Fatalities" include all those who died as a result of involvement in a reportable traffic collision within 30 days of its occurrence.

Data for Ontario are preliminary for 2009 and estimated for 2010. Data for Newfoundland and Labrador are estimated for 2009 and 2010.

Source: Transport Canada, Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation, National Collision Database (NCDB).

Table S12: Fatalities¹ by Road User Class, 2005 - 2010

<i>Road User Class</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2009^R</i>	<i>2005-2009 Average</i>	<i>2010^E</i>
Drivers	1,498	1,513	1,409	1,275	1,142	1,367.4	1,100
Passengers	682	612	614	499	437	568.8	472
Pedestrians	342	376	376	299	309	340.4	309
Bicyclists	52	73	65	42	39	54.2	50
Motorcyclists	233	212	225	216	194	216.0	176
Not stated	91	98	72	88	86	87.0	79
Total	2,898	2,884	2,761	2,419	2,207	2,633.8	2,186

Notes: R= Revised data. E= Estimated data.

¹ "Fatalities" include all those who died as a result of involvement in a reportable traffic collision within 30 days of its occurrence.

Data for Ontario are preliminary for 2009 and estimated for 2010. Data for Newfoundland and Labrador are estimated for 2009 and 2010.

Source: Transport Canada, Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation, National Collision Database (NCDB).

Tables S13: Vehicles Involved in Fatal Collisions by Vehicle Type, 2005-2010

<i>Vehicle Type</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2009^R</i>	<i>2005-2009 Average</i>	<i>2010^E</i>
Automobile	2,088	2,097	1913 ^R	1604 ^R	1,492	1,892.3	1,609
Passenger van	233	271	221	241	202	233.6	169
Light utility vehicle	59	47	64	53	66	57.8	51
Pickup truck	440	475	443	395	370	424.6	383
Cargo van	66 ^R	50	60 ^R	41 ^R	50	50.0	48
Other truck/van < 4,536kg	280	320	287	236	213	267.2	113
Truck:							
Tractor-Trailer	306	331	329	258	232	291.2	227
Trucks >4 536 kg	186	213	189	192	159	187.8	150
Bus:							
School	7	5	13	11	12	9.6	12
Urban	8	8	11	9	6	8.4	8
Intercity	1	3	4	4	4	3.2	3
Bus unspecified	13	6	11	12	5	9.4	6
Motorcycle and Moped	243	226	227	221	205	224.4	191
Bicycle	59	77	70	52	41	59.8	60
Farm and construction equipment	29	14	22	25	40	26.0	18
Snowmobile	15	20	16	15	14	16.0	14
Streetcar	8	6	6	8	2	6.0	2
Motorhome	11	7	2	1	6	5.4	2
Off-road vehicle	30	40	24	36	34	32.8	27
Fire Engine	1	1	3	1	0	1.2	0
Other	28	31 ^R	21 ^R	30 ^R	29	28.5	21
Unknown vehicle type	38	50	32	26	90	47.2	15
Total	4,149	4,298	3,968	3,471	3,272	3,831.6	3,129

Notes: R= Revised data. E= Estimated data.

Data for Ontario are preliminary for 2009 and estimated for 2010. Data for Newfoundland and Labrador are estimated for 2009 and 2010.
Source: Transport Canada, Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation, National Collision Database (NCDB).

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY AND SECURITY

TABLE S14: MARINE OCCURRENCES, 2006 - 2011

<i>Canadian Vessels</i>	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010 ^R	2011 ^P	Average
Accidents	337	400	378	328^R	297	274	353.0
Shipping Accidents	297	348	329	289	254	247	303.4
Collision	18	12	16	14	9	12	13.8
Capsizing	17	12	12	8	8	2	11.4
Foundering/Sinking	24	20	32	22	19	13	23.4
Fire/Explosion	48	44	56	47	47	46	48.4
Grounding	90	83	63	100	88	63	84.8
Striking	43 ^R	50	46	36	29	45	40.3
Ice damage	2	25	15	0	1	0	8.6
Propeller/Rudder/Structural damage	54	28	15	8	3	12	21.6
Flooding	44	48	45	30	20	23	37.4
Other	21 ^R	26	29	24	30	31	27.3
Accidents Aboard Ship	40	52	49	39^R	43	27	46.0
Fatalities	12	3	24^R	14^R	18	12	11.0
Shipping Accidents	12	3	15 ^R	7	11	3	8.3
Accidents Aboard Ship	4 ^R	10 ^R	9	7 ^R	7	9	8.0
Injuries	64	73^R	59^R	55	52	32	57.0
Shipping Accidents	26	29	17 ^R	21	14	10	22.5
Accidents Aboard Ship	38	44 ^R	42	34	38	22	38.0
Number of Vessels Involved in Shipping Accidents (by Vessel Category)	388	376	368	313	270	274	343.0
Commercial							
Cargo	5	6	6	7	5	4	5.8
Bulk carrier/OBO	31	34	32	25	23	21	29.0
Tanker	6	3	3	5	6	7	4.6
Tug	26	39	46	21	19	23	30.2
Barge	33	28	28	25	16	21	26.0
Ferry	26	25	30	22	20	22	24.6
Passenger	19	16	14	14	12	12	15.0
Service	19	23	22	31	21	24	23.2
Offshore	2	2	1	4	0	4	1.8
Survey/Research	6	1	4	5	4	5	4.0
Other	4	6	3	8	5	2	5.2
Fishing	198	184	172	135	134	117	164.6
Non-commercial	13	9	7	11	5	12	9.0
Commercial Accident Rate							
Commercial vessels (≥15 GT)	139	150	149 ^R	123	106	119	129.5
Million vessel-kms	7.5	6.9	6.5	5.5	5.9	6.1	6.5
Accident Rate / million vessel-kms	18.5	21.7	22.9 ^R	22.4 ^R	18.0	19.5	19.4
Thousand vessel trips ^R	39,809	34,781	30,245	25,169	25,696	26,700	31,140.0
Accident Rate / thousand vessel trips	3.5	4.3	4.9 ^R	4.9 ^R	4.1	4.5	4.0
Vessels Lost	34	31	34	27	25	22	30.2
Commercial	9	7	7	9	2	1	6.8
Fishing	24	22	27	16	23	21	22.4
Non-commercial	1	2	0	2	0	0	1.0
Incidents (Mandatory)	174	182	202	163	186	155	181.4
<i>Foreign Vessels</i>							
Accidents	71	60	42	66	57	48	59.2
Shipping Accidents	61	50	32	52	45	38	48.0
Accidents Aboard Ship	10	10	10	14	12	10	11.2
Number of Vessels Involved in Shipping Accidents (by Vessel Category)	73	60	42	63	51	48	57.8
Commercial	63	53	38	57	47	44	51.6
Fishing	10	6	1	5	2	4	4.8
Non-commercial	0	1	3	1	2	0	1.4
Fatalities	2	2	6^R	1	0	3	1.3
Shipping Accidents	0	0	4 ^R	0	0	0	0.0
Accidents Aboard Ship	2	2	2	1	0	3	1.4
Injuries	15	8	8	13	14	7	11.6
Shipping Accidents	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.2
Accidents Aboard Ship	15	8	8	13	13	7	11.4
Vessels Lost	1	0	1	0	2	0	0.8
Incidents (Mandatory)	61	78	74^R	84	49	66	68.0
<i>Total Marine Occurrences</i>							
Accidents	408	460	420	394^R	354	322	410.5
Shipping Accidents	358	398	361	341	299	285	351.4
Accidents Aboard Ship	50	62	59	53 ^R	55	37	56.5
Fatalities	14	5	30^R	1^R	18	15	12.3
Injuries	79	8	67^R	68	66	39	55.3
Vessels Involved in Shipping Accidents	461	436	410	376	321	322	400.8
Vessels Lost	35	31	35	27	27	22	31.0
Incidents (Mandatory)	235	260	276^R	247	235	221	244.3

Notes: R= Revised data. P= Preliminary data. OBO = Oil/Bulk/Ore. GT = Gross tons.

- Canadian vessel statistics comprise all occurrences where at least one Canadian vessel was involved (may also include foreign vessels); foreign vessel statistics comprise occurrences in Canadian waters where no Canadian vessel was involved.

- The Accident Rate is calculated for shipping accidents of Canadian commercial vessels (including passenger but excluding fishing) of ≥ 15 gross tons, as vessel activity is captured for these vessel sizes only. The Transport Canada (TC) rate differs slightly from the Transportation Safety Board (TSB) rate due to the capture of passenger vessels by Transport Canada.

- For international voyages, vessel-kilometres are calculated within the 12 nautical mile limit.

- Injuries include both serious and minor injuries.

- Vessels lost include constructive total losses.

- Marine Incident reporting has changed whereby an incident type that was previously entered as a "voluntary" incident is now captured as a "reportable" incident. Historical data have been changed resulting in higher totals than were published in previous year reports.

- Due to revisions in data capture from Statistics Canada, historical figures for vessel movement have been amended.

- It should be noted that statistical figures can change from year to year, as the data are acquired from a live database that is updated as information is obtained. This is particularly relevant in the most recent year numbers that are preliminary at the time of reporting.

- For the TSB definitions of reportable accidents and incidents, please see Appendix B: http://tsb-bst.gc.ca/eng/stats/marine/2010/s10.asp#appendix_b

Source: Transportation Safety Board (figures preliminary as of February 23, 2012), Statistics Canada and Transport Canada

Table S15: Marine Occurrences by Region, 2006 - 2011

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010 ^R	2011 ^P	2006-2010 Average
Western Region							
Shipping Accidents	124	102	109	114	89	89	107.6
Accidents Aboard Ship	15	20	15	21	13	9	16.8
Vessels Involved In Shipping Accidents (by type of vessel)	142	116	131	127	97	103	122.6
Cargo/OBO/Tanker	12	5	7	14	5	6	8.6
Ferry/Passenger	25	12	15	15	9	13	15.2
Tug/Barge	38	42	48	24	23	28	35.0
Fishing	51	43	54	49	48	39	49.0
Others	10	10	4	21	10	9	11.0
Pleasure Craft	6	4	3	4	2	8	3.8
Vessels lost	15	11	10	8	5	3	9.8
Fatalities	6	8	9	6	6	5	7.0
Reported Incidents (Mandatory)	84	68	146	111	117	120	105.2
Maritimes/Newfoundland Regions							
Shipping Accidents	174	152	138	101	102	102	133.4
Accidents aboard ship	15	12	11	14	10	14	12.4
Vessels Involved In Shipping Accidents (by type of vessel)	183	158	152	109	109	112	142.2
Cargo/OBO/Tanker	15	6	5	5	6	13	7.4
Ferry/Passenger	8	9	16	17	8	11	11.6
Tug/Barge	4	1	4	4	4	6	3.4
Fishing	138	131	108	70	77	66	104.8
Others	15	10	15	10	13	16	12.6
Pleasure Craft	3	1	4	3	1	0	2.4
Vessels lost	18	18	23	13	18	17	18.0
Fatalities	9	5	15 [^]	6	8	9	7.0
Reported Incidents (Mandatory)	32	49	25	28	20	13	30.8
Central Regional							
Shipping Accidents	46	51	45	36	41	26	43.8
Accidents aboard ship	4	9	14	7 [^]	9	2	9.0
Vessels Involved In Shipping Accidents (by type of vessel)	50	55	51	39	44	30	47.8
Cargo/OBO/Tanker	30	28	29	22	25	18	26.8
Ferry/Passenger	7	11	2	0	9	3	5.8
Tug/Barge	6	9	12	7	3	4	7.4
Fishing	2	1	1	1	2	1	1.4
Others	1	6	5	7	3	3	4.4
Pleasure Craft	4	0	2	2	2	1	2.0
Vessels lost	1	0	2	1	1	0	1.0
Fatalities	0	1	1 [^]	1 [^]	1	0	0.7
Reported Incidents (Mandatory)	33	45	28	34	43	28	36.6
Laurentian Region							
Shipping Accidents	61	76	56	78	54	60	65.0
Accidents aboard ship	11	16	15	10	19	12	14.2
Vessels Involved In Shipping Accidents (by type of vessel)	66	87	60	89	57	69	71.8
Cargo/OBO/Tanker	35	38	25	39	27	25	32.8
Ferry/Passenger	3	10	12	8	8	13	8.2
Tug/Barge	8	17	7	12	8	8	10.4
Fishing	15	15	9	20	9	15	13.6
Others	5	3	7	7	4	6	5.2
Pleasure Craft	0	4	0	3	1	2	1.6
Vessels lost	0	2	0	3	1	2	1.2
Fatalities	2	0	3	2	2	1	1.8
Reported Incidents (Mandatory)	78	89	67	66	45	56	69.0
Arctic Region							
Shipping Accidents	4	3	5	6	5	1	4.6
Accidents aboard ship	3	1	1	0	0	0	1.0
Vessels Involved In Shipping Accidents (by type of vessel)	4	4	5	6	5	1	4.8
Cargo/OBO/Tanker	0	1	1	0	3	0	1.0
Ferry/Passenger	2	0	0	0	1	0	0.6
Tug/Barge	1	0	2	3	0	0	1.2
Fishing	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.2
Others	1	2	1	3	1	1	1.6
Pleasure Craft	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.2
Vessels lost	1	0	0	1	1	0	0.6
Fatalities	1	1	0	0	0	0	0.4
Reported Incidents (Mandatory)	2	0	2 [^]	2	3	1	1.8
Foreign Waters							
Shipping Accidents	13	14	8	6	8	7	9.8
Accidents aboard ship	2	4	3	1	4	0	2.8
Vessels Involved In Shipping Accidents (by type of vessel)	16	16	11	6	9	7	11.6
Cargo/OBO/Tanker	11	12	6	4	7	4	8.0
Ferry/Passenger	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Tug/Barge	3	3	4	0	1	0	2.2
Fishing	2	0	0	0	0	0	0.4
Others	0	1	0	2	0	2	0.6
Pleasure Craft	0	0	1	0	1	1	0.4
Vessels lost	0	0	0	1	1	0	0.4
Fatalities	0	0	2	0	1	0	0.6
Reported Incidents (Mandatory)	6	9	8	6	7	3	7.2

Notes: R= Revised data. P= Preliminary data. OBO = Oil/Bulk/Ore

- Occurrence statistics comprise Canadian-flag vessels as well as foreign-flag vessels in Canadian water

- Regions identified are the Transportation Safety Board (TSB) regions

- Pleasure craft are only recorded when involved with a commercial vessel or engaged in a commercial activity, e.g. charter

- Foreign Waters: occurrences that involve Canadian vessels outside Canadian water

- Marine Incident reporting has changed whereby an incident type that was previously entered as "voluntary" incident is now captured as a "reportable" incident. Historical data has been changed result in higher totals than were published in previous year reports.

- It should be noted that statistical figures can change from year to year, as the data are acquired from a live database that is updated as information is obtained. This is particularly relevant in the most recent year numbers that are preliminary at the time of reporting.

- For the TSB definitions of reportable accidents and incidents, please see Appendix B: <http://tsb-bst.gc.ca/eng/stats/marine/2010/ss10.asp#appendix>

Source: Transportation Safety Board (figures preliminary as of February 23, 2012)

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY AND SECURITY

Table S16: Small Canadian Vessels Engaged in Commercial Activity - Marine Occurrences, 2006-2011

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010 ^R	2011 ^P	2006-2010 Average
Total Accidents	69^R	65	83	74	69	47	72.8
Shipping Accidents	65 ^R	56	70	63	60	44	62.3
Accidents Aboard Ship	4	9	13	11	9	3	9.2
Vessels Involved in Shipping Accidents							
(By type of vessel)	69^R	58	80	68	62	47	67.0
Cargo	1	1	2	0	1	0	1.0
Ferry	4	1	4	0	3	0	2.4
Passenger	16	3	11	10	7	4	9.4
Tug	20	22	34	11	15	15	20.4
Barge	7 ^R	10	5	9	7	9	7.8
Fishing	2 ^R	2	4	1	4	3	2.8
Other	19 ^R	19	20	37	25	16	25.3
Vessels Involved in Shipping Accidents							
(By vessel activity)	69^R	58	80^R	68	62	47	62.7
Charter	14	13	21	17	15	11	16.0
Passenger	7	3	8	3	7	1	5.6
Commerce	2 ^R	8	14	8	3	4	8.3
Towing Operations	20 ^R	18	20	7	11	13	14.0
Other	26 ^R	16	17 ^R	33	26	18	25.0
Fatalities	1^R	4	8^R	1	4	0	3.0
Injuries	15	12	21^R	17	14	8	14.5
Vessels Lost	4	7	8	7	2	1	5.6
Incidents	29^R	42^R	44^R	33	44	41	38.5

Notes: R= Revised data. P= Preliminary data.

- During the year 1999, the Transportation Safety Board (TSB) commenced to capture the vessel's activity (purpose of voyage) at the time of an occurrence. In this table, the vessel type (i.e. fishing) was assumed to be the intention of the voyage, when the activity was not reported.
- It should be noted that statistical figures can change from year to year, as the data are acquired from a live database that is updated as information is obtained. This is particularly relevant in the most recent year numbers that are preliminary at the time of reporting and when criteria such as tonnage is a factor.
- During the year 1999, the TSB commenced to capture the vessel's activity (purpose of voyage) at the time of an occurrence. In this table, the vessel category was assumed to be the intention of the voyage, when the activity was not reported.

¹ Small vessels are 150 gross tons (GT) or less. The Transportation Safety Board estimates that the majority of vessels of unknown tonnage are under 15 GT, and these vessels are identified.

- It should be noted that statistical figures can change from year to year, as the data are acquired from a live database that is updated as information is obtained. This is particularly relevant in the most recent year numbers that are preliminary at the time of reporting and when criteria such as tonnage is a factor.

- For the Transportation Safety Board definitions of reportable accidents and incidents, please see Appendix B:

http://tsb-bst.gc.ca/eng/stats/marine/2010/ss10.asp#appendix_b

Source: Transportation Safety Board (figures preliminary as of February 23, 2012)

Table S17: Small Canadian Vessels Engaged in Commercial Fishing Activity - Marine Occurrences, 2006 - 2011

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 ^P	2006-2010 Average
Total Accidents							
Shipping Accidents	97	99 ^R	79 ^R	55 ^R	60 ^R	43	97.0
Shipping Accident Fatalities	1 ^R	0	6	6	4	1	4.0
Vessels Lost	10 ^R	14	15	10	14 ^R	9	13.0
Accident aboard ship fatalities	0	1	0	0	0	4	0.2
VESSELS <=15 GT							
Shipping Accidents	63 ^R	56 ^R	60 ^R	52 ^R	50	54	50.0
Shipping Accident Fatalities	4	1	2	0	3	1	2.0
Vessels Lost	12	7	8	4	5	11	7.2
Accidents aboard ship	3	4	4	3	2	5	3.2
Accident aboard ship fatalities	1	2	3	2	2	3	2.0
VESSELS of Unknown GT¹							
Shipping Accidents	28 ^R	17 ^R	11	17 ^R	12	10	11.5
Shipping Accident Fatalities	3	0	2	1	0	0	1.2
Vessels Lost	2	1	1	2	4	1	2.0
Accident aboard ship fatalities	1	2	0	0	1 ^R	2	0.8
Total Shipping Accidents	188^R	172^R	150^R	124^R	122^R	107	151.2
Total Shipping Accident Fatalities	8^R	1	10	7	7	2	6.3
Total Vessels Lost	24^R	22	24	16	23^R	21	20.7
Total Accidents aboard ship	14	18 ^R	11	14	12 ^R	14	13.0
Total Accident aboard ship fatalities	2	5	3	2	12 ^R	9	3.0

- The Shipping Accident and Accident Aboard Ship figures are the number of vessels involved.

- During the year 1999, the Transportation Safety Board (TSB) commenced to capture the vessel's activity (purpose of voyage) at the time of an occurrence. In this table, the vessel type (i.e. fishing) was assumed to be the intention of the voyage, when the activity was not reported.

- It should be noted that statistical figures can change from year to year, as the data are acquired from a live database that is updated as information is obtained. This is particularly relevant in the most recent year numbers that are preliminary at the time of reporting and when criteria such as tonnage is a factor.

- During the year 1999, the TSB commenced to capture the vessel's activity (purpose of voyage) at the time of an occurrence. In this table, the vessel category was assumed to be the intention of the voyage, when the activity was not reported.

¹ Small vessels are 150 gross tons (GT) or less. The Transportation Safety Board estimates that the majority of vessels of unknown tonnage are under 15 GT, and these vessels are identified.

- It should be noted that statistical figures can change from year to year, as the data are acquired from a live database that is updated as information is obtained. This is particularly relevant in the most recent year numbers that are preliminary at the time of reporting and when criteria such as tonnage is a factor.

Source: Transportation Safety Board (figures preliminary as of February 23, 2012)

Figure S17A: Recreational Boating Fatalities 2001-2008



Sources: Boating Immersion and Trauma Deaths in Canada: 18 years of Research (1991-2008),

Table S18: Aviation Occurrences and Casualties Involving Aircraft Operating Under CARs, 2006 – 2011

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 ^P	2006-2010 Average
Canadian-Registered Aircraft Accidents¹	236	258	234^R	231	234	211	239.8
Type of Operation							
Airliner	4	4	5	1	6	2	4.0
Commuter	1	2	5	3	6	4	3.4
Air taxi	59	47	52	35	38	40	46.2
Aerial work	33	29	19	19	28	19	25.6
Private operator passenger transportation	0	1	1	0	0	0	0.4
Flight training	34	40	38	51	38	27	40.2
Private/Recreational Aviation Accidents²	109	136	116^R	123	119	12.1	121.8
Aeroplanes	104	128	96 ^R	109	112	108	113.3
Balloons	1	3	2	1	1	0	1.6
Gliders	2	0	9	5	5	3	4.2
Gyroplanes	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.0
Helicopters	3	6	9	8	2	9	5.6
Canadian-Registered Basic and Advanced Ultralights	29	28^R	25	28	23	16	26.3
Fatal Accidents Involving Canadian-Registered Aircraft	27	30	21	26	29	26	26.6
Type of Operation							
Airliner	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.0
Commuter	0	0	0	1	1	1	0.4
Air taxi	8	8	5	6	8	8	7.0
Aerial work	5	4	3	1	3	3	3.2
Private operator passenger transportation	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.2
Flight training	4	3	1	3	4	2	3.0
Private/Recreational Aviation²							
Aeroplanes	11	13	7	12	12	8	11.0
Balloons	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.2
Gliders	0	0	1	1	1	2	0.6
Gyroplanes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Helicopters	0	1	3	2	0	2	1.2
Canadian-Registered Basic and Advanced Ultralights	1	4	10	2	1	3	3.6
Fatalities	47	43	44	62	60	60	51.2
Type of Operation							
Airliner	0	0	0	0	0	12	0.0
Commuter	0	0	0	17	1	2	3.6
Air taxi	20	10	18	16	25	21	17.8
Aerial work	5	5	6	1	4	3	4.2
Private operator passenger transportation	0	0	5	0	0	0	1.0
Flight training	5	5	1	5	10	3	5.2
Private/Recreational Aviation²							
Aeroplanes	17	20	9	19	19	12	16.8
Balloons	0	2	0	0	0	0	0.4
Gliders	0	0	1	1	1	2	0.6
Gyroplanes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Helicopters	0	1	4	3	0	5	1.6
Canadian-Registered Basic and Advanced Ultralights	1	5	10	2	1	3	3.8

Notes: R= Revised data; P= Preliminary data; CARs= Canadian Aviation Regulations. As some accidents may involve multiple aircraft, the number of aircraft involved may differ slightly from the total number of accidents.

For definitions regarding CARs, please visit the Civil Aviation website: <http://www.tc.gc.ca/CivilAviation/RegServ/affairs/cars/menu.htm>.

¹ Excludes Aircraft Accidents not operating in accordance with CARs. Ultralight Aircraft are excluded.

² Recreational aviation comprises all privately-registered aircraft except those operated in accordance with CAR 604.

Source: Transport Canada, adapted from the Transportation Safety Board, preliminary data as of January 9, 2012

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY AND SECURITY

Table S19: Summary of Aviation Occurrences Reported to the Transportation Safety Board, 2006 - 2011

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 ^P	2006–2010 Average
Canadian–Registered Accidents¹	262	284^R	252	249	244	230	258,2
Aircraft Accidents Operating Under CARs	236	258	234 ^R	231	234	211	238,6
Other Accidents ²	26	26	18	18	10	19	19,6
Foreign–Registered Aircraft Accidents in Canada	14	10	15	14	14	10	13,4
Fatal accidents	2	0	0	2	2	2	1,2
Fatalities	2	0	0	2	2	2	1,2
Reportable Incidents	812^R	882^R	902^R	788^R	818^R	683	840,4
Risk of collision/loss of separation	171	171	176	153	206 ^R	120	175,4
Declared emergency	260	302	323 ^R	312 ^R	311 ^R	273	301,6
Engine failure	132 ^R	129 ^R	121 ^R	106 ^R	88 ^R	98	115,2
Smoke/fire	102 ^R	124 ^R	108	97 ^R	82 ^R	92	102,6
Collision	21	13 ^R	8 ^R	9	4 ^R	9	11,0
Other	126 ^R	143 ^R	166 ^R	111 ^R	127 ^R	91	134,6

Notes: R= Revised data. P= Preliminary data. CARs= Canadian Aviation Regulations.

¹ Includes gliders, balloons and gyrocopters, but not ultralights

² Foreign accidents, test flight accidents and non–revenue flights involved in accidents are not included in the Canadian–registered aircraft accidents for aircraft operating under CARs.

Source: Transportation Safety Board, preliminary data as of January 9, 2012

Table S20: Canadian-Registered Aircraft (CRA) Accident Rates for Aircraft Operating Under CARs, 2006 - 2011

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010 ^R	2011 ^P	2006–2010 Average
CRA Accidents¹	236	258	234^R	231	234	211	238.6
Private/Recreational Aviation²	109	136	116^R	123	119	119	120.6
Aeroplanes	104	128	96 ^R	109	112	108	109.8
Balloons	1	3	2	1	1	0	1.6
Gliders	2	0	9	5	5	3	4.2
Gyroplanes	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.0
Helicopters	3	6	9	8	2	9	5.6
Basic and Advanced Ultralights	29	28^R	25	28	23	16	26.6
Hours Flown (thousands)³	3,891^R	4,193^R	4,193^R	3,797^R	4,099^R	3,966^R	4,034.6^R
Accident Rate (per 100,000 hours flown)	6.1^R	6.2^R	5.6^R	6.1^R	5.7^R	5.3	5.9
Canadian Civil Aircraft Registered¹	25,450	26,141	26,948	27,349	27,779	28,362	26,733.4
Private/Recreational Aviation²	18,824	19,305	19,868	20,246	20,651	21,136	19,778.8
Aeroplanes	16,906	17,310	17,757	18,065	18,419	18,876	17,691.4
Balloons	469	472	476	468	474	476	471.8
Gliders	687	695	703	714	713	720	702.4
Gyroplanes	191	192	191	190	194	198	191.6
Helicopters	571	636	741	809	851	866	721.6
Basic and Advanced Ultralights	5,568	5,745	5,985	6,184	6,396	6,585	5,975.6
Accident Rate (per 1,000 Canadian civil aircraft registered)	9.3	9.9	8.7^R	8.4	8.4	7.4	8.9
Private/Recreational Aviation	5.8	7.0	5.8	6.1	5.8	5.6	6.1
Aeroplanes	6.2	7.4	5.4	6.0	6.1	5.7	6.2
Balloons	2.1	6.4	4.2	2.1	2.1	0.0	3.4
Gliders	2.9	0.0	12.8	7.0	7.0	4.2	6.0
Gyroplanes	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0
Helicopters	5.3	9.4	12.1	9.9	2.4	10.4	7.8
Basic and Advanced Ultralights	5.2	4.9^R	4.2	4.5	3.6	2.4	4.5

Notes: R= Revised data. P= Preliminary data. CARs= Canadian Aviation Regulations. Aircraft accidents not operating in accordance with CARs (i.e. military and state aircraft not operating under CARs) and ultralight aircraft are excluded.

¹ Excludes Aircraft Accidents not operating in accordance with CARs. Ultralight Aircraft are excluded.

² Recreational aviation comprises all privately registered aircraft except those operated in accordance with CAR 604.

³ The 2010 and 2011 hours flown are estimated due to data lag.

Source: Transport Canada, adapted from the Transportation Safety Board, preliminary data as of January 9, 2012; Transport Canada, estimation of hours flown and Canadian Civil Aircraft Register

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY AND SECURITY

Table S21: Accidents Involving Aircraft Operating Under CARs by Province/Territory, 2006 - 2011

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010 ^R	2011 ^P	2006-2010 Average
Accidents							
Alberta	38	29	28	29	23	15	29.4
British Columbia	50	34	30	46	38	36	39.6
Manitoba	17 ^K	15	24	17	24	16	19.4
New Brunswick	1	7	1	2	2	3	2.6
Newfoundland and Labrador	2	5	4	3	3	3	3.4
Northwest Territories	5 ^K	8 ^K	8	5	7	6	6.6
Nova Scotia	0	3	2	1	6	2	2.4
Nunavut	8 ^K	5 ^K	6	1	6	3	5.2
Ontario	48	68	59 ^K	55	52	55	56.4
Prince Edward Island	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.2
Quebec	47	58	49	57	52	49	52.6
Saskatchewan	16	20	16	12	18	16	16.4
Yukon	4	6	7	2	3	7	4.4
Total	236	258	175	231	234	211	238.6
Fatal Accidents							
Alberta	6	3	4	1	2	2	3.2
British Columbia	9	9	6	8	5	9	7.4
Manitoba	0	2	1	0	1	1	0.8
New Brunswick	0	0	0	0	2	0	0.4
Newfoundland and Labrador	0	1	0	2	1	0	0.8
Northwest Territories	1	1	2	1	2	2	1.4
Nova Scotia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Nunavut	0	0	0	0	1	1	0.2
Ontario	4	6	4	5	8	4	5.4
Prince Edward Island	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.2
Quebec	3	3	4	6	7	4	4.6
Saskatchewan	3	4	0	2	0	2	1.8
Yukon	1	1	0	0	0	1	0.4
Total	27	30	21	26	29	26	26.6
Fatalities							
Alberta	9	5	8	1	4	3	5.4
British Columbia	16	15	22	14	13	15	16.0
Manitoba	0	3	1	0	1	1	1.0
New Brunswick	0	0	0	0	2	0	0.4
Newfoundland and Labrador	0	1	0	18	2	0	4.2
Northwest Territories	6	3	2	2	2	4	3.0
Nova Scotia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Nunavut	0	0	0	0	1	12	0.2
Ontario	6	7	5	11	12	10	8.2
Prince Edward Island	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.2
Quebec	6	3	6	11	23	8	9.8
Saskatchewan	3	5	0	4	0	6	2.4
Yukon	1	1	0	0	0	1	0.4
Total	47	43	44	62	60	60	51.2

Notes: R= Revised data. P= Preliminary data. CARs= Canadian Aviation Regulations.

Aircraft accidents not operating in accordance with CARs (i.e. military and state aircraft not operating under CARs) and ultralight aircraft are excluded.

Source: Transport Canada, adapted from the Transportation Safety Board, preliminary data as of January 9, 2012

**Table S22: Reportable Accidents Involving Dangerous Goods
By Mode and Phase of Transport, 2006 - 2011**

Year	Road	In-Transit			Subtotal	Not	
		Rail	Air	Marine		In-Transit	Total
2006	102	4	7	0	113	272	385
2007	125	9	8	0	142	282	424
2008	115	6	4	0	125	310	435
2009	78	5	0	0	83	242	325
2010 ^R	95	5	1	0	101	203	304
2006 - 2010 Average	103.0	5.8	4.0	0.0	112.8	261.8	374.6
2011 ^P	96	6	2	0	104	254	358

Notes: R= Revised data. P= Preliminary data (2011 accident data are preliminary based on accidents reported to TDG).
TDG= Transportation of Dangerous Goods.

- The TDG program does not cover dangerous goods transported in bulk on ships or by pipeline.
- Dangerous goods accidents are "Reportable" when the quantity of dangerous goods released exceeds the amount listed in the table contained in Part 8 of the TDG Regulations. TDG
- "In-Transit" accidents include those that occur during actual transport. "Not-In-Transit" accidents are those that take place at facilities where the goods are prepared for transport

Source: Transport Canada, Dangerous Goods Accident Information System

**Table S23: Total Number of Deaths and Injuries at Reportable
Accidents Involving Dangerous Goods, 2006 - 2011**

Year	Deaths		Injuries		Total ¹
		Major	Moderate	Minor	
2006	5	6	30 ²	6	42
2007	6	13	24	10	47
2008	5	13	25	4	42
2009	1	7	17	5 ^R	29 ^R
2010 ^R	3	15	17	1	33
2006 - 2010 Average	4	10.8	22.6	5	38.4
2011 ^P	6	19	33	8	60

Notes: R= Revised data. P= Preliminary data (2011 accident data are preliminary based on accidents reported to TDG)
TDG= Transportation of Dangerous Goods.

- The TDG program does not cover dangerous goods transported in bulk on ships or by pipeline.
- Dangerous goods accidents are "Reportable" when the quantity of dangerous goods released exceeds the amount listed in the table contained in Part 8 of the TDG Regulations. TDG accidents
- "In-Transit" accidents include those that occur during actual transport. "Not-In-Transit" accidents are those that take place at facilities where the goods are prepared for transport (handled prior to loading or unloading), unloaded or stored in the course of transport.
- Minor injuries refer to those injuries that require first-aid treatment, moderate injuries involve emergency hospital treatment, and major injuries require overnight hospitalization

¹ Total includes deaths and injuries caused by the dangerous goods, as detailed in Table S24

² Fifteen injuries were due to an accident involving the transfer of hydrochloric acid from a rail tank car to a highway tank in Ontario

Source: Transport Canada, Dangerous Goods Accident Information System

TRANSPORTATION SAFETY AND SECURITY

**Table S24: Deaths and Injuries Attributed to the Dangerous Goods
At Reportable Accident, 2006 - 2011**

<i>Year</i>	<i>Deaths</i>		<i>Injuries</i>		<i>Total</i>
		<i>Major</i>	<i>Moderate</i>	<i>Minor</i>	
2006	1	0	17 ¹	0	17
2007	0	2	8	3	13
2008	0	1	8	2	11
2009	0	1	4	2	7
2010 ^R	0	2	7	0	9
2006 - 2010 Average	0.2	1.2	8.8	1.4	11.4
2011 ^P	0	2	3	2	7

Notes: R= Revised data. P= Preliminary data (2011 accident data are preliminary based on accidents reported to TDG)
TDG= Transportation of Dangerous Goods.

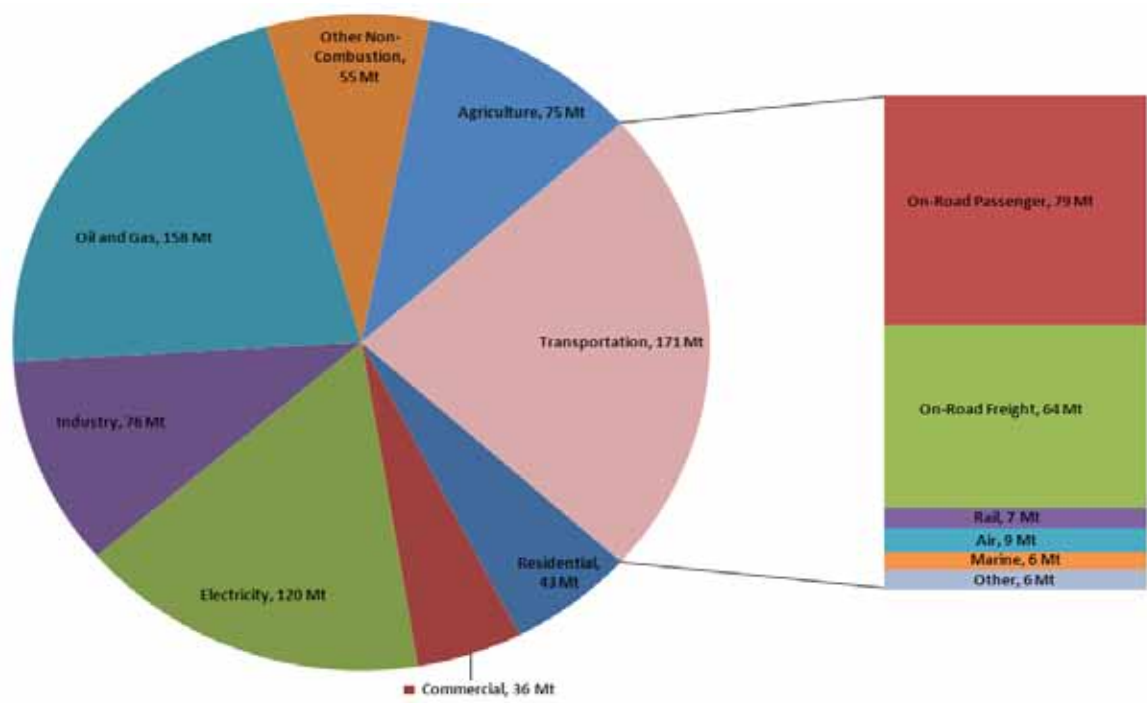
- The TDG program does not cover dangerous goods transported in bulk on ships or by pipeline.
- Dangerous goods accidents are "Reportable" when the quantity of dangerous goods released exceeds the amount listed in the table contained in Part 8 of the TDG Regulations. TDG accidents can occur
- "In-Transit" accidents include those that occur during actual transport. "Not-In-Transit" accidents are those that take place at facilities where the goods are prepared for transport (handled prior to
- Minor injuries refer to those injuries that require first-aid treatment; moderate injuries involve emergency hospital treatment, and major injuries require overnight hospitalization.

¹ Fifteen injuries were due to an accident involving the transfer of hydrochloric acid from a rail tank car to a highway tank in Ontario.

Source: Transport Canada, Dangerous Goods Accident Information System

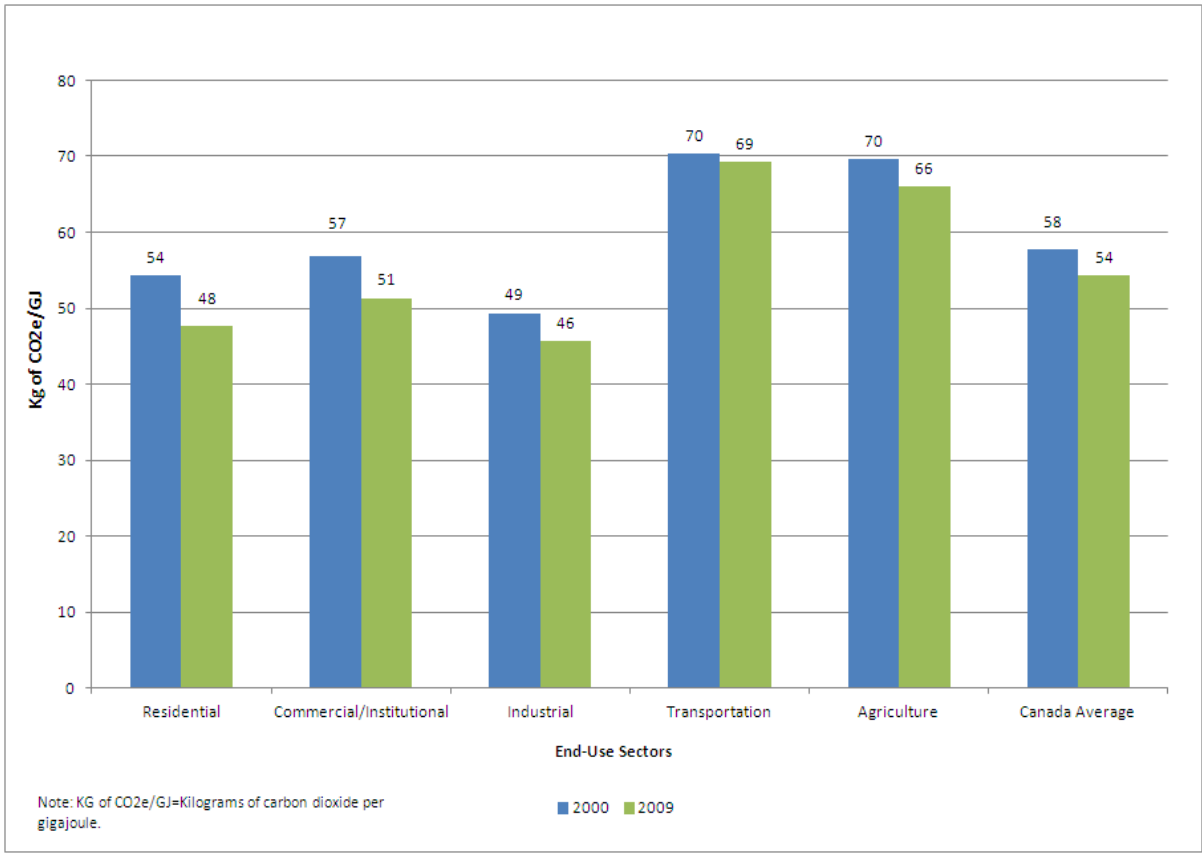
TRANSPORTATION AND THE ENVIRONMENT

Figure EN1: GHG Emissions (Mt CO₂e) by Economic Sector, 2008



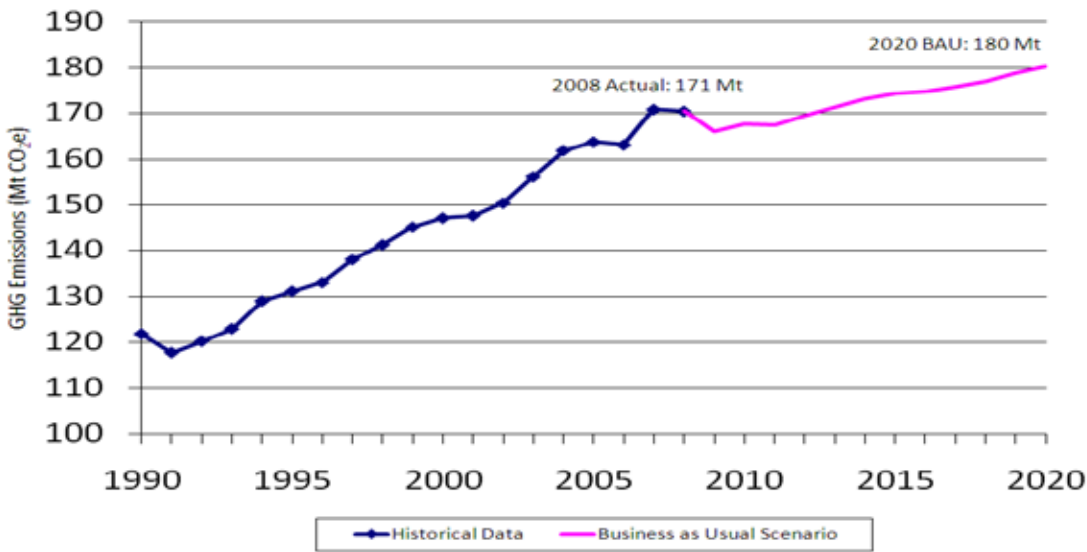
Source: Environment Canada, 2011 Canada's Emissions Trends (Calibrated to 2008 NIR)

Figure EN2 : Green House Gas Emission Intensity of End-Use Sectors, 2000 and 2009



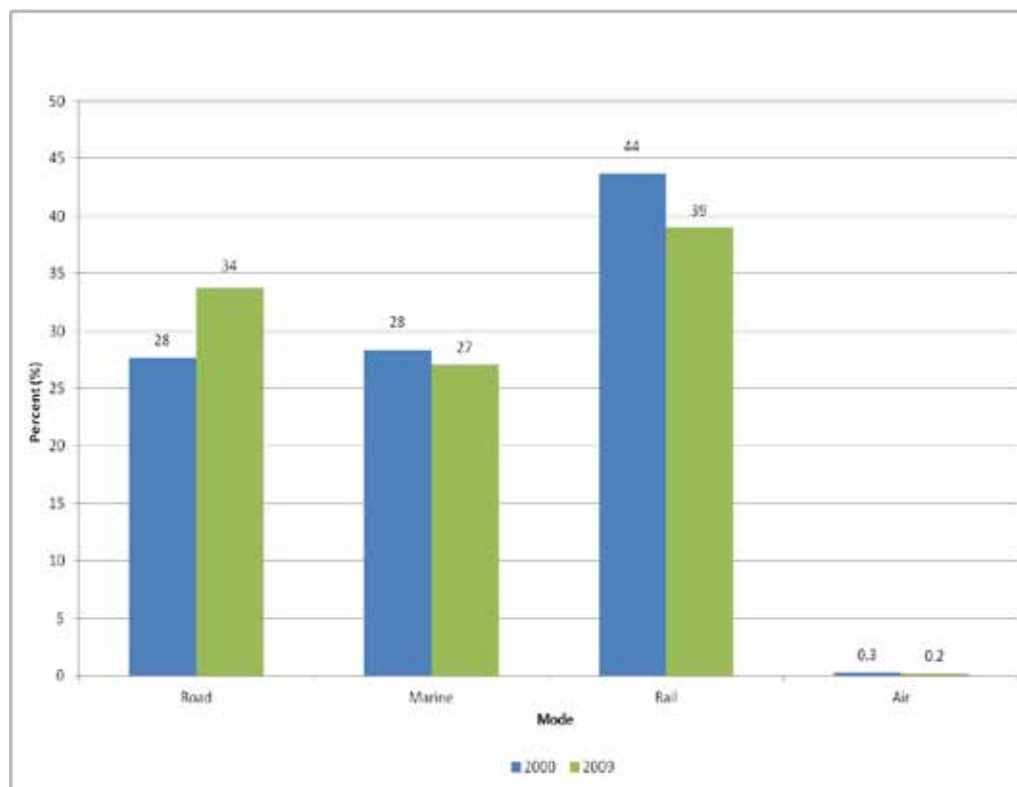
Source: Natural Resources Canada, Office of Energy Efficiency, Energy Use Data Handbook, 1990 to 2009.

Figure EN3: Total Transportation GHG Emissions, All Modes, 1990-2020



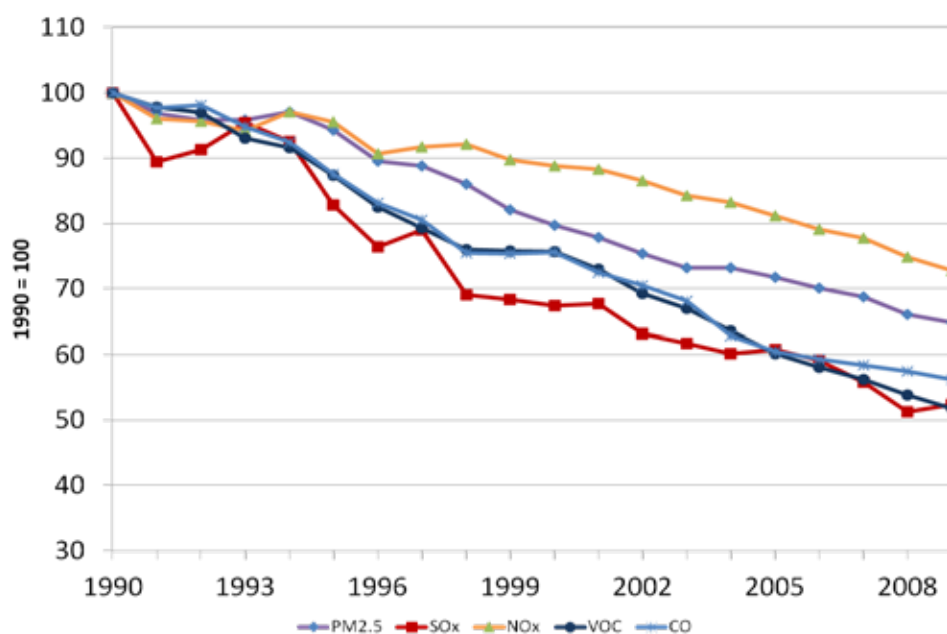
Source: Environment Canada, 2011, Canada's Emissions Trends

Figure EN4 : Distribution of Freight Tonne-Kilometres by Mode, 2000 and 2009



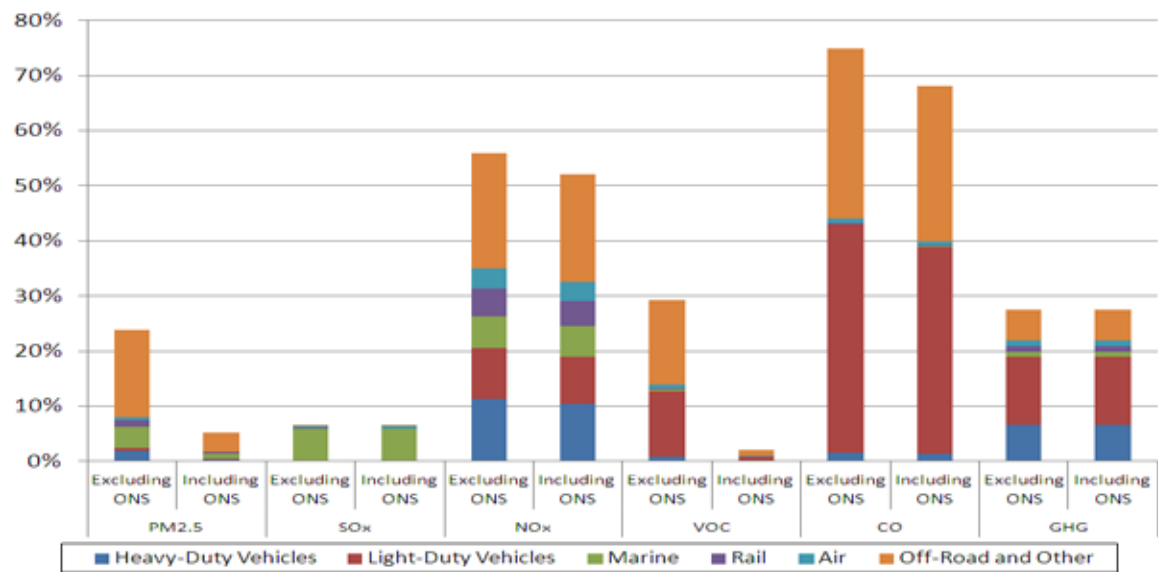
Source: Natural Resources Canada, Office of Energy Efficiency, Energy Use Data Handbook, 1990 to 2009.

Figure EN 5: Air Pollutant Emissions Trends from Transportation Sector (1990–2009)



Sources: Environment Canada, National Pollutant Release Inventory, 2011

Figure EN6: Transportation Share of Total Air Pollutant and GHG Emissions (2009)



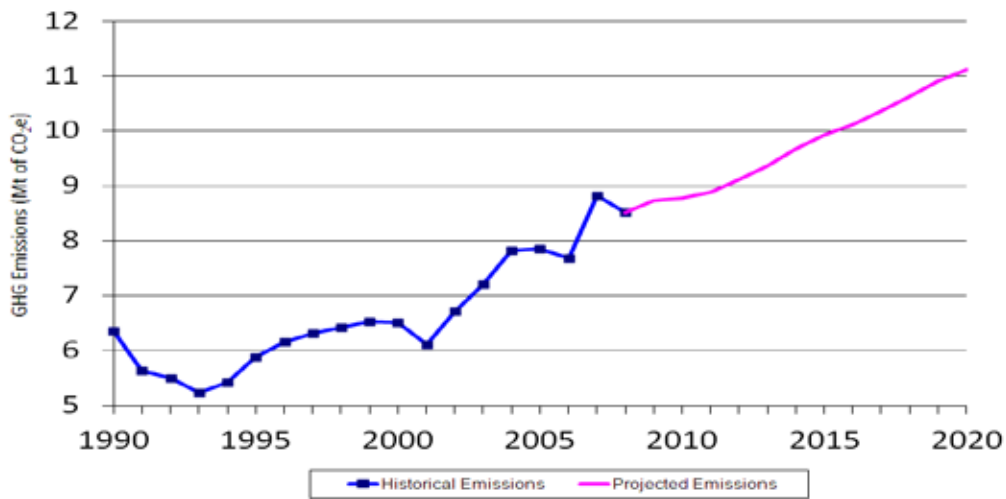
ONS: Open and Natural Sources
Sources: Environment Canada, 2011 National Pollutant Release Inventory, and Environment Canada, 1990-2009 National Inventory Report.

Table EN7: National Aerial Surveillance Program Key Metrics 2004/5-2010/11

Fiscal Year	Patrol Hours	Vessel Over-flights	Pollution Sightings	Oil Volume (litres)
2004/5	1 224	6 539	59	3 485
2005/6	1 599	9 724	78	842
2006/7	1 649	10 063	98	2 107
2007/8	2 578	13 038	151	3 130
2008/9	2 340	9 947	183	2 863
2009/10	2 274	11 262	109	8 111
2010/11	2 506	12 365	84	30 987

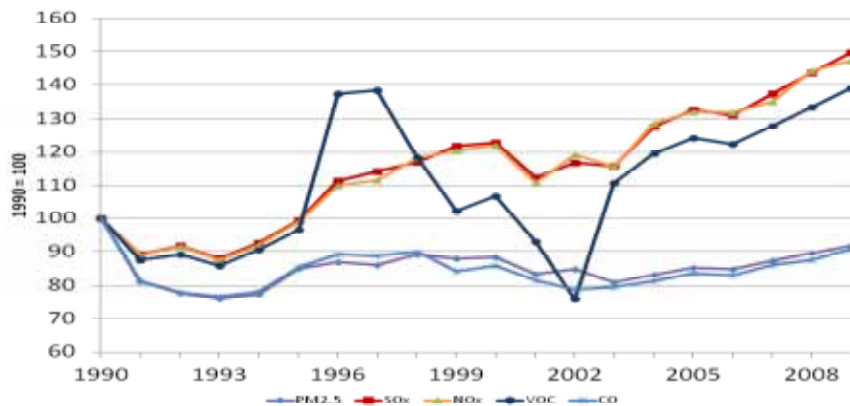
Source: Transport Canada, Marine Safety

Figure EN8: Historical and Projected Emissions in Aviation



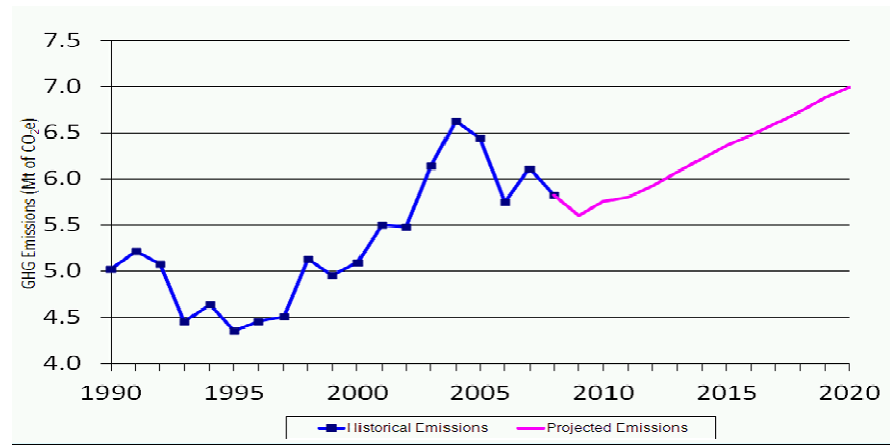
Source: Environment Canada, 2011, Canada's Emissions Trends.

Figure EN9: Breakdown of Historical Air Pollutant Emissions in Aviation



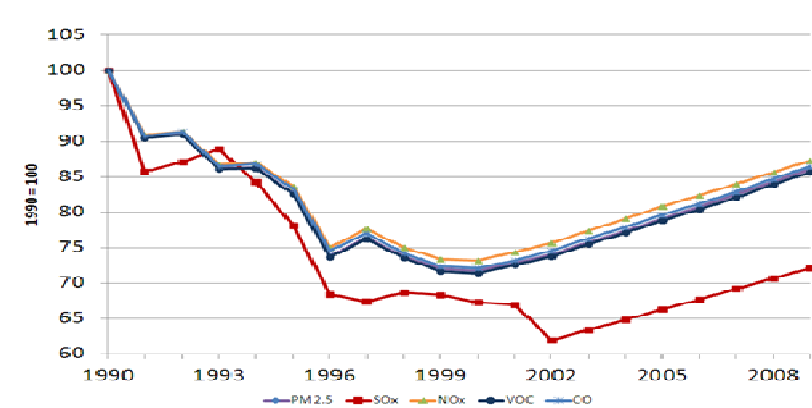
Source: Environment Canada, National Pollutant Release Inventory, 2011.

Figure EN10: Historical and Projected Emissions in Marine Transportation



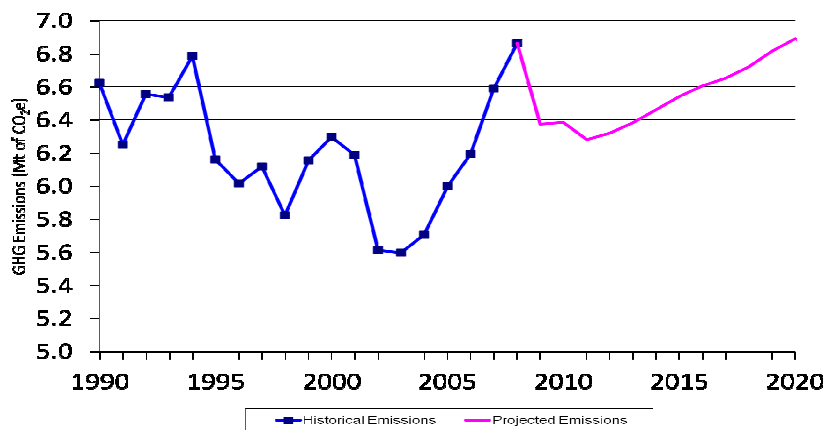
Source: Environment Canada, Canada's Emission Trends, 2011

Figure EN11: Breakdown of Historical Air Pollutant Emissions in Marine Transportation



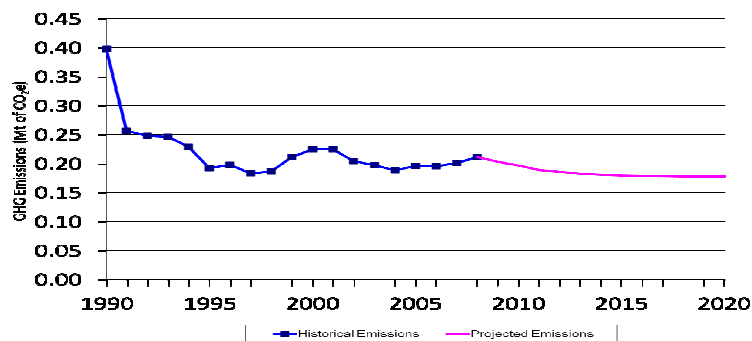
Source: Environment Canada, National Pollutant Release Inventory, 2011.

Figure EN12: Trend of Freight-Related Rail Transportation Emissions



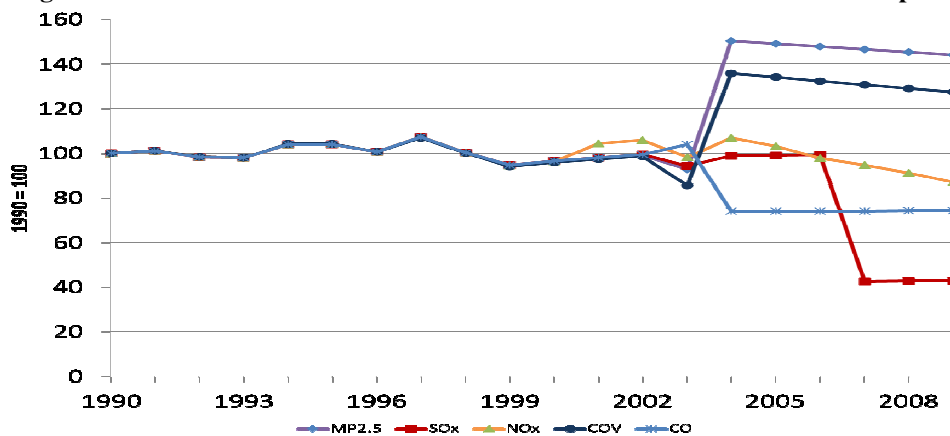
Source: Environment Canada, Canada's Emission Trends, 2011

Figure EN13: Trend of Passenger Rail Transportation Emissions



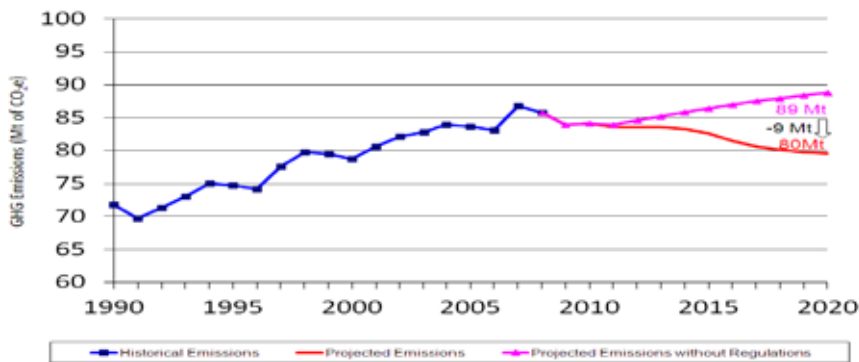
Source: Environment Canada, Canada's Emission Trends, 2011

Figure EN14: Breakdown of Historical Air Pollutant Emissions in Rail Transportation



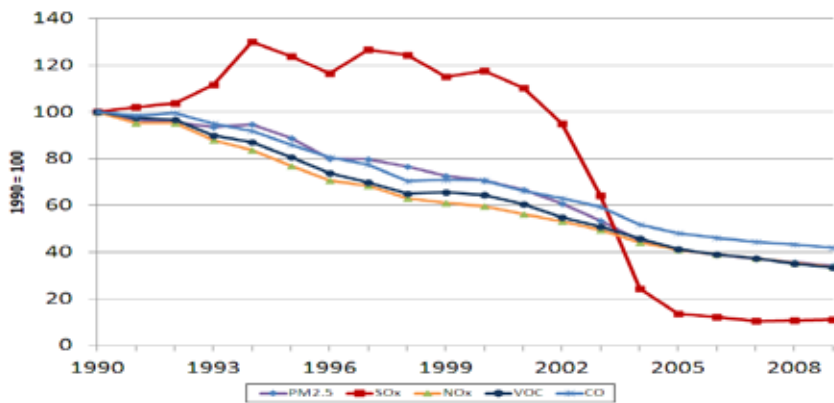
Source: Environment Canada, 2011, National Pollutant Release Inventory.

Figure EN15: Trend of Light Duty Vehicles GHG Emissions (1990-2020)



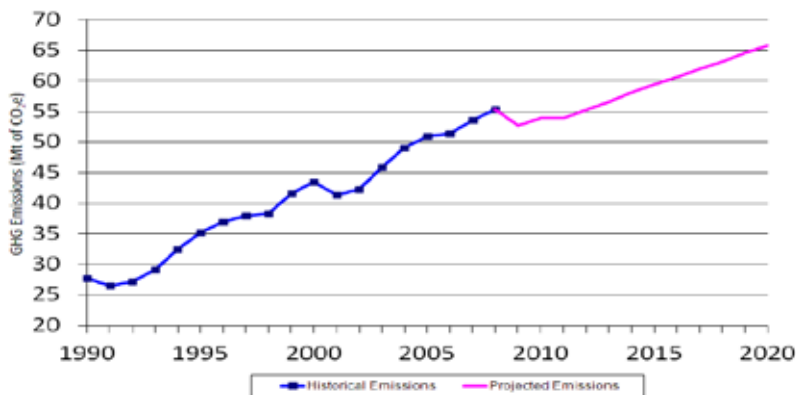
Source: Environment Canada, 2011, Canada's Emissions Trends.

Figure EN16: Trends in Light Duty Vehicles Air Pollutant Emissions (1990–2009)



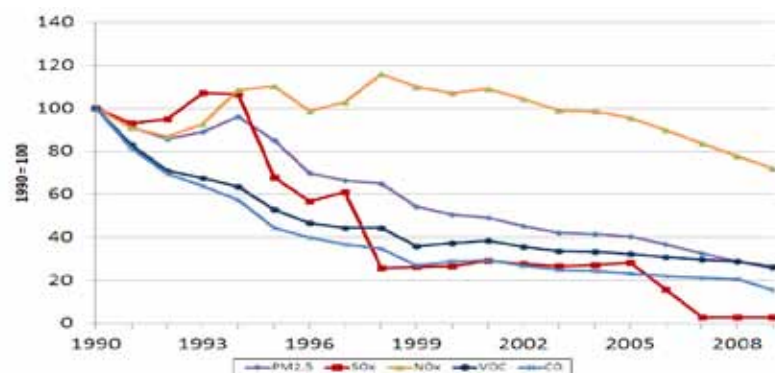
Source: Environment Canada, 2011, National Pollutant Release Inventory.

Figure EN17: Trend of Medium and Heavy Duty Vehicles GHG Emissions (1990-2020)



Source: Environment Canada, 2011, Canada's Emissions Trends.

Figure EN18: Trends in Medium and Heavy Duty Vehicles Air Pollutant Emissions



Source: Environment Canada, 2011, National Pollutant Release Inventory.

Table EN19: Rail Greenhouse Gas Emission Intensity by Type of operation

<i>Railway Operation</i>	<i>Units</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2009</i>	<i>MOU 2010 target</i>
Class I Freight	kg/1,000 RTK	17.4	17.32	17.61	16.94	16.98
Regional and Short Lines	kg/1,000 RTK	14.77	15.22	15.8	14.2	15.38
Intercity Passenger	kg/pax-km	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.13	0.12
Commuter Rail	kg/pax	1.7	1.71	1.74	1.95	1.46

Note: RTK: Revenue Tonne Kilometre Pax-Km:Passenger-Kilometre

Source: Railway Association of Canada, 2009 LEM Report.

RAIL TRANSPORTATION

Table RA1: Railways in Canada, 2011

	<i>2011 Owned / leased route kilometres</i>	<i>2010 Owned / leased route kilometres</i>	<i>Percent of total (2011)</i>	<i>Percentage change over previous year</i>
CN	22,702	22,746	49.5	(0.2)
CPR	11,953	12,250	26.0	(2.4)
Regional and Shortline Railways	10,169	10,295	22.2	(1.2)
All Others ¹	1,064	1,019	2.3	4.4
Total	45,888	46,310	100.0	(0.9)

Notes: CN = Canadian National. CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway.

By definition, route kilometres do not include parallel trackage, spurs, sidings and yard trackage.

¹ Terminal and switching railways, Canadian subsidiaries of U.S. railroads and passenger railway

Source: Transport Canada

Table RA2: Railway Rationalization by Province, 1990-2011

		(Route-Kilometres)										Total ^a
		<i>British Columbia</i>	<i>Alberta^R</i>	<i>Saskatchewan</i>	<i>Manitoba</i>	<i>Ontario^R</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>New Brunswick</i>	<i>Nova Scotia</i>	<i>Northwest Territories</i>	<i>Newfoundland and Labrador</i>	
Discontinuances	CPR	536	815	1,291	359	706	783	613	231	0		5,334
	CN	5	395	1,210	879	1,980	499	79	227	87		5,361
	Other	0	682	69	230	192	0	0	19	0		1,191
	Total	541	1,892	2,569	1,468	2,878	1,282	692	477	87		11,886
Transfers	CPR	377	432	977	0	986	1,344	202	85	0	0	4,404
	CN	168	2,236	1,159	1,727	1,191	995	355	373	122	0	8,326
	Other	2,677	2,692	866	296	507	393	0	40	122	215	7,808
	Total	3,222	5,360	3,003	2,023	2,684	2,732	557	498	245	215	20,539
Total	CPR	913	1,247	2,268	359	1,692	2,128	815	316	0	0	9,738
	CN	174	2,631	2,369	2,606	3,171	1,494	433	600	210	0	13,687
	Other	2,677	3,373	935	526	698	393	0	59	122	215	8,999
	Total	3,763	7,252	5,572	3,491	5,561	4,014	1,249	975	332	215	32,425

Notes: CN = Canadian National. CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway. R = Revised data

Source: Transport Canada

Table RA3: Railway Rationalization by Province, 2011

		(Route Kilometres)										Total
		<i>British Columbia</i>	<i>Alberta</i>	<i>Saskatchewan</i>	<i>Manitoba</i>	<i>Ontario</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>New Brunswick</i>	<i>Nova Scotia</i>	<i>Northwest Territories</i>	<i>Newfoundland and Labrador</i>	
Discontinuances	CPR	0	0	0	0	297	0	0	0	0	0	297
	CN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0	297	0	0	0	0	0	297
Transfers	CPR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	CN	0	0	0	0	44	0	0	0	0	0	44
	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0	44	0	0	0	0	0	44
Total	CPR	0	0	0	0	297	0	0	0	0	0	297
	CN	0	0	0	0	44	0	0	0	0	0	44
	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0	342	0	0	0	0	0	342

Notes: CN = Canadian National. CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway.

Source: Transport Canada

Table RA4: Railway Revenues, 2001-2010

	(Millions of dollars)									
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006 ^R	2007 ^R	2008 ^R	2009 ^R	2010
CN	3,917	3,971	4,002	4,275	4,950	5,398	5,371	5,720	5,029	5,611
CPR	2,950	2,943	3,010	3,263	3,723	3,908	4,035	4,164	3,349	3,796
VIA	399	407	415	421	430	440	475	503	482	525
Sub-total Class I	7,266	7,321	7,427	7,959	9,103	9,746	9,881	10,387	8,860	9,932
Regional	495	502	467	451	251	231	230	239	228	288
Shortlines	389	386	410	446	466	411	413	367	328	367
Total	8,151	8,209	8,304	8,856	9,819	10,389	10,523	10,992	9,417	10,587

Notes: R = Revised. CN = Canadian National. CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway. VIA = VIA Rail Canada.

Source: Transport Canada, Statistics Canada

Table RA5: Railway Employment, 2001-2010

Railway Employment										
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009 ^R	
Class I	34,016	32,005	31,595	30,966	31,526	30,770	31,055	31,347	28,919	29,193
Regional	3,427	3,258	2,773	2,550	1,295	1,360	1,328	1,318	1,306	1,320
Short Line	2,087	2,015	2,029	2,066	2,154	1,936	1,906	1,727	1,466	1,493
Total	39,530	37,279	36,397	35,582	34,975	34,066	34,289	34,392	31,691	32,006
Percentage of Total										
Class I	86.1	85.9	86.8	87.0	90.1	90.3	90.6	91.1	91.3	91.2
Regional	8.7	8.7	7.6	7.2	3.7	4.0	3.9	3.8	4.1	4.1
Short Line	5.3	5.4	5.6	5.8	6.2	5.7	5.6	5.0	4.6	4.7
Railway Compensation (millions of dollars)										
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009 ^R	
Class I	2,133.5	2,066.4	2,094.6	2,068.0	2,263.8	2,236.0	2,276.0	2,341.8	2,187.8	2,265.8
Regional	181.8	177.6	165.8	154.7	86.1	81.9	80.2	86.5	83.3	90.5
Short Line	112.5	112.7	114.0	120.9	123.3	115.8	112.7	109.4	90.3	94.2
Total	2,427.8	2,356.7	2,374.4	2,343.6	2,473.3	2,433.7	2,468.9	2,537.7	2,361.4	2,450.5
Percentage of Total										
Class I	87.9	87.7	88.2	88.2	91.5	91.9	92.2	92.3	92.6	92.5
Regional	7.5	7.5	7.0	6.6	3.5	3.4	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.7
Short Line	4.6	4.8	4.8	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.3	3.8	3.8
Compensation per Employee (dollars)										
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009 ^R	
Class I	62,720	64,564	66,294	66,784	71,808	72,668	73,288	74,707	75,652	77,614
Regional	53,057	54,520	59,790	60,673	66,493	60,229	60,414	65,593	63,760	68,578
Short Line	53,884	55,904	56,181	58,521	57,258	59,826	59,106	63,324	61,586	63,085
Total	61,416	63,218	65,235	65,866	70,715	71,441	72,001	73,786	74,511	76,564

Note: R = Revised data.

Source: Transport Canada, Statistics Canada

RAIL TRANSPORTATION

Table RA6: Railway Fuel Consumption, 2001-2010

	(Millions of litres)									
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006 ^R	2007 ^R	2008 ^R	2009 ^R	2010
Class I	1,750.6	1,757.7	1,801.5	1,895.1	1,964.7	1,978.7	2,034.7	1,976.2	1,691.3	1,848.7
Regional	139.4	125.4	117.8	103.7	67.0	62.2	60.6	60.9	31.9	35.7
Short Line	89.1	86.6	88.4	98.2	98.1	77.5	97.0	63.3	46.4	48.0
Total	1,979.1	1,969.7	2,007.7	2,097.0	2,129.8	2,118.4	2,192.3	2,100.4	1,769.6	1,932.4

Note: R = Revised.

Source: Transport Canada, Statistics Canada

Table RA7: Revenue Tonne-Kilometres by Railway Sector, 2001-2010

	(Millions)									
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006 ^R	2007 ^R	2008 ^R	2009 ^R	2010
Class I	292,916.6	292,182.2	293,870.6	313,654.4	328,269.5	330,988.7	338,344.4	325,019.6	288,842.5	327,831.6
Regional	20,565.4	18,406.6	16,670.7	16,857.8	15,220.7	14,818.9	13,701.2	14,336.7	7,711.3	9,802.8
Short Line	7,644.8	7,151.7	7,435.8	7,898.5	8,652.5	6,681.2	5,197.6	5,462.5	3,227.7	3,689.9
Total	321,126.8	317,740.5	317,977.1	338,410.8	352,142.7	352,488.8	357,243.2	344,818.7	299,781.4	341,324.3

	Percentage of total									
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006 ^R	2007 ^R	2008 ^R	2009 ^R	2010
Class I	91.2	92.0	92.4	92.7	93.2	93.9	94.7	94.3	96.4	96.0
Regional	6.4	5.8	5.2	5.0	4.3	4.2	3.8	4.2	2.6	2.9
Short Line	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.5	1.9	1.5	1.6	1.1	1.1

Note: R = Revised.

Table RA8: Traffic Received and Forwarded by Canadian-Based Class II Carriers¹, 2000-2010

	(Millions of tonnes)		
	<i>Received only</i>	<i>Forwarded only</i>	<i>Received and Forwarded</i>
2000	8.34	18.52	0.56
2001	8.22	18.48	0.58
2002	7.91	19.11	0.48
2003	8.51	17.95	0.52
2004	7.86	15.85	0.37
2005	8.31	16.23	0.37
2006	8.17	14.92	0.37
2007	8.78	14.06	0.34
2008	8.58	12.96	0.35
2009	7.08	10.58	0.75
2010	7.45	11.20	0.71

Notes:

"Received only" : applies to movements in which a Class II carrier was involved by only receiving from Canadian National (CN) or Canadian Pacific Railway (CPR).

"Forwarded only" : applies to movements in which a Class II carrier was involved by only forwarding to CN or CPR.

"Received and Forwarded" : applies to movements in which one or more Class II carriers received from and forwarded to CN and CPR.

¹ Does not include US-based carriers operating in Canada.

Source: Transport Canada, Statistics Canada

Table RA9: Tonnage Carried by Railway Sector, 2001-2010¹

	(Thousands of tonnes)									
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006 ^R	2007 ^R	2008 ^R	2009 ^R	2010
Class I	230,625.4	227,355.8	229,930.0	247,641.2	258,617.5	256,043.6	260,378.7	246,996.3	216,365.1	239,578.6
Regional	47,512.3	42,855.9	43,250.1	38,999.5	34,038.8	32,208.3	30,439.0	30,367.9	21,279.4	24,391.1
Short Line	67,918.7	65,166.3	64,285.0	69,287.4	77,286.7	69,112.3	62,522.5	59,239.3	41,202.1	49,539.4
Total	346,056.4	335,378.0	337,465.2	355,928.2	369,943.0	357,364.1	353,340.2	336,603.5	278,846.5	313,509.1
	Percentage of total									
Class I	66.6	67.8	68.1	69.6	69.9	71.6	73.7	73.4	77.6	76.4
Regional	13.7	12.8	12.8	11.0	9.2	9.0	8.6	9.0	7.6	7.8
Short Line	19.6	19.4	19.0	19.5	20.9	19.3	17.7	17.6	14.8	15.8

Note: R = Revised.

¹ Includes significant double-counting of tonnages; not to be considered as originating traffic.

Source: Transport Canada, Statistics Canada

Table RA10: Annual Railway Carloadings, 2002-2011

	Total Tonnes Loaded by Commodity (Thousands)									
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Grain	21,844.3	22,692.3	27,552.7	27,205.3	31,779.9	31,910.3	30,499.6	36,633.9	34,218.3	35,420
Other agricultural and food products	5,831.3	6,467.7	7,362.8	8,096.8	8,565.9	8,932.9	8,668.0	11,417.0	13,802.3	13,896
Coal	37,003.1	31,773.1	33,137.4	35,071.5	32,847.1	35,677.9	35,921.2	30,774.8	37,801.5	37,899
Fertilizer materials	26,121.4	27,614.2	30,713.8	30,040.9	26,578.7	30,352.7	28,910.6	17,605.8	26,221.6	28,788
Iron ore and concentrates (including pellets)	30,090.6	32,916.1	27,849.4	32,285.9	33,931.1	32,813.9	34,238.6	29,720.5	35,886.6	33,709
Ores and mine products	25,516.9	23,129.0	25,353.8	25,951.3	24,866.4	22,731.6	22,640.1	16,907.1	17,755.5	19,168
Processed forest products	25,198.2	24,840.2	28,984.7	32,552.9	32,204.1	26,907.0	20,785.9	15,849.4	13,393.4	17,624
Non-processed forest products	19,334.1	17,219.9	18,159.3	18,163.4	15,957.1	14,410.4	13,153.6	10,791.8	8,382.3	11,773
Ferrous and non-ferrous metals	10,720.3	10,630.1	12,714.8	12,764.6	13,546.5	13,814.2	13,516.9	9,376.2	11,968.3	13,281
Autos and parts	5,199.2	5,165.8	5,157.0	4,866.7	4,578.9	4,408.8	3,689.0	3,024.1	3,847.9	3,841
Refined petroleum products	13,641.8	14,371.1	14,354.0	14,503.2	14,425.9	15,126.2	14,318.5	14,506.4	14,799.4	15,902
Chemicals products	15,051.9	14,318.8	15,927.8	15,349.5	15,601.9	15,120.8	14,556.5	13,145.1	13,281.9	14,742
Miscellaneous	1,468.4	1,261.6	1,246.7	1,183.1	1,071.9	736.2	765.6	1,730.4	1,850.6	2,047
Carload traffic loaded	237,021.5	232,400.0	248,514.1	258,035.2	255,955.2	252,942.9	241,664.1	211,482.5	233,209.5	248,091
Intermodal	24,798.4	26,241.4	27,113.9	27,771.9	28,337.7	28,812.9	28,165.7	24,819.1	26,981.3	27,530
Total	261,819.9	258,641.4	275,628.0	285,807.0	284,293.0	281,755.8	269,829.7	236,301.6	260,190.9	275,621
	Western ¹ Tonnes Loaded by Commodity (Thousands)									
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Grain	21,362.5	21,998.3	26,640.6	26,307.5	30,929.0	31,318.5	29,607.2	33,768.5	31,344.6	32,523
Other agricultural and food products	4,344.2	4,903.5	5,756.9	6,377.9	6,960.7	7,208.6	6,908.7	7,822.4	9,213.0	9,796
Coal	33,155.5	28,483.6	30,126.6	31,920.4	29,813.0	33,151.5	33,137.2	28,185.2	35,190.0	35,580
Fertilizer materials	23,887.4	25,155.8	28,030.5	27,579.8	24,946.0	28,570.1	26,765.3	15,835.8	24,221.0	26,605
Iron ore and concentrates (including pellets)	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	0.6	0.1	-	-	0
Ores and mine products	5,567.4	5,452.2	5,308.7	5,631.4	5,283.2	4,773.8	5,650.7	4,094.4	5,402.0	6,121
Processed forest products	13,365.9	13,407.2	14,382.0	18,148.1	18,254.1	15,831.3	11,843.4	9,311.5	7,374.5	10,944
Non-processed forest products	12,657.8	11,413.6	11,477.5	11,849.4	10,324.0	9,611.1	8,813.4	7,838.3	5,461.3	8,409
Ferrous and non-ferrous metals	2,335.3	2,178.8	2,416.7	2,459.2	3,021.2	3,227.1	3,160.3	2,203.4	2,264.6	2,685
Autos and parts	554.6	468.7	440.0	432.1	496.6	507.0	565.9	527.0	546.7	453
Refined petroleum products	5,499.0	5,675.9	6,092.8	6,156.3	6,680.7	7,040.8	6,327.5	6,430.2	6,807.1	7,396
Chemicals products	7,495.3	7,176.7	7,653.1	7,615.7	7,752.3	7,061.9	6,703.2	6,377.6	5,971.4	7,315
Miscellaneous	541.4	380.4	363.9	335.6	274.2	242.9	229.5	196.0	169.8	202
Carload traffic loaded	130,766.4	126,694.7	138,689.4	144,813.2	144,735.0	148,545.1	139,712.3	122,590.4	133,965.9	148,030
Intermodal	9,866.1	10,395.8	11,103.4	11,762.5	12,199.5	12,752.6	12,721.6	11,501.8	12,973.9	13,699
Total	140,632.5	137,090.6	149,792.7	156,575.7	156,934.5	161,297.7	152,433.8	134,092.2	146,939.8	161,729
	Eastern ¹ Tonnes Loaded by Commodity (Thousands)									
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Grain	481.8	694.0	912.1	897.8	850.9	591.8	892.4	2,865.4	2,873.7	2,897
Other agricultural and food products	1,487.1	1,564.2	1,605.8	1,719.0	1,605.2	1,724.3	1,759.3	3,594.6	4,589.3	4,100
Coal	3,847.6	3,289.5	3,010.8	3,151.1	3,034.0	2,526.4	2,783.9	2,589.6	2,611.5	2,319
Fertilizer materials	2,234.0	2,458.4	2,683.4	2,461.1	1,632.7	1,782.6	2,145.3	1,770.0	2,000.6	2,183
Iron ore and concentrates (including pellets)	30,090.5	32,916.1	27,849.3	32,285.9	33,931.1	32,813.2	34,238.5	29,720.5	35,886.6	33,709
Ores and mine products	19,949.5	17,676.8	20,045.1	20,320.0	19,583.2	17,957.8	16,989.4	12,812.7	12,353.5	13,047
Processed forest products	11,832.3	11,433.0	14,602.6	14,404.8	13,950.0	11,075.7	8,942.5	6,537.9	6,018.9	6,680
Non-processed forest products	6,676.4	5,806.3	6,681.8	6,314.0	5,633.1	4,799.4	4,340.2	2,953.5	2,921.0	3,365
Ferrous and non-ferrous metals	8,385.0	8,451.3	10,298.1	10,305.4	10,525.2	10,587.1	10,356.6	7,172.8	9,703.7	10,597
Autos and parts	4,644.7	4,697.1	4,716.9	4,434.7	4,082.3	3,901.9	3,123.1	2,497.0	3,301.2	3,387
Refined petroleum products	8,142.8	8,695.2	8,261.2	8,347.0	7,745.2	8,085.5	7,991.0	8,076.2	7,992.3	8,507
Chemicals products	7,556.5	7,142.1	8,274.7	7,733.8	7,849.5	8,058.9	7,853.3	6,767.5	7,310.4	7,427
Miscellaneous	927.0	881.2	882.8	847.6	797.7	493.2	536.2	1,534.5	1,680.7	1,844
Carload traffic loaded	106,255.1	105,705.2	109,824.8	113,222.0	111,220.3	104,397.7	101,951.8	88,892.1	99,243.6	100,061
Intermodal	14,932.3	15,845.6	16,010.5	16,009.3	16,138.2	16,060.3	15,444.1	13,317.3	14,007.5	13,831
Total	121,187.4	121,550.9	125,835.3	129,231.4	127,358.5	120,458.1	117,395.9	102,209.4	113,251.1	113,892

¹ The Eastern and Western divisions, for statistical purposes, are separated by an imaginary line running from Thunder Bay to Armstrong Ontario. Freight loaded at Thunder Bay is included in the Western Division while loadings at Armstrong are reported in the Eastern Division.

Source: Statistics Canada, Cat. 52-001; Transport Canada

RAIL TRANSPORTATION

Table RA11: Volume of Rail Exports and Imports by Commodity, 2002-2011

<i>Exports</i>	(Thousands of tonnes)									
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010 ^R	2011 ^P
Agriculture and food	1,736.8	2,224.3	2,867.0	3,000.3	3,402.5	3,591.7	3,986.5	3,433.7	3,719.9	5,095.7
Automotive	3,202.3	3,334.7	3,399.7	3,162.0	3,042.4	2,880.9	2,055.9	1,374.4	2,021.8	2,154.6
Chemicals	10,431.0	9,933.1	10,970.0	10,853.7	11,521.2	11,216.0	10,317.3	8,641.8	10,002.5	10,386.4
Coal	1,235.1	1,221.7	1,488.7	1,188.7	1,157.9	955.0	1,028.2	626.5	888.1	987.1
Fertilizer materials	9,315.3	10,155.6	10,239.5	10,256.6	9,442.0	11,501.4	10,868.7	5,377.2	10,815.6	11,164.3
Forest	23,010.5	23,263.1	26,456.7	26,625.1	27,365.7	23,397.9	18,267.6	12,972.3	13,508.2	12,650.3
Grains	2,814.9	2,230.2	3,482.4	2,702.2	3,956.4	4,569.1	5,164.8	3,518.2	3,315.3	2,996.3
Iron ore	2.0	1.9	29.2	45.3	13.9	4.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Metals	3,053.1	3,205.5	3,339.0	3,973.8	4,606.0	4,796.6	4,880.9	3,476.4	4,334.7	3,730.2
Miscellaneous	4,094.3	4,631.8	4,965.1	4,715.9	4,963.7	4,581.8	4,809.2	3,703.8	4,913.5	5,388.1
Other mine products	2,523.7	2,472.6	2,680.4	2,710.9	2,848.0	2,508.8	2,409.5	1,723.6	1,679.6	1,816.8
Petroleum	4,311.1	4,564.1	5,225.0	4,980.4	4,991.7	4,965.4	4,768.7	4,482.4	4,887.2	4,962.1
Total	65,730.1	67,238.5	75,142.8	74,214.7	77,311.7	74,969.5	68,557.3	49,330.5	60,086.3	61,331.8
<i>Imports</i>										
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010 ^R	2011 ^P
Agriculture and food	2,434.3	2,344.3	2,460.2	2,462.8	2,580.0	3,307.4	3,407.4	2,960.0	3,210.3	2,764.6
Automotive	2,022.4	1,912.2	1,891.3	1,798.9	1,773.9	1,905.3	1,551.2	1,174.7	1,526.3	1,605.8
Chemicals	4,998.8	5,216.2	5,104.0	4,992.0	5,406.4	5,730.5	5,350.6	4,578.4	5,255.7	5,493.3
Coal	195.2	338.1	289.6	276.0	296.7	419.2	1,714.0	1,955.5	5,821.7	1,627.4
Fertilizer materials	2.6	7.5	2.2	2.7	2.8	3.2	7.0	26.6	26.2	41.3
Forest	670.7	741.1	785.7	933.7	993.7	1,032.6	1,233.2	1,007.4	1,097.9	1,320.0
Grains	2,250.3	1,751.3	865.7	911.7	706.0	1,447.8	1,340.8	790.9	727.4	392.0
Iron ore	10.1	201.7	309.5	15.8	42.4	42.7	44.9	21.6	27.4	107.5
Metals	911.9	1,213.9	1,611.9	2,010.6	2,115.3	2,151.0	2,168.1	1,051.2	2,021.0	2,115.6
Miscellaneous	2,678.8	2,949.9	3,169.1	3,336.7	3,366.1	4,133.2	4,367.7	3,602.9	3,803.8	4,171.0
Other mine products	2,200.9	2,435.2	2,385.3	2,340.1	2,467.9	2,774.2	2,817.2	2,452.2	3,415.4	3,082.5
Petroleum	847.4	1,027.7	1,147.2	1,333.6	1,933.5	2,250.2	3,289.5	3,312.9	3,385.8	3,142.1
Total	19,223.4	20,139.3	20,021.7	20,414.7	21,684.6	25,197.1	27,291.5	22,934.4	30,318.9	25,863.0

Notes: R = Revised data. P = Preliminary data.

Source: Transport Canada, Rail Traffic Database

Table RA12: Value of Rail Exports and Imports by Commodity, 2002-2011

<i>Exports</i>	(Millions of dollars)									
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010 ^R	2011 ^P
Agriculture and food	953.9	1,022.8	1,317.1	1,160.5	1,351.5	1,627.1	2,480.0	2,004.9	2,025.4	3,192.4
Automotive products	41,562.7	38,627.2	38,286.6	34,617.0	31,927.6	30,873.3	23,152.0	17,156.8	24,874.4	26,502.9
Chemicals products	5,991.3	6,207.8	7,484.8	8,509.2	9,180.7	9,418.1	10,581.6	7,078.9	8,275.9	9,987.4
Coal	205.4	151.9	167.3	195.2	190.6	145.2	146.7	90.4	174.2	282.6
Fertilizer materials	1,076.3	1,070.9	1,109.1	1,485.5	1,365.0	1,655.2	3,535.0	2,208.4	3,033.9	3,585.3
Forest products	14,949.6	14,248.6	17,569.1	17,601.0	15,502.0	12,558.2	10,789.7	7,543.7	7,987.8	7,825.5
Grains	830.6	651.0	992.8	746.4	1,026.7	1,559.0	2,954.5	1,696.1	1,398.6	1,597.3
Iron ore	16.8	9.2	5.1	4.2	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.2
Metals	4,979.1	5,174.2	5,962.0	7,032.0	9,993.0	11,473.0	12,027.9	7,047.7	8,880.7	8,927.6
Miscellaneous	4,162.6	3,279.2	3,078.4	2,555.4	2,127.6	1,983.0	1,691.5	1,624.4	1,767.8	1,767.7
Other mine products	314.0	299.0	190.5	129.6	158.2	163.7	183.1	122.7	103.6	202.1
Petroleum products	1,538.7	1,829.9	2,239.9	2,504.0	2,576.8	2,883.9	3,524.8	2,455.6	3,141.9	3,608.6
Total	76,581.0	72,571.7	78,402.7	76,539.9	75,399.7	74,339.6	71,066.9	49,029.5	61,664.3	67,479.8
<i>Imports</i>										
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009 ^R	2010 ^R	2011 ^P
Agriculture and food	1,408.9	1,365.1	1,329.2	1,325.9	1,256.2	2,050.8	2,367.8	2,075.3	2,028.8	2,513.8
Automotive products	14,549.6	12,591.9	12,297.6	12,718.2	12,496.3	13,662.6	12,906.6	10,455.5	13,563.0	12,918.2
Chemicals products	4,725.1	4,956.8	5,487.2	5,993.9	6,641.9	6,415.6	7,213.5	5,477.5	6,362.3	7,446.8
Coal	6.9	4.6	3.5	8.1	9.6	9.1	12.0	6.8	5.8	16.2
Fertilizer materials	12.7	10.1	8.1	11.5	9.3	20.3	8.8	14.4	31.8	16.8
Forest products	815.0	860.1	914.3	981.0	973.7	994.0	1,112.5	1,068.2	1,104.8	1,252.7
Grains	494.0	425.4	312.3	267.2	237.0	421.4	564.5	394.0	302.6	320.3
Iron ore	68.3	72.0	74.8	113.3	131.1	104.4	128.8	107.5	142.4	171.5
Metals	962.4	1,103.9	1,826.4	2,415.7	2,681.0	2,555.8	3,564.8	1,599.2	2,576.1	3,171.8
Miscellaneous	2,701.6	2,699.0	2,673.9	2,825.6	3,275.9	3,517.2	3,643.3	2,661.7	2,707.1	3,261.0
Other mine products	165.2	142.4	184.1	264.9	321.1	437.4	545.9	405.4	442.4	648.7
Petroleum products	266.6	281.6	335.0	560.3	834.6	1,089.9	2,386.3	1,655.7	2,049.5	2,462.7
Total	26,176.2	24,512.8	25,446.3	27,485.7	28,867.7	31,278.6	34,454.9	25,921.3	31,316.6	34,200.6

Notes: R = Revised data. P = Preliminary data.

Source: Transport Canada, adapted from Statistics Canada, International Trade Division

Table RA13: Volume of Rail Exports by Province/Territory of Origin, 2002-2011

Province/Territory	(Thousands of tonnes)									
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010 ^R	2011 ^P
Ontario	15,750.8	16,060.8	17,178.8	17,339.8	17,488.3	15,253.7	13,283.1	8,367.3	11,013.7	11,219.2
Alberta	13,334.6	13,907.3	14,615.6	14,439.1	14,658.8	14,018.1	12,837.5	11,221.3	12,875.2	13,600.2
Saskatchewan	11,026.2	10,635.9	12,556.2	12,918.8	13,164.7	14,797.8	14,601.1	8,755.5	13,488.2	15,259.5
Quebec	11,783.7	12,445.0	13,755.8	13,986.9	13,688.3	12,494.4	11,382.4	8,520.8	9,175.6	9,322.2
British Columbia	7,972.9	7,915.7	10,208.9	9,417.9	12,656.1	12,002.8	10,486.0	7,805.7	8,672.2	7,209.7
Manitoba	3,004.6	3,288.3	3,701.7	2,995.1	3,269.7	4,176.0	4,070.7	3,057.0	2,850.3	2,577.5
New Brunswick	1,581.5	1,653.5	1,819.9	1,785.2	1,460.9	1,239.8	971.0	899.6	1,121.8	1,296.2
Nova Scotia	1,275.8	1,332.1	1,305.9	1,331.9	922.7	986.9	922.0	703.4	889.3	846.7
Other ¹	-	-	0.1	-	2.2	-	3.5	-	-	0.6
Total	65,730.1	67,238.5	75,142.8	74,214.7	77,311.7	74,969.5	68,557.3	49,330.5	60,086.3	61,331.8

Notes: R = Revised data. P = Preliminary data.

¹ Includes Newfoundland and Labrador, Prince Edward Island, Yukon, Northwest Territories and Nunavut.

Source: Transport Canada, Rail Traffic Database

Table RA14: Value of Rail Exports by Province/Territory of Origin, 2002-2011

Province/Territory	(Millions of dollars)									
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010 ^R	2011 ^P
Ontario	51,943.7	48,639.6	48,737.4	44,426.0	41,536.7	40,977.3	34,069.8	23,773.8	33,388.7	35,428.1
Quebec	8,995.3	8,119.8	9,673.3	10,725.4	12,012.8	10,813.1	11,174.8	7,660.5	8,322.8	8,935.7
Alberta	4,771.0	5,446.2	7,169.3	8,137.7	8,843.9	9,391.1	10,998.4	7,196.0	8,606.4	9,650.5
British Columbia	5,609.8	5,313.4	6,832.2	6,976.3	6,715.5	5,977.3	4,744.6	3,283.3	3,650.7	3,771.4
Saskatchewan	2,220.7	1,953.7	2,586.4	2,933.1	2,924.3	3,398.4	5,834.0	4,146.5	4,904.7	6,613.7
Manitoba	1,324.0	1,431.0	1,545.6	1,469.5	1,764.7	2,143.8	2,575.4	1,712.5	1,361.6	1,499.4
New Brunswick	994.7	971.5	1,172.4	1,121.3	1,136.7	1,025.7	971.0	773.4	908.4	1,044.0
Nova Scotia	668.9	657.1	661.9	726.1	449.4	594.3	690.0	475.5	505.8	524.3
Prince Edward Island	19.9	22.3	18.2	18.4	11.4	8.6	4.6	3.5	6.3	6.3
Newfoundland and Labrador	18.1	6.6	5.6	6.1	4.1	4.2	3.7	4.5	8.1	6.1
Territories ¹	15.0	10.5	0.5	0.0	0.1	5.9	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.3
Total	76,581.0	72,571.7	78,402.7	76,539.9	75,399.7	74,339.6	71,066.9	49,029.5	61,664.3	67,479.8

Notes: R = Revised data. P = Preliminary data.

¹ Includes Yukon, Northwest Territories and Nunavut.

Source: Transport Canada, adapted from Statistics Canada, International Trade Division

Table RA15: Volume of Rail Imports by Province/Territory of Clearance, 2002-2011

Province/Territory	(Thousands of tonnes)									
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010 ^R	2011 ^P
Ontario	6,815.1	7,046.3	6,947.5	6,884.8	6,839.3	7,809.5	7,293.8	5,535.7	6,757.2	6,815.1
Alberta	4,417.4	4,190.3	3,715.4	4,348.8	5,016.7	5,612.0	6,825.7	5,674.5	6,608.3	6,680.8
Quebec	4,656.1	4,482.8	5,028.7	5,049.1	5,382.4	6,430.5	6,333.1	5,646.7	5,741.8	5,701.5
British Columbia	920.4	1,427.2	1,484.0	1,184.0	1,378.6	1,976.2	3,416.1	3,619.7	8,361.7	3,437.3
Saskatchewan	896.4	1,198.8	1,045.2	1,187.7	1,334.1	1,502.6	1,771.1	1,134.0	1,362.2	1,510.5
Manitoba	524.8	676.0	676.5	765.7	764.5	872.6	865.8	544.7	533.8	816.9
Nova Scotia	570.9	619.7	610.6	594.5	501.3	509.1	424.9	462.1	578.8	548.1
New Brunswick	422.3	496.1	513.8	399.5	465.0	479.7	360.7	317.0	375.0	352.9
Other ¹	-	2.2	0.0	0.5	2.7	4.9	0.4	-	-	-
Total	19,223.4	20,139.3	20,021.7	20,414.7	21,684.6	25,197.1	27,291.5	22,934.4	30,318.9	25,863.0

Notes: R = Revised data. P = Preliminary data.

¹ Includes Newfoundland and Labrador, Northwest Territories and Yukon.

Source: Transport Canada, Rail Traffic Database

RAIL TRANSPORTATION

Table RA16: Value of Rail Imports by Province/Territory of Clearance, 2002-2011

Province/Territory	(Millions of dollars)									
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009 ^R	2010 ^R	2011 ^P
Ontario	18,938.7	17,201.8	18,058.2	18,982.5	19,737.9	21,445.4	21,201.5	16,276.0	20,462.0	21,222.2
Alberta	2,159.4	2,327.2	2,509.5	3,225.4	4,119.5	4,014.9	5,691.3	3,882.9	4,302.7	5,221.1
Quebec	2,385.6	2,218.6	2,070.7	2,057.8	2,050.3	2,581.6	3,216.8	2,774.1	2,799.5	3,591.7
British Columbia	1,451.7	1,513.5	1,498.2	1,526.0	1,425.2	1,533.4	1,782.9	1,380.2	1,760.3	1,759.1
Saskatchewan	496.0	411.2	465.6	613.4	644.3	749.1	1,277.9	682.2	683.0	891.6
Manitoba	429.7	486.1	457.7	695.3	578.5	591.9	863.8	612.9	909.9	1,070.8
New Brunswick	242.0	280.1	320.0	304.2	264.0	294.4	374.8	281.0	335.0	380.6
Nova Scotia	73.2	74.3	66.2	81.0	48.0	67.9	45.9	31.9	64.3	63.5
Other ¹	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	26,176.2	24,512.8	25,446.3	27,485.7	28,867.7	31,278.6	34,454.9	25,921.3	31,316.6	34,200.6

Notes: R = Revised data. P = Preliminary data.

¹ Includes Newfoundland and Labrador, Prince Edward Island and Yukon.

Source: Transport Canada, adapted from Statistics Canada, International Trade Division

Table RA17: Volume of Major Rail Commodities Exported by Top¹ Three Provinces of Origin, 2002-2011

Province	Commodity	(Thousands of tonnes)									
		2002 ^R	2003 ^R	2004 ^R	2005 ^R	2006 ^R	2007 ^R	2008 ^R	2009 ^R	2010 ^R	2011 ^P
Ontario	Automotive products	3,111.9	3,274.7	3,352.1	3,104.8	2,961.1	2,812.6	2,004.8	1,326.8	1,981.8	2,123.6
	Chemical products	2,843.1	2,567.3	2,788.8	2,614.7	2,892.8	2,844.7	2,583.0	1,567.4	1,953.0	1,913.8
	Forest Products	4,784.5	4,568.8	4,779.4	5,013.5	4,536.4	3,377.0	2,753.0	1,491.0	1,573.2	1,959.4
	Other Mine Products	1,346.3	1,426.6	1,615.9	1,700.1	1,602.8	1,254.6	1,110.3	880.5	952.4	1,013.4
	Other	3,665.0	4,223.4	4,642.5	4,906.6	5,495.2	4,964.7	4,832.1	3,101.6	4,553.1	4,209.1
	Total	15,750.8	16,060.8	17,178.8	17,339.8	17,488.3	15,253.7	13,283.1	8,367.3	11,013.7	11,219.2
Alberta	Chemical products	4,534.6	4,465.7	4,787.7	4,586.5	4,763.4	4,472.6	4,242.8	4,008.5	4,830.9	5,099.3
	Fertilizer Materials	1,766.9	2,047.2	1,696.8	1,639.5	1,750.5	1,773.4	1,821.8	1,077.2	1,978.2	2,241.0
	Forest Products	4,042.4	4,174.4	4,451.5	4,428.9	4,224.3	3,577.8	2,738.3	2,473.4	2,516.9	2,279.6
	Petroleum products	1,784.2	1,895.1	2,178.6	2,189.2	2,224.4	2,230.2	1,949.2	2,009.8	2,051.4	2,166.9
	Other	1,206.5	1,324.8	1,501.0	1,595.1	1,696.3	1,964.1	2,085.5	1,652.5	1,497.9	1,813.5
	Total	13,334.6	13,907.3	14,615.6	14,439.1	14,658.8	14,018.1	12,837.5	11,221.3	12,875.2	13,600.2
Saskatchewan ²	Fertilizer Materials	7,462.0	7,756.1	8,113.4	8,291.2	7,579.3	9,621.7	8,934.7	4,176.3	8,744.0	8,832.4
	Grains	1,090.4	470.2	1,110.4	1,214.4	2,288.4	2,300.3	2,788.1	2,084.9	1,736.0	1,836.7
	Agriculture and Food	479.7	579.8	826.7	881.0	1,010.8	1,024.4	1,295.8	1,134.1	1,690.3	2,847.8
	Petroleum	597.8	565.8	829.7	762.5	803.1	842.9	915.2	719.9	775.4	968.7
	Other	1,396.3	1,264.1	1,676.0	1,769.7	1,483.1	1,008.5	667.3	640.2	542.5	774.0
	Total	11,026.2	10,635.9	12,556.2	12,918.8	13,164.7	14,797.8	14,601.1	8,755.5	13,488.2	15,259.5
Grand Total		40,111.6	40,603.9	44,350.6	44,697.7	45,311.8	44,069.6	40,721.7	28,344.1	37,377.1	40,079.0

Notes: R = Revised data. P = Preliminary data.

¹ Ranking of the top three provinces of origin is based on a ten-year average.

² Saskatchewan replaced Quebec as one of the top three provinces of origin in the 2011 Annual Report.

Source: Transport Canada, Rail Traffic Database

Table RA18: Volume of Major Rail Commodities Imported by Top¹ Three Provinces of Clearance, 2002-2011

Province	Commodity	(Thousands of tonnes)									2011 ^P
		2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010 ^R	
Ontario	Agriculture and Food	795.0	777.3	881.4	795.3	738.9	1,116.3	1,129.7	778.7	830.4	765.1
	Automotive products	1,097.1	1,102.5	1,024.8	907.5	838.1	877.4	656.3	451.1	581.3	581.5
	Chemical products	2,730.3	2,659.7	2,462.9	2,378.9	2,629.1	2,648.9	2,404.9	1,868.6	2,160.6	2,180.6
	Other Mine Products	679.1	672.3	590.2	617.2	609.6	629.0	584.7	574.2	755.8	749.0
	Other	1,513.6	1,834.6	1,988.2	2,185.9	2,023.5	2,537.9	2,518.1	1,863.2	2,429.1	2,538.9
	Total	6,815.1	7,046.3	6,947.5	6,884.8	6,839.3	7,809.5	7,293.8	5,535.7	6,757.2	6,815.1
Alberta	Agriculture and Food	424.3	373.7	289.9	343.4	391.0	589.3	753.3	675.8	689.0	560.3
	Chemical products	461.6	601.3	576.5	630.6	693.2	765.1	780.5	709.8	833.2	985.4
	Other Mine Products	823.2	1,036.9	1,015.4	1,036.5	1,089.2	1,246.3	1,349.1	1,050.9	1,588.1	1,408.8
	Petroleum products	266.5	323.1	434.5	519.4	870.3	967.2	1,920.2	2,227.8	2,021.9	1,543.7
	Other	2,441.7	1,855.4	1,399.1	1,818.9	1,972.9	2,044.1	2,022.6	1,010.2	1,476.1	2,182.5
	Total	4,417.4	4,190.3	3,715.4	4,348.8	5,016.7	5,612.0	6,825.7	5,674.5	6,608.3	6,680.8
Quebec	Agriculture and Food	736.8	704.4	857.8	830.7	937.0	1,025.4	1,050.6	977.8	927.7	858.5
	Chemical products	1,052.1	1,038.5	1,109.5	1,080.0	1,095.1	1,163.8	1,090.3	1,140.1	1,209.6	1,159.3
	Other Mine Products	341.3	331.1	326.7	312.3	324.5	338.6	414.2	434.5	517.4	542.0
	Petroleum products	206.2	239.3	271.7	330.4	463.9	587.4	634.0	526.4	498.2	710.1
	Other	2,319.7	2,169.5	2,463.0	2,495.7	2,561.8	3,315.4	3,143.9	2,568.0	2,588.9	2,431.5
	Total	4,656.1	4,482.8	5,028.7	5,049.1	5,382.4	6,430.5	6,333.1	5,646.7	5,741.8	5,701.5
Grand Total		15,888.6	15,719.4	15,691.6	16,282.7	17,238.4	19,852.0	20,452.5	16,856.9	19,107.4	19,197.3

Notes: R = Revised data. P = Preliminary data.

¹ Ranking of the top three provinces of origin is based on a ten-year average.

Source: Transport Canada, Rail Traffic Database

Table RA19: Value of Major Rail Commodities Exported by Top¹ Three Provinces of Origin, 2002-2011

Province	Commodity	(Millions of dollars)									
		2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^R	2008 ^R	2009 ^R	2010 ^R	2011 ^P
Ontario	Automotive products	40,340.0	38,486.9	38,132.0	34,432.6	31,727.6	30,684.9	22,898.0	16,983.8	24,746.0	26,294.6
	Chemical products	3,012.2	2,778.1	2,828.8	2,634.5	2,806.7	2,916.0	3,269.6	1,990.2	2,748.4	3,146.8
	Forest products	2,996.6	2,725.9	3,040.9	3,054.0	2,447.4	1,937.1	1,769.9	1,071.0	1,181.1	1,353.5
	Metals	953.3	939.0	1,214.7	1,562.0	2,095.6	2,906.5	3,298.1	1,484.5	2,540.0	2,269.4
	Other	4,641.6	3,709.7	3,520.9	2,742.9	2,459.4	2,532.8	2,834.2	2,244.3	2,173.3	2,363.9
	Total	51,943.7	48,639.6	48,737.4	44,426.0	41,536.7	40,977.3	34,069.8	23,773.8	33,388.7	35,428.1
Quebec	Metals	2,802.3	3,240.6	3,565.2	4,139.0	5,902.9	5,714.4	6,187.5	3,868.2	4,728.4	5,008.7
	Forest products	3,665.9	3,434.2	4,102.3	4,324.7	3,982.0	3,078.8	2,919.2	2,025.1	1,887.7	1,968.0
	Chemical products	766.8	768.4	1,217.3	1,478.1	1,391.3	1,320.1	1,304.2	1,023.6	611.2	838.4
	Petroleum products	63.6	107.0	125.1	166.3	168.2	223.5	225.0	225.7	225.2	188.7
	Other	1,696.7	569.7	663.4	617.3	568.4	476.4	538.9	518.0	870.2	931.8
	Total	8,995.3	8,119.8	9,673.3	10,725.4	12,012.8	10,813.1	11,174.8	7,660.5	8,322.8	8,935.7
Alberta	Chemical products	1,909.1	2,385.4	3,123.4	4,029.3	4,603.3	4,808.4	5,568.0	3,625.9	4,573.6	5,481.6
	Forest products	1,487.1	1,547.1	2,159.8	1,948.2	1,680.7	1,335.2	1,201.8	948.1	1,210.9	971.2
	Petroleum products	691.2	894.2	1,089.6	1,323.6	1,396.9	1,661.9	1,776.4	1,247.5	1,688.9	1,862.1
	Metals	188.3	83.1	109.9	265.3	380.1	597.4	543.8	269.9	277.2	293.0
	Other	495.3	536.5	686.6	571.3	782.9	988.2	1,908.5	1,104.6	855.7	1,042.7
	Total	4,771.0	5,446.2	7,169.3	8,137.7	8,843.9	9,391.1	10,998.4	7,196.0	8,606.4	9,650.5
Grand Total		65,710.0	62,205.6	65,580.0	63,289.1	62,393.5	61,181.5	56,243.0	38,630.3	50,317.9	54,014.3

Notes: R = Revised. P = Preliminary data.

¹ Ranking of the top three provinces of origin is based on a ten-year average.

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada (International Trade Division) by Transport Canada

Table RA20: Value of Major Rail Commodities Imported by Top¹ Three Provinces of Clearance, 2002-2011

Province	Commodity	(Millions of dollars)									
		2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009 ^R	2010 ^R	2011 ^P
Ontario	Automotive Products	12,495.1	10,612.9	10,929.7	11,220.6	11,636.7	12,823.9	12,054.4	9,731.4	12,823.8	12,077.4
	Chemical Products	3,032.8	3,128.7	3,433.7	3,833.5	4,131.6	3,802.9	3,936.5	2,836.9	3,370.0	3,780.2
	Agriculture and Food	784.7	762.1	750.2	751.7	685.7	1,233.0	1,388.7	1,088.8	904.1	1,074.3
	Metals	349.7	361.9	593.9	757.6	542.3	803.9	834.5	339.2	784.8	889.3
	Other	2,276.4	2,336.1	2,350.8	2,419.2	2,741.6	2,781.7	2,987.3	2,279.7	2,579.3	3,401.1
	Total	18,938.7	17,201.8	18,058.2	18,982.5	19,737.9	21,445.4	21,201.5	16,276.0	20,462.0	21,222.2
Alberta	Chemical Products	542.4	601.8	698.4	795.5	1,017.7	894.1	1,121.8	901.5	1,019.2	1,239.5
	Metals	324.0	403.9	647.8	1,057.5	1,221.4	940.7	1,129.9	562.4	838.0	1,052.0
	Petroleum Products	56.6	64.9	85.5	148.7	332.0	518.6	1,593.5	1,040.4	980.3	1,102.1
	Automotive Products	282.1	283.4	228.2	281.8	222.5	195.9	218.5	197.7	220.7	229.8
	Other	954.2	973.3	849.5	942.0	1,325.9	1,465.6	1,627.6	1,180.9	1,244.5	1,597.8
	Total	2,159.4	2,327.2	2,509.5	3,225.4	4,119.5	4,014.9	5,691.3	3,882.9	4,302.7	5,221.1
Quebec	Chemical Products	569.5	562.1	594.5	589.0	620.7	770.3	968.6	818.8	989.9	1,235.5
	Automotive Products	941.6	838.8	491.6	526.3	250.2	277.3	288.5	263.4	241.0	330.6
	Agriculture and Food	242.0	205.7	202.4	217.9	176.3	294.1	364.1	307.2	318.9	474.8
	Metals	72.0	83.2	157.3	130.2	321.1	224.8	405.4	247.3	271.9	367.7
	Other	560.6	528.7	624.9	594.4	681.9	1,015.1	1,190.1	1,137.4	977.7	1,183.1
	Total	2,385.6	2,218.6	2,070.7	2,057.8	2,050.3	2,581.6	3,216.8	2,774.1	2,799.5	3,591.7
Grand Total		23,483.7	21,747.6	22,638.4	24,265.8	25,907.7	28,041.8	30,109.5	22,933.0	27,564.2	30,035.0

Notes: R = Revised. P = Preliminary data.

¹ Ranking of the top three provinces of origin is based on a ten-year average.

Source: Transport Canada, adapted from Statistics Canada, International Trade Division

RAIL TRANSPORTATION

Table RA21: Value of Rail Exports by Port of Exit, 2002-2011

Port of exit	(Millions of dollars)									
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010 ^R	2011 ^P
Sarnia	30,592.0	26,620.2	25,788.0	23,768.7	23,327.4	24,807.1	21,130.1	14,177.5	17,867.5	18,512.9
Windsor	15,022.4	16,031.4	17,331.2	16,809.0	15,846.3	14,089.7	10,974.9	8,569.3	12,646.1	14,723.1
Fort Erie	11,687.3	10,682.3	11,341.6	8,937.9	8,550.6	8,168.4	8,089.7	5,812.8	7,567.4	7,934.1
Fort Frances	6,626.9	6,515.4	7,607.6	7,988.3	8,689.5	8,125.3	8,689.3	6,114.2	6,528.8	7,754.1
North Portal	2,927.8	2,982.9	3,928.3	4,314.0	4,693.1	4,910.5	5,628.4	3,554.1	4,153.9	3,630.6
White Rock	2,454.7	2,716.8	3,793.8	3,968.7	3,541.6	2,990.8	2,949.6	2,130.1	2,105.3	2,641.3
Emerson	1,694.2	1,437.2	1,766.4	1,861.0	1,687.5	2,073.8	2,991.9	1,941.9	2,393.6	3,945.1
Lacolle	1,133.3	1,000.8	1,268.5	2,504.6	2,710.0	2,448.3	2,639.1	2,016.8	2,574.5	1,830.7
Huntington	1,172.5	1,261.9	1,678.6	1,950.6	1,801.7	1,507.2	1,362.0	849.8	808.7	940.9
Coutts ¹	549.2	669.3	950.0	926.3	988.0	1,254.4	1,093.2	611.3	829.5	723.7
Other ^R	2,720.8	2,653.4	2,948.8	3,510.8	3,564.0	3,964.1	5,518.7	3,251.6	4,189.0	4,843.2
Total	76,581.0	72,571.7	78,402.7	76,539.9	75,399.7	74,339.6	71,066.9	49,029.5	61,664.3	67,479.8

Notes: R = Revised data. P = Preliminary data.

¹ Coutts replaced Sault Ste. Marie as one of the top ten rail exports customs ports in the 2011 Annual Report.

Source: Transport Canada, adapted from Statistics Canada, International Trade Division

Table RA22: Value of Rail Imports by Port Cleared, 2002-2011

Port of clearance	(Millions of dollars)									
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009 ^R	2010 ^R	2011 ^P
Toronto	4,183.3	4,642.0	4,126.2	4,017.5	4,921.3	6,372.0	7,120.4	5,448.5	5,996.5	6,918.6
Windsor	3,888.7	2,725.9	4,005.4	5,407.3	4,590.3	4,614.8	4,619.0	5,245.7	7,987.6	7,293.9
Sarnia	3,600.0	3,589.3	3,892.0	5,344.3	6,372.0	6,543.9	5,553.2	3,137.3	3,503.3	3,740.8
Montreal	2,038.0	1,948.9	1,728.2	1,770.3	1,743.1	2,125.6	2,687.0	2,232.9	2,257.8	2,770.0
Edmonton	818.1	934.1	1,096.8	1,543.9	2,090.7	2,101.8	3,440.2	2,464.5	2,672.5	3,260.3
Calgary	1,158.1	1,251.2	1,269.2	1,591.6	1,868.9	1,782.6	1,812.5	1,213.4	1,420.7	1,717.9
Vancouver	1,271.2	1,349.7	1,378.8	1,366.2	1,307.7	1,322.3	1,495.2	1,214.5	1,607.7	1,553.9
Winnipeg	333.1	390.6	397.3	602.1	517.0	517.5	741.0	544.0	832.4	985.8
Fort Erie	8.8	9.2	668.5	1,063.8	1,142.4	1,157.2	1,051.1	923.3	849.9	930.7
Niagara Falls	338.6	384.6	696.6	1,524.1	1,211.0	1,057.2	1,136.8	312.7	500.7	485.4
Other	8,538.2	7,287.4	6,187.4	3,254.5	3,103.5	3,683.6	4,798.6	3,184.5	3,687.6	4,543.2
Total	26,176.2	24,512.8	25,446.3	27,485.7	28,867.7	31,278.6	34,454.9	25,921.3	31,316.6	34,200.6

Notes: R = Revised data. P = Preliminary data.

Source: Transport Canada, adapted from Statistics Canada, International Trade Division

Table RA23: Volume of Rail Marine Exports and Imports, 2002-2011

	(Thousands of tonnes)									
	2002 ^R	2003 ^R	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 ^P
Exports ¹	73,855.9	73,911.7	86,674.9	90,051.1	90,455.9	94,313.4	86,755.5	85,108.5	97,108.3	98,585.9
Imports ²	8,807.7	9,233.5	10,885.2	10,828.8	12,975.5	13,478.2	11,344.9	8,862.1	10,459.8	12,707.3
Grand Total	82,663.5	83,145.2	97,560.2	100,879.9	103,431.4	107,791.6	98,100.4	93,970.6	107,568.1	111,293.3

Notes: R = Revised. P = Preliminary

¹ Volume of rail cargo shipped through Canadian marine ports.

² Volume of rail cargo coming from Canadian marine ports.

Source: Transport Canada

Table RA24: Volume of Rail Marine Exports¹ by Origin, 2002-2011

Origin	(Thousands of tonnes)									
	2002 ^R	2003 ^R	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 ^P
British Columbia	25,757.9	23,889.6	30,838.7	31,906.9	27,220.5	30,270.7	29,475.2	27,032.1	34,628.1	34,517.6
Alberta	18,616.9	17,599.9	20,266.0	21,473.6	24,654.6	24,416.6	23,229.7	23,603.5	23,911.1	25,360.3
Saskatchewan	15,441.1	16,913.4	19,906.8	21,632.5	22,196.2	23,131.7	19,731.5	19,885.2	23,790.6	23,982.0
Manitoba	4,502.2	4,620.0	4,108.0	3,713.4	3,920.1	4,174.1	3,877.7	5,242.0	5,185.4	4,008.3
Ontario	2,545.6	3,055.4	2,905.1	3,220.0	3,548.4	3,670.7	3,594.2	3,413.3	3,201.9	3,002.7
Quebec	1,391.1	1,551.0	1,852.3	1,826.3	1,727.1	1,775.2	1,543.7	1,237.5	1,156.4	1,035.1
Nova Scotia	3,032.6	2,790.0	3,343.8	3,197.5	3,544.7	3,049.6	2,120.3	1,679.6	1,418.2	1,269.2
New Brunswick	850.8	954.8	774.0	722.6	850.0	857.2	932.0	487.7	957.7	949.0
United States	1,717.7	2,537.5	2,680.1	2,358.4	2,794.2	2,967.2	2,251.1	2,527.7	2,858.3	4,459.4
Mexico	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.7	2.4
Total	73,855.9	73,911.7	86,674.9	90,051.1	90,455.9	94,313.4	86,755.5	85,108.5	97,108.3	98,585.9

Notes: R = Revised P = Preliminary.

¹ Volume of rail cargo shipped through Canadian marine port of origin.

Source: Transport Canada

Table RA25: Volume of Rail Marine Exports¹ by Commodity, 2002-2011

Commodity	(Thousands of tonnes)									
	2002 ^R	2003 ^R	2004 ^R	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 ^P
Agriculture and Food	7,426.0	8,938.4	9,017.8	10,359.9	11,579.1	11,160.4	10,640.4	14,090.0	15,177.8	15,472.2
Automotive Products	171.3	164.6	147.3	95.0	14.2	16.8	9.5	8.1	10.5	43.3
Chemical Products	2,296.8	1,896.0	2,206.0	2,228.0	2,132.5	1,701.9	1,708.8	1,524.7	1,254.0	1,142.8
Coal	28,147.7	25,039.3	26,704.6	28,895.7	26,137.5	30,361.7	30,172.8	27,795.6	36,689.5	36,955.1
Fertilizer Materials	9,561.5	10,657.8	13,889.4	13,383.1	11,866.8	13,275.8	12,115.2	6,782.9	10,244.6	11,750.8
Forest products	4,031.5	3,721.0	6,279.3	6,461.8	6,490.8	5,470.4	4,415.3	4,252.4	3,934.4	4,532.4
Grains	13,361.7	13,990.6	18,187.4	17,706.5	19,886.0	19,634.9	16,414.1	20,019.0	19,064.1	18,737.1
Metals	71.3	103.3	143.1	91.4	31.0	22.3	32.5	41.2	46.3	70.5
Ores and mine products	3,771.3	3,667.1	4,186.9	3,850.6	4,268.7	3,735.2	2,555.6	2,240.5	1,936.4	7,095.9
Petroleum Products	378.5	789.3	780.6	525.4	553.8	638.8	905.3	919.4	1,524.6	1,012.7
Mixed/unidentified ² freight	4,638.2	4,944.3	5,132.4	6,453.9	7,495.5	8,295.3	7,786.1	7,434.6	7,226.1	1,773.1
Grand Total	73,855.9	73,911.7	86,674.9	90,051.1	90,455.9	94,313.4	86,755.5	85,108.5	97,108.3	98,585.9

Notes: R = Revised P = Preliminary

¹ Volume of rail cargo shipped through Canadian marine port of origin.² Predominantly intermodal.

Source: Transport Canada

Table RA26: Volume of Rail Marine Imports¹ by Destination, 2002-2011

Destination	(Thousands of tonnes)									
	2002 ^R	2003	2004 ^R	2005 ^R	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 ^P
Ontario	3,693.6	3,725.6	4,257.1	4,585.2	5,260.7	5,303.3	4,849.8	3,876.5	4,477.0	4,565.9
Quebec	1,536.8	1,734.0	1,982.7	2,210.3	3,094.7	3,466.6	2,133.5	1,622.0	1,798.5	1,975.0
Alberta	447.4	435.4	497.8	664.7	897.8	1,277.7	1,296.4	1,090.2	1,213.9	1,548.5
British Columbia	241.3	251.0	327.4	316.7	430.8	503.7	410.9	355.9	359.5	611.6
Manitoba	92.8	100.9	123.8	133.7	166.9	168.9	161.2	136.6	140.3	152.8
Saskatchewan	38.5	47.6	48.0	40.7	64.2	66.7	72.8	73.5	75.1	84.6
New Brunswick	4.3	3.2	11.8	1.0	13.9	16.2	1.0	8.9	0.9	0.8
Nova Scotia	7.6	5.3	17.6	5.8	3.4	3.2	2.0	8.0	5.6	3.1
United States	2,745.2	2,930.3	3,618.4	2,870.8	3,019.6	2,639.2	2,416.5	1,690.5	2,388.8	3,764.5
Mexico	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	23.5	32.8	0.9	0.0	0.3	0.1
Total	8,807.7	9,233.5	10,885.2	10,828.8	12,975.5	13,478.2	11,344.9	8,862.1	10,459.8	12,706.9

Notes: R = Revised.

¹ Volume of rail cargo coming from Canadian marine ports by destination.

Source: Transport Canada

RAIL TRANSPORTATION

Table RA27: CN and CPR Intermodal Traffic, 2002-2011

	(Millions of tonnes)									
	2002	2003 ^R	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 ^P
North America	12.1	13.1	12.6	11.8	11.6	12.0	12.7	11.6	12.5	11.9
Marine Export	7.2	7.5	8.3	8.8	8.8	9.8	9.0	8.4	8.3	8.2
Marine Import	8.2	8.8	9.5	10.4	11.0	10.9	10.5	8.3	9.9	11.5
Grand Total	27.5	29.4	30.4	31.0	31.4	32.6	32.3	28.2	30.7	31.5
	Percentage of Total									
North America	43.9	44.5	41.4	38.0	37.0	36.6	39.3	41.0	40.7	37.7
Marine Export	26.3	25.6	27.4	28.5	28.1	29.9	28.0	29.7	27.0	25.9
Marine Import	29.8	29.9	31.2	33.5	35.0	33.5	32.6	29.3	32.2	36.4

Notes: R = Revised P = Preliminary. CN = Canadian National. CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway.

Source: Transport Canada

Table RA28: CN and CPR North American Intermodal Traffic Characteristics by Origin-Destination, 2002-2011

	(Millions of tonnes)									
Origin - Destination	2002	2003 ^R	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 ^P
Canada - Canada	10.2	10.8	10.3	9.9	9.7	9.8	10.0	9.4	9.8	9.6
Canada - United States	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.3	1.1	1.5	0.8
United States - Canada	0.7	1.0	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.4
United States - United States	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grand Total	12.1	13.1	12.5	11.8	11.6	11.9	12.7	11.5	12.4	11.8

Notes: R = Revised P = Preliminary. CN = Canadian National. CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway.

Source: Transport Canada

Table RA29: CN and CPR Intermodal Traffic Characteristics, 2002-2011

	(Millions of tonnes)									
	2002 ^R	2003 ^R	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 ^P
COFC	25.4	27.1	28.7	29.7	30.2	31.4	30.9	27.1	29.5	30.4
TOFC	2.1	2.3	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.1
Total	27.5	29.4	30.4	31.0	31.4	32.6	32.3	28.2	30.7	31.5

Notes: R = Revised P = Preliminary. CN = Canadian National. CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway. COFC = Containers on flat cars. TOFC = Trailers on flat cars.

Source: Transport Canada

Table RA30: Passenger and Passenger-Kms for VIA Rail Canada and Class II Carriers, 2000-2010

	Passengers carried (Thousands)		
	<i>VIA Rail</i>	<i>Class II</i>	<i>Total</i>
2000	3,795.0	364.6	4,159.6
2001	3,865.0	314.0	4,179.0
2002	3,981.0	269.9	4,250.9
2003	3,789.0	169.3	3,958.3
2004	3,887.0	161.0	4,048.0
2005	4,097.0	172.5	4,269.5
2006	4,091.0	152.2	4,243.2
2007	4,181.0	155.3	4,336.3
2008	4,605.0	148.1	4,753.1
2009 ^R	4,229.0	143.9	4,372.9
2010	4,153.0	146.5	4,299.5

	Passenger - Kilometres (Millions)		
	<i>VIA Rail</i>	<i>Class II</i>	<i>Total</i>
2000	1,454.8	93.7	1,548.5
2001	1,482.2	70.9	1,553.1
2002	1,525.7	71.3	1,596.9
2003	1,379.2	54.4	1,433.6
2004	1,369.6	44.0	1,413.5
2005	1,429.1	49.4	1,478.5
2006	1,406.6	43.9	1,450.5
2007	1,406.6	46.4	1,453.0
2008	1,530.5	43.8	1,574.3
2009 ^R	1,379.2	34.1	1,413.4
2010	1,361.5	42.3	1,403.9

Note: R = Revised.

Source: Transport Canada

Table RA31: Commuter Rail Passengers in Toronto, Montreal, and Vancouver, 2000-2010

<i>Year</i>	<i>(Thousands)</i>
2000	46,919
2001	46,785
2002	50,108
2003	52,169
2004	54,559
2005	56,327
2006	58,559
2007	61,196
2008	64,862
2009	64,111
2010	64,254

Source: GO Transit, West Coast Express, Agence métropolitaine de transport (AMT)

Table RA32: International Railway Bridges and Tunnels, 2011

Location	Name	Ownership
<u>Ontario – New York</u>		
Buffalo – Fort Erie	International Railway Bridge	Canadian National Railway
Niagara Falls - Whirlpool Bridge ¹	Whirlpool Bridge ¹	Canadian Pacific Railway
<u>Ontario – Michigan</u>		
Detroit – Windsor	Michingan Central Railway Tunnel	Canadian Pacific Railway and Borealis Transportation
Port Huron - Sarnia	St Clair Tunnel ²	Canadian National Railway
Sault Ste. Marie	Sault Ste Marie International Railway Bridge	Canadian National Railway
<u>Ontario – Minnesota</u>		
Fort Frances - International Falls	Fort Frances - International Falls International Bridge	Abitibi-Consolidated and Boise
Rainy River – Baudette	Rainy River – Baudette International Bridge	Canadian National Railway
<u>New Brunswick – Maine</u>		
St. Leonard – Van Buren	Van Buren Rail Bridge	Montreal Maine & Atlantic Railway Ltd.

Notes: ¹ Inactive

² One active tunnel and the other one inactive.

Source: Transport Canada

Table RA33: CN-CP Overall Traffic Characteristics, 2002-2011

	(Thousands of tonnes)									
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 ^P
IntraProvincial	48,804.5	45,594.2	55,492.6	56,066.7	50,117.2	51,005.7	49,697.5	40,813.1	49,456.1	52,385.8
InterProvincial	105,116.5	110,650.6	112,350.6	121,052.5	124,121.4	122,604.2	117,951.3	115,532.3	121,480.0	101,085.1
Total Domestic	153,921.0	156,244.7	167,843.2	177,119.3	174,238.6	173,610.0	167,648.8	156,345.4	170,936.2	153,470.9
	(Thousands of tonnes)									
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 ^P
Imports	19,223.4	20,139.3	20,021.7	20,414.7	21,684.6	25,197.1	27,291.5	22,934.4	30,318.9	25,863.0
Exports	65,730.1	67,238.5	75,142.8	74,214.7	77,311.7	74,969.5	68,557.3	49,330.5	60,086.3	61,331.8
Tranship	5,510.8	6,165.1	6,452.4	6,700.5	7,406.0	7,466.2	6,989.9	6,184.7	6,493.8	7,070.2
Canada-US	65,346.4	66,474.7	74,253.1	73,372.0	75,845.1	73,545.7	66,878.9	48,096.9	58,712.4	60,050.5
Canada-Mexico	383.7	763.8	889.7	842.8	1,466.6	1,423.7	1,678.3	1,233.6	1,373.8	1,281.3
Mexico-Canada	4.7	7.0	21.5	48.8	86.5	138.5	124.0	155.8	280.0	322.0
Mexico-US	2.5	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	2.2	0.1	4.3
US-Canada	19,218.7	20,132.3	20,000.2	20,365.9	21,598.2	25,058.5	27,167.5	22,778.5	30,038.9	25,541.0
US-Mexico	20.8	9.9	14.6	17.2	3.4	3.1	5.0	3.5	6.9	4.8
US-US	5,487.5	6,155.1	6,437.7	6,683.0	7,402.6	7,463.1	6,984.7	6,179.0	6,486.8	7,061.1
Total	90,464.3	93,542.9	101,616.9	101,330.0	106,402.3	107,632.8	102,838.7	78,449.6	96,898.9	94,265.0
	(Millions of Tonne-kilometres)									
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 ^P
IntraProvincial	33,751.8	32,241.8	39,976.3	40,823.8	36,124.5	38,496.7	37,883.6	31,173.8	36,847.9	42,357.2
InterProvincial	169,251.5	178,122.0	191,020.0	200,169.0	205,431.1	207,036.8	198,958.3	185,112.9	203,443.9	196,165.6
Total Domestic	203,003.4	210,363.8	230,996.3	240,992.8	241,555.6	245,533.5	236,841.9	216,286.8	240,291.8	238,522.9
	(Millions of Tonne-kilometres)									
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 ^P
Imports	15,368.2	16,934.3	17,172.0	16,958.6	18,076.9	21,054.4	22,403.4	19,962.9	23,584.8	24,984.2
Exports	65,379.1	67,572.1	73,808.8	73,992.6	74,743.1	74,030.7	68,552.3	52,300.2	62,231.9	66,979.5
Tranship	4,950.0	5,553.4	5,834.7	6,008.9	7,138.8	7,303.2	7,026.1	6,236.2	6,526.5	6,368.1
Canada-US	65,186.1	67,169.7	73,262.5	73,470.9	73,700.5	72,978.2	67,408.8	51,299.4	61,193.2	65,891.5
Canada-Mexico	193.0	402.5	546.3	521.7	1,042.5	1,052.5	1,143.5	1,000.8	1,038.7	1,087.9
Mexico-Canada	3.5	4.4	8.9	33.7	65.3	102.9	93.3	112.8	236.4	288.2
Mexico-US	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.0	0.0	1.9
US-Canada	15,364.7	16,929.9	17,163.1	16,924.9	18,011.6	20,951.5	22,310.1	19,850.2	23,348.4	24,696.0
US-Mexico	10.2	3.8	10.1	18.1	3.0	3.2	4.3	2.6	5.8	4.1
US-US	4,938.7	5,549.6	5,824.6	5,990.6	7,135.8	7,300.0	7,021.7	6,232.6	6,520.7	6,362.1
Total	85,697.3	90,059.9	96,815.6	96,960.2	99,958.8	102,388.3	97,981.8	78,499.3	92,343.2	98,331.7

Notes: P = Preliminary data.

Source: Transport Canada; Rail Traffic Database

ROAD TRANSPORTATION

Table RO1: National Highway System 2011 (kilometres)

Jurisdiction	Core routes	Feeder routes	Northern & Remote routes	Total
Newfoundland and Labrador	1,008	298	1,163	2,469
Prince Edward Island	208	188	-	396
Nova Scotia	903	296	-	1,199
New Brunswick	995	834	-	1,829
Quebec	3,453	767	1,436	5,656
Ontario	6,131	706	-	6,836
Manitoba	982	742	368	2,092
Saskatchewan	2,432	-	238	2,671
Alberta	3,994	216	197	4,406
British Columbia	5,855	447	724	7,026
Yukon	1,064	-	944	2,008
Northwest Territories	576	-	847	1,423
Nunavut	-	-	-	-
Canada	27,601	4,492	5,917	38,010

Route Inventory as of December 31, 2009

Table RO2: Length of Public Road Network in Canada

	Length (two-lane equivalent thousand km)			Percentage distribution		
	Paved	Unpaved	Total	Provinces/territories share of total (per cent)	Paved	Unpaved
Newfoundland and Labrador	10.6	8.6	19.3	1.8	55.2	44.8
Prince Edward Island	4.3	1.8	6	0.6	70.8	29.2
Nova Scotia	18.1	9	27.1	2.6	66.8	33.2
New Brunswick	19.5	12	31.5	3	61.9	38.1
Québec	81.5	63.2	144.7	13.9	56.3	43.7
Ontario	119.8	71.1	191	18.3	62.8	37.2
Manitoba	19.3	67.3	86.6	8.3	22.3	77.7
Saskatchewan	29.5	198.7	228.2	21.9	12.9	87.1
Alberta	61.7	164.6	226.3	21.7	27.3	72.7
British Columbia	48.2	22.9	71.1	6.8	67.8	32.2
Yukon	2.2	3.5	5.8	0.6	38.5	61.5
Northwest Territories	0.9	3.6	4.5	0.4	19.2	80.8
Nunavut	-	0.3	0.3	0	0	100
Total	415.6	626.7	1,042.30	100	39.9	60.1

Table RO2A: Toll Bridges/ Roads in Canada, 2011 - 2012

Name	From	To	Length ¹
Bridges			
A. Murray MacKay Bridge	Halifax, NS	Dartmouth, NS	1.2 km
Saint John Harbour Bridge	Saint John, NB	Saint John, NB	500 m
Confederation Bridge ²	Borden-Carleton, PEI	Cape Jourimain, NB	12.9 km
Highway 25 Bridge	Montreal, Qc	Laval, Qc	1.2 km
Seaway International Bridge	Cornwall, Ont.	Roosevelt, New York	1.7 km
Ogdensburg-Prescott Bridge	Prescott, Ont.	Ogdensburg, New York	2.4 km
Thousand Islands Bridges	Hill Island, Ont.	Wellesley Island, New York	13.7 km
Lewiston-Queenston Bridge	Queenston, Ont.	Lewiston, New York	488 m
Whirlpool Rapids Bridge	Niagara Falls , Ont.	Niagara Falls , New York	329 m
Rainbow Bridge	Niagara Falls , Ont.	Niagara Falls , New York	290 m
Peace Bridge	Fort Erie, Ont.	Buffalo, New York	1.8 km
Ambassador Bridge	Windsor, Ont.	Detroit, Michigan	2.3 km
Blue Water Bridge	Point Edward, Ont.	Port Huron, Michigan	1.9 km
Sault Ste. Marie International Bridge	Sault Ste. Marie , Ont.	Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan	4.5 km
Fort Frances-Int'l Falls Bridge	Fort Frances, Ont.	International Falls, Minnesota	200 m
Golden Ears Bridge	Maple Ridge, B.C.	Langley, B.C.	976 m
Port Mann Bridge	Surrey, B.C.	Coquitlam, B.C.	2.1 km
New Port Mann Bridge ³	Surrey, B.C.	New Westminster, B.C.	2.0 km
Pattullo Bridge ³	Surrey, B.C.	New Westminster, B.C.	1.2 km
Tunnel			
Detroit - Windsor Tunnel	Windsor, Ont.	Detroit, Michigan	1.6 km
Highways			
Cobequid Pass (Hwy 104)	Masstown, NS	Thompson Station, NS	45 km
Highway 407	Burlington, Ont.	Pickering, Ont.	107.2 km

Notes:

¹ Total length including approaches and roadway between multiple spans if applicable

² Toll from PEI only.

³ Opening Late 2012

Source: Websites of appropriate authorities; Transport Canada

Table RO3. Provincial Light Vehicle Fleet Statistics 2009

	Light trucks/vans						Total light vehicles
	Car / station wagon	Van	Sport-utility	Pickup truck	Sub-total	Other	
Vehicles (millions)	11.6	2.5	2.5	3	8	0.1	19.7
Per cent share	59	12.8	12.8	15.1	40.7	0.3	100.0
Vehicle-km (billions)	169.8	42	43.7	46.8	132.4	0.8	303
Per cent share	56	13.8	14.4	15.5	43.7	0.3	100.0
Passenger-km (billions)	266.1	81.8	73.5	70.5	225.8	1.1	493.1
Per cent share	54	16.6	14.9	14.3	45.8	0.2	100.0
Litres of fuel (billions)	15.7	5	5.2	6.3	16.6	0.1	32.3
Per cent share	48.4	15.5	16.2	19.6	51.3	0.3	100.0
Distance driven ('000s km)	14.6	16.6	17.3	15.7	16.5	13.9	15.4
Persons per vehicle	1.57	1.95	1.68	1.51	1.71	1.49	1.63
Fuel efficiency (L/100km)	9.2	11.9	12	13.6	12.5	13	10.7

Note: excludes the territories.

Source: Canadian Vehicle Survey, 2009 Annual Averages - (The Canadian Vehicle Survey (CVS) was terminated in 2011. Motor vehicle activity data are no longer available from this survey beginning with the 2010 reference year)

ROAD TRANSPORTATION

Table RO4: Light Vehicle Statistics by Province/Territory, 2009

	<i>Averages</i>							
	<i>Vehicles (‘000s)</i>	<i>Vehicle- kilometres (Billions)</i>	<i>Passenger- kilometres (Billions)</i>	<i>Litres of fuel purchased (Billions)</i>	<i>Vehicles per 1,000 population</i>	<i>Average distance driven (‘000s)</i>	<i>Passengers per vehicle</i>	<i>Average fuel efficiency (L/100km)</i>
Newfoundland and Labrador	290	4.4	7.4	0.5	570	15.1	1.7	10.6
Prince Edward Island	82	1.2	1.9	0.1	578	15.1	1.6	10.4
Nova Scotia	538	9.4	15.1	0.9	573	17.4	1.6	9.7
New Brunswick	482	7.8	13.2	0.8	643	16.1	1.7	10.6
Quebec	4,593	68.1	111	6.8	587	14.8	1.6	9.9
Ontario	7,167	116.1	186	12.3	548	16.2	1.6	10.6
Manitoba	670	10	16.6	1.1	548	15	1.7	11.1
Saskatchewan	718	11	18.1	1.3	697	15.3	1.6	11.6
Alberta	2,581	41.7	70	4.8	700	16.1	1.7	11.4
British Columbia	2,584	33.3	53.7	3.8	580	12.9	1.6	11.3
Yukon Territory	27	0.4	n.a.	n.a.	793	13.2	n.a.	n.a.
Northwest Territories	21	0.2	n.a.	n.a.	494	11	n.a.	n.a.
Nunavut	4	0.03	n.a.	n.a.	120	6.8	n.a.	n.a.
Canada	19,756	303.6	493.1	32.3	586	15.4	1.6	10.7
Percentage distribution								
Newfoundland and Labrador	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.4	97.4	98	103.9	99
Prince Edward Island	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	98.7	98.2	97.2	98
Nova Scotia	2.7	3.1	3.1	2.8	97.9	113.4	99	90.6
New Brunswick	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.6	109.8	104.9	105	99.8
Quebec	23.2	22.4	22.5	20.9	100.2	96.5	100.3	93.2
Ontario	36.3	38.2	37.7	38.2	93.7	105.4	98.7	99.8
Manitoba	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.4	93.7	97.4	101.9	104
Saskatchewan	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.9	119	99.8	101.3	108.4
Alberta	13.1	13.7	14.2	14.7	119.5	105.1	103.4	107
British Columbia	13.1	11	10.9	11.7	99	83.9	99.3	106.5
Yukon Territory	0.1	0.1	n.a.	n.a.	135.4	86.2	n.a.	n.a.
Northwest Territories	0.1	0.1	n.a.	n.a.	84.3	71.9	n.a.	n.a.
Nunavut	0.02	0.01	n.a.	n.a.	20.5	44.5	n.a.	n.a.
Canada	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Notes: n.a. = not available

Source: Canadian Vehicle Survey, 2009 Annual Averages - (The Canadian Vehicle Survey (CVS) was terminated in 2011. Motor vehicle activity data are no longer available from this survey beginning with the 2010 reference year.)

Table RO5: Light Vehicle Vehicle-Kilometres by Trip Origin and Destination, 2009

<i>Place</i>	<i>Origin vehicle-km (Billions)</i>	<i>Share (%)</i>	<i>Destination vehicle- km (Billions)</i>	<i>Share (%)</i>
Driver's home	139	45.9	137.5	45.4
Someone else's home	32	10.6	32.4	10.7
Driver's regular workplace	38.3	12.6	39.1	12.9
Another workplace	10.7	3.5	10.4	3.4
School/day care	3.9	1.3	3.3	1.1
Shopping centre/bank/other place of personal business	22.5	7.4	23.9	7.9
Medical/dental facility	3.9	1.3	4.6	1.5
Leisure/entertainment/recreational facility/restaurant	20.6	6.8	22.5	7.4
Gas station/rest stop	11.9	3.9	11.4	3.8
Other	20	6.6	17.8	5.9
Total	302.9	100	302.9	100

Note: Figures exclude the territories.

Source: Canadian Vehicle Survey, 2009 Annual Averages - (The Canadian Vehicle Survey (CVS) was terminated in 2011. Motor vehicle activity data are no longer available from this survey beginning with the 2010 reference year.)

Table RO6: Light Vehicle Statistics by Vehicle Age, 2009

	<i>Vehicles</i>		<i>Vehicle-km</i>		<i>Litres of fuel consumed</i>		<i>Average distance driven ('000 km)</i>	<i>Fuel consumption ratio (L/100 km)</i>
	<i>Millions</i>	<i>Share (per cent)</i>	<i>Billions</i>	<i>Share (per cent)</i>	<i>Billions</i>	<i>Share (per cent)</i>		
Less than 3 years	3.7	18.7	69.9	23.1	7.4	23.0	19.0	10.6
3-5 years	4.4	22.2	74.3	24.5	7.9	24.3	17.0	10.6
6-9 years	5.5	28.0	86.2	28.5	9.1	28.0	15.6	10.5
10-13 years	3.3	16.7	45.9	15.1	4.9	15.0	14.0	10.6
14+ years	2.8	14.4	26.7	8.8	3.1	9.7	9.4	11.8
Total	19.7	100.0	303.0	100.0	32.3	100.0	15.4	10.7

Note: Figures exclude the territories.

Figures may not add up due to rounding.

Source: Canadian Vehicle Survey, 2009 Annual Averages (The Canadian Vehicle Survey (CVS) was terminated in 2011. Motor vehicle activity data are no longer available from this survey beginning with the 2010 reference year.)

ROAD TRANSPORTATION

Table RO7: Heavy Truck Fleet Statistics by Province/Territory, 2009

	<i>Vehicles ('000s)</i>		<i>Vehicle-km (Millions)</i>		<i>Percentage distribution</i>			
	<i>Medium</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Medium</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Vehicles</i>		<i>Vehicle-km</i>	
					<i>Medium</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Medium</i>	<i>Heavy</i>
Newfoundland and Labrador	3.5	3.4	41	225	0.8	1.1	0.5	1.1
Prince Edward Island	1.3	2.7	11	39	0.3	0.8	0.1	0.2
Nova Scotia	7.9	8	181	500	1.8	2.5	2.2	2.3
New Brunswick	5.3	4.6	60	138	1.2	1.5	0.7	0.6
Quebec	48.5	37.8	1,031	3,563	11.1	11.9	12.4	16.6
Ontario	90.4	105.5	1,719	8,006	20.6	33.3	20.7	37.4
Manitoba	11.2	17.3	160	1,529	2.6	5.4	1.9	7.1
Saskatchewan	38.9	30.9	529	1,224	8.9	9.7	6.4	5.7
Alberta	131.4	87.4	2,617	5,421	30	27.5	31.6	25.3
British Columbia	96.3	16.7	1,891	585	22	5.3	22.8	2.7
Yukon Territory	2.1	1.5	34	122	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.6
Northwest Territories	1	1.3	16	62	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3
Nunavut	0.3	0.2	3	2	0.07	0.07	0.03	0.01
Canada	438	317.2	8,294	21,417	100	100	100	100

Note: Medium trucks have a gross weight between 4.5 tonnes and 15 tonnes; heavy trucks have a gross weight of 15 tonnes or more. Figures may not add up due to rounding.

Source: Canadian Vehicle Survey, 2009 Annual Averages - (The Canadian Vehicle Survey (CVS) was terminated in 2011. Motor vehicle activity data are no longer available from this survey beginning with the 2010 reference year.)

Table RO8: Heavy Truck Statistics, by Configuration, 2009

	<i>Vehicles</i>		<i>Vehicle-km</i>		<i>Fuel (litres)</i>		<i>Average distance driven '000s</i>	<i>Fuel effc. (Litres/100km)</i>
	<i>'000s</i>	<i>Share</i>	<i>Billions</i>	<i>Share</i>	<i>Billions</i>	<i>Share</i>		
Straight truck	421	56.2	8.7	29.7	2.4	26.6	20.8	27.7
Tractor trailer	221	29.6	18.7	63.5	6.2	68.2	84.5	33.1
Other	107	14.2	2	6.8	0.5	5.2	18.8	23.6
Heavy trucks	749	100	29.5	100	9.1	100	39.4	30.9

Notes: Figures refer to all trucks with a gross weight of at least 4.5 tonnes. Figures exclude the territories and buses.

Source: Canadian Vehicle Survey, 2009 Annual Averages - (The Canadian Vehicle Survey (CVS) was terminated in 2011. Motor vehicle activity data are no longer available from this survey beginning with the 2010 reference year.)

Table RO9: Heavy Truck Vehicle-Kilometres by Detailed Configuration, 2009

	<i>Medium (Per cent)</i>	<i>Heavy (Per cent)</i>
Straight truck	77	17.8
Tractor only	2.1	2.2
Tractor and 1 trailer	3.4	67
Tractor and 2 trailers	-	10.2
Tractor and 3 trailers	0.2	0.6
Other	17.3	2.1
Total vehicle-km (billions)	8.2	21.2

Notes: Figures refer to all trucks with a gross weight of at least 4.5 tonnes. Figures exclude the territories and buses.

Source: Canadian Vehicle Survey, 2009 Annual Averages - (The Canadian Vehicle Survey (CVS) was terminated in 2011. Motor vehicle activity data are no longer available from this survey beginning with the 2010 reference year.)

Table RO10: Use of Heavy Vehicles, 2009

	Medium trucks		Heavy trucks	
	Vehicle-km (Billions)	Share (Per cent)	Vehicle-km (Billions)	Share (Per cent)
Carrying goods/equipment	4.2	51	16.5	78
Empty	0.3	4	3.2	15
Other work purpose	3.7	45	1.5	7
Total	8.2	100	21.2	100

Note: Figures refer to all trucks with a gross weight of at least 4.5 tonnes. Figures exclude the territories and buses.

Source: Canadian Vehicle Survey, 2009 Annual Averages (The Canadian Vehicle Survey (CVS) was terminated in 2011. Motor vehicle activity data are no longer available from this survey beginning with the 2010 reference year.)

Table RO11: Heavy Vehicle use by Type of Operation, 2009

	Number of vehicles ('000s)			Vehicle-km (billions)			Average distance travelled ('000 km)		
	Medium	Heavy	Total	Medium	Heavy	Total	Medium	Heavy	Total
For-hire	51.8	142.5	194.3	1.1	12.6	13.7	21	88.4	70.4
Owner operator	63.3	64.2	127.6	1.8	4.5	6.3	29.1	69.9	49.6
Private	240	79	319	3.9	2.7	6.7	16.4	34.4	20.9
Other	79.5	28.5	108	1.4	1.4	2.8	17.3	50	25.9
Total	434.6	314.2	748.9	8.2	21.2	29.5	19	67.6	39.4

Notes: Figures refer to all trucks with a gross weight of at least 4.5 tonnes. Figures exclude the territories and buses.

Source: Canadian Vehicle Survey, 2009 Annual Averages - (The Canadian Vehicle Survey (CVS) was terminated in 2011. Motor vehicle activity data are no longer available from this survey beginning with the 2010 reference year.)

Table RO12: Annual Trucking Bankruptcies by Region 2001-2011

Year ²	Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba & Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia & Territories	Total Trucking	Total Economy ¹
2001	98	159	339	99	177	60	932	10,405
2002	93	131	229	63	222	61	799	9,472
2003	78	122	213	67	175	80	735	8,844
2004	62	96	164	61	147	60	590	8,128
2005	48	96	161	45	107	49	506	7,519
2006	41	116	160	42	64	28	451	6,756
2007	28	145	180	36	30	30	449	6,293
2008	64	148	196	34	34	37	513	6,164
2009	31	103	137	27	34	20	352	5,420
2010	11	76	90	25	40	14	256	4,072
2010 (Jan-Nov.)	10	70	83	24	32	13	232	3,713
2011 (Jan-Nov.)	7	71	58	20	9	10	175	3,352

Notes: "Truck Transport industries" include General freight, Used goods moving & storage, Bulk liquids, Dry bulk materials, Forest products and Other truck transport industries. Starting in 2003, truck transportation bankruptcies data are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). This table includes bankruptcies data related to NAICS 484 Truck transportation and NAICS 4884 Support activities for road transportation.

¹ Total Economy include all business bankruptcies (consumer bankruptcies excluded).

² Year 2011 incomplete as the reporting system of bankruptcy and insolvency records is under revision.

Source: Industry Canada, Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy

Table RO13: Distribution of Total Trucking Revenues (Excluding private trucking) by Size of Carriers, 2001-2011^P
(Millions of dollars)

Year	<i>Small Carriers¹</i>		<i>Medium & Large Carriers</i>		<i>Grand</i>	
	Earning less than \$1 Million/ year		Earning \$1 Million or more/ year		Total	Yearly
	Revenue ^R (\$ Millions)	Share (% of Total)	Revenue (\$ Millions)	Share (% of Total)	Revenues ^R (\$ Millions)	Change Percentage)
2001	8,110	26.5	22,446	73.5	30,556	7.5
2002	8,609	28.1	22,023	71.9	30,632	0.2
2003	8,230	26.3	23,046	73.7	31,276	2.1
2004	8,648	24.2	27,151	75.8	35,799	14.5
2005	9,038	24.0	28,664	76.0	37,702	5.3
2006	10,149	24.5	31,296	75.5	41,445	9.9
2007	11,167	27.1	30,029	72.9	41,196	-0.6
2008	11,436	26.5	31,654	73.5	43,091	4.6
2009 ²	10,565	27.1	28,355	72.9	38,919	-9.7
2010	10,781	26.4	30,059	73.6	40,840	4.9
2011 ^r	9,845	22.8	33,272	77.2	43,117	5.6

Notes: P= Preliminary data.

R= Revised data (2001-2008) including both owner operators and for-hire carriers.

¹ Including owner operators and motor for-hire carriers of freight earning annual revenues of \$30 thousand or more but less than \$1 million.

² New trucking surveys (both annual and quarterly) were put in place by Statistics Canada with 2009 as starting reference i.e. the Annual Trucking Survey (ATS) and Quarterly Trucking Survey (QTS). Both surveys target Canadian businesses with at least one establishment classified to "Truck Transportation" according to the North American Industrial Classification (NAICS) provided the trucking establishment has earned annual revenues of \$30,000 or more.

Sources: Transport Canada, based on Statistics Canada, *Quarterly Motor Carriers of Freight Survey (QMCF)* 2001-2008; *Annual Motor Carriers of Freight Survey for Small For-Hire carriers and Owner operators*, Service Bulletin, Cat. 50-002, 2001-2008 and special tabulation for revisions; *Annual Trucking Survey (ATS)* CANSIM table 403-0011 and *Quarterly Trucking Survey (QTS)*, CANSIM table 403-0002 for 2011.

Table RO14: Distribution of Total Trucking Revenues (Excluding private trucking) by Size of Carriers, 2001 - 2011
(Estimated number)

Year	<i>Small Carriers¹</i>		<i>Medium & Large Carriers</i>		<i>Grand Total</i>	<i>Yearly Change</i>
	<i>Earning less than \$1 Million/ year</i>	<i>Earning \$1 Million or more/ year</i>				
	<i>Estimated number^R</i>	<i>Share (% of Total)</i>	<i>Estimated number</i>	<i>Share (% of Total)</i>	<i>(Estimated number)^R</i>	<i>(Percentage)</i>
2001	41,631	92.0	3,616	8.0	45,247	7.5
2002	41,235	92.1	3,532	7.9	44,767	(1.1)
2003	42,215	92.2	3,563	7.8	45,778	2.3
2004	41,921	91.0	4,121	9.0	46,042	0.6
2005	44,159	91.4	4,170	8.6	48,329	5.0
2006	51,310	91.7	4,637	8.3	55,947	15.8
2007	59,024	93.1	4,374	6.9	63,398	13.3
2008	63,747	93.4	4,485	6.6	68,232	7.6
2009²	52,420	92.7	4,101	7.3	56,521	(17.2)
2010	52,040	91.6	4,798	8.4	56,838	0.6
2011^P	46,547	90.7	4,780	9.3	51,327	(9.7)

Notes: P= Preliminary data.

R= Revised data (2001-2008) including both owner operators and for-hire carriers.

¹ Including owner operators and motor for-hire carriers of freight earning annual revenues of \$30 thousand or more but less than \$1 million.

² New trucking surveys (both annual and quarterly) were put in place by Statistics Canada with 2009 as starting reference i.e. the Annual Trucking Survey (ATS) and Quarterly Trucking Survey (QTS). Both surveys target Canadian businesses with at least one establishment classified to "Truck Transportation" according to the North American Industrial Classification (NAICS) provided the trucking establishment has earned annual revenues of \$30,000 or more.

Sources: Transport Canada, based on Statistics Canada, *Quarterly Motor Carriers of Freight Survey (QMCF)* 2001-2008; *Annual Motor Carriers of Freight Survey for Small For-Hire carriers and Owner operators*, Service Bulletin, Cat. 50-002, 2001-2008 and special tabulation for revisions; *Annual Trucking Survey (ATS)* CANSIM table 403-0011 and *Quarterly Trucking Survey (QTS)*, CANSIM table 403-0002 for 2011..

ROAD TRANSPORTATION

Table RO15: Total Trucking Revenues (Excluding private trucking) By Industry Sector 2009 - 2011
(Millions of dollars and estimated number)

Industry Sector ¹	Million of dollars			Share in Percentage			2010-2011 Growth (Percentage)
	2009.0	2010.0	2011 ^P	2009.0	2010.0	2011 ^P	
General freight	23628.6	25412.6	25410.4	60.7	62.2	58.9	(0.0)
Local ²	6852.4	7605.1	7060.6	17.6	18.6	16.4	(7.2)
Long distance ³	16776.2	17807.5	18349.8	43.1	43.6	42.6	3.0
Specialized freight	15290.8	15427.2	17706.5	39.3	37.8	41.1	14.8
Local ²	6136.2	6531.9	7740.6	15.8	16.0	18.0	18.5
Long distance ³	9154.6	8895.3	9965.9	23.5	21.8	23.1	12.0
Grand total	38919.3	40839.8	43116.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	5.6
Local ²	12988.6	14137.0	14801.2	33.4	34.6	34.3	4.7
Long distance ³	25930.7	26702.8	28315.7	66.6	65.4	65.7	6.0
ESTIMATED NUMBER							
	2009.0	2010.0	2011 ^P	2009.0	2010.0	2011 ^P	
¹ Including owner operators and	37932.0	37514.0	34139.0	67.1	66.0	66.5	
² New trucking surveys (both an	20034.0	21208.0	18518.0	35.4	37.3	36.1	
Long distance	17898.0	16506.0	15621.0	31.7	28.7	30.4	
Specialized freight	18589.0	19324.0	17188.0	32.9	34.0	33.5	
Local	11363.0	11617.0	10703.0	20.1	20.4	20.9	
Long distance	7226.0	7707.0	6485.0	12.8	13.6	12.6	
Grand total	56521.0	56838.0	51327.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Local	31397.0	32825.0	29221.0	55.5	57.8	56.9	
Long distance	25124.0	24013.0	22106.0	44.5	42.2	43.1	

Notes: P= Preliminary data.
Including both owner operators and for-hire carriers.

¹ New trucking surveys (both annual and quarterly) were put in place by Statistics Canada with 2009 as starting reference i.e. the Annual Trucking Survey (ATS) and Quarterly Trucking Survey (QTS). Both surveys target Canadian businesses with at least one establishment classified to "Truck Transportation" according to the North American Industrial Classification (NAICS) provided the trucking establishment has earned annual revenues of \$30,000 or more.

² Local refer to trucking services within a metropolitan area and its hinterland.

³ Long distance refer to trucking services between metropolitan areas.

Sources: Statistics Canada, Annual Trucking Survey (ATS), CANSIM table 403-0009; Quarterly Trucking Survey (QTS) for 2011, CANSIM table 403-0006

Table RO16: Share of For-Hire Trucking Traffic in the Domestic Sector, 2008-2010
(Millions of tonnes)

	<i>Mode of transport</i>					<i>Modal Share in Percent</i>				
	<i>For-hire Trucking</i>	<i>Rail</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>Air</i>	<i>TOTAL</i>	<i>For-hire Trucking</i>	<i>Rail</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>Air</i>	<i>TOTAL</i>
2008										
IntraProvincial	434,6	49,7	43,8	N/A	528,1	82,3	9,4	8,3	N/A	100,0
InterProvincial	67,8	118,0	25,3	N/A	211,0	32,1	55,9	12,0	N/A	100,0
Total Domestic:	502,4	167,6	69,1	0,5	739,6	67,9	22,7	9,3	0,1	100,0
2009^R										
IntraProvincial	383,8	40,8	36,1	N/A	460,8	83,3	8,9	7,8	N/A	100,0
InterProvincial	66,9	115,5	18,0	N/A	200,4	33,4	57,7	9,0	N/A	100,0
Total Domestic:	450,7	156,3	54,1	0,4	661,5	68,1	23,6	8,2	0,1	100,0
2010^P										
IntraProvincial	428,1	49,5	38,3	N/A	515,9	83,0	9,6	7,4	N/A	100,0
InterProvincial	69,7	121,5	20,1	N/A	211,3	33,0	57,5	9,5	N/A	100,0
Total Domestic:	497,9	170,9	58,4	0,5	727,7	68,4	23,5	8,0	0,1	100,0

Note: N/A= Not available; R= Revised data; P= Preliminary data.

¹ Including owner operators and motor for-hire carriers of freight earning annual revenues of \$30 thousand or more but less than \$1 million.

² New trucking surveys (both annual and quarterly) were put in place by Statistics Canada with 2009 as starting reference i.e. the Annual Trucking Survey (ATS) and Quarterly Trucking Survey (QTS). Both surveys target Canadian businesses with at least one establishment classified to "Truck Transportation" according to the North American Industrial Classification (NAICS) provided the trucking establishment has earned annual revenues of \$30,000 or more.

Source: Transport Canada, adapted from Statistics Canada, various publications on transportation.

Table RO17: Traffic Volume by Canadian For-Hire Carriers, 2007-2010

	<i>Metric tonnes (Millions)</i>					<i>Tonne-Kilometres (Millions)</i>				
	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2009^R</i>	<i>2010^P</i>	<i>Share 2010 in percent</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2009^R</i>	<i>2010^P</i>	<i>Share 2010 in percent</i>
IntraProvincial	452,5	434,6	383,8	428,1	74,4	55 452	54 834	47 671	62 333	27,7
InterProvincial	68,0	67,8	66,9	69,7	12,1	75 161	74 546	71 232	76 388	33,9
Total Domestic:	520,5	502,4	450,7	497,9	86,5	130 613	129 380	118 903	138 721	61,5
Exports	46,7	48,2	42,0	41,3	7,2	50 409	51 646	46 015	43 319	19,2
Imports	36,6	37,9	35,6	36,6	6,4	43 817	42 776	43 614	43 364	19,2
Total International	83,3	86,1	77,6	77,8	13,5	94 226	94 422	89 629	86 682	38,5
Total	603,8	588,5	528,3	575,7	100,0	224 839	223 802	208 532	225 403	100,0

Note: R= Revised data. P= Preliminary data.

Source: Statistics Canada, new Trucking Commodity Origin and Destination (TCOD) Survey, beginning with reference year 2004

ROAD TRANSPORTATION

Table RO18: International Trade Value Shipped by Trucks, by Commodity Groups, 2010-2011

(Millions of dollars)

(Total Exports by trucks)

<i>CommodityCategories</i>	<i>2010^R</i>	<i>% Share</i>	<i>2011^P</i>	<i>% Share</i>
Other manufactured and miscellaneous goods	28,604	19.6	30,769	20.1
Machinery and electrical equipment	28,005	19.2	30,135	19.7
Automobiles and other related material	26,590	18.3	27,128	17.7
Agricultural and food Products	17,876	12.3	18,106	11.8
Plastics and chemical products	16,103	11.1	17,421	11.4
Base metals and articles of base metal	13,786	9.5	14,893	9.7
Forest products	8,628	5.9	7,917	5.2
LNG and petroleum products	2,059	1.4	2,566	1.7
Waste & Scrap	1,794	1.2	2,141	1.4
Cement and non-metallic products	1,430	1.0	1,507	1.0
Minerals, ores and concentrates	765	0.5	678	0.4
TOTAL EXPORTS by trucks:	145,641	100.0	153,261	100.0
- Destination United States	139,676	95.9	148,848	97.1
- Destination Mexico	1,734	1.2	1,689	1.1
- Destination Other countries	4,231	2.9	2,724	1.8

(Total Imports by trucks)¹

<i>CommodityCategories</i>	<i>2010^R</i>	<i>% Share</i>	<i>2011^P</i>	<i>% Share</i>
Machinery and electrical equipment	62,186	29.3	67,182	29.5
Automobiles and other related material	39,946	18.8	43,747	19.2
Other manufactured and miscellaneous goods	35,656	16.8	37,382	16.4
Plastics and chemical products	24,744	11.7	26,055	11.4
Base metals and articles of base metal	16,792	7.9	17,998	7.9
Agricultural and food Products	19,615	9.2	21,151	9.3
Forest products	6,351	3.0	6,055	2.7
Cement and non-metallic products	3,186	1.5	3,205	1.4
LNG and petroleum products	1,756	0.8	2,545	1.1
Waste & scrap	1,764	0.8	2,114	0.9
Minerals, ores and concentrates	366	0.2	448	0.2
TOTAL Imports by trucks¹ :	212,364	100.0	227,881	100.0
- Origin United States	151,318	71.3	162,245	71.2
- Origin Mexico	15,031	7.1	15,927	7.0
- Origin Other countries	46,015	21.7	49,709	21.8

Notes: R= Revised data. P= Preliminary data. LNG= Liquefied natural gas

¹ Imports by trucks from other countries than the United States are overestimated. In the case of imports, the mode of transport represents the last mode by which the cargo was transported to the port of clearance in Canada and is derived from the cargo control documents of customs. This may not be the mode of transport by which the cargo arrived at the Canadian port of entry in the case of inland clearance. This may, therefore, lead to some underestimation of Canadian imports by the marine and air transport modes.

Source: Transport Canada, adapted from Statistics Canada, International Trade database, March 2012

Table RO19: Twenty Largest Border Crossings for Trucks, 2007 – 2011

2011		Province	Two-way traffic volume in million movements					Share in Per cent				
Rank	Crossing point		2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
1	Windsor-Ambassador Bridge	Ont.	3,44	2,85	2,25	2,63	2,57	27,4	24,7	23,0	25,0	24,4
2	Sarnia -Blue Water Bridge	Ont.	1,69	1,69	1,45	1,54	1,56	13,4	14,6	14,8	14,7	14,8
3	Fort Erie - Peace Bridge	Ont.	1,25	1,23	1,07	1,18	1,21	9,9	10,6	11,0	11,3	11,4
4	Pacific Highway/ Douglas	B.C.	0,72	0,71	0,64	0,70	0,74	5,8	6,2	6,5	6,6	7,0
5	Niagara Falls - Queenston Bridge	Ont.	0,92	0,79	0,67	0,68	0,70	7,3	6,8	6,9	6,4	6,6
6	Lacolle ¹	Que.	0,70	0,69	0,61	0,62	0,60	5,5	6,0	6,2	5,9	5,7
7	Emerson	Man.	0,40	0,41	0,33	0,34	0,36	3,2	3,6	3,4	3,2	3,4
8	Lansdowne	Ont.	0,41	0,38	0,34	0,35	0,33	3,2	3,3	3,5	3,3	3,1
9	Coutts	Alb.	0,29	0,30	0,24	0,28	0,31	2,3	2,6	2,5	2,7	3,0
10	North Portal	Sas.	0,18	0,20	0,20	0,15	0,19	1,4	1,7	2,1	1,5	1,8
11	Phillipsburg	Que.	0,25	0,23	0,19	0,19	0,18	2,0	2,0	2,0	1,8	1,7
12	Rock Island ¹	Que.	0,22	0,20	0,16	0,17	0,15	1,8	1,7	1,6	1,6	1,5
13	Huntingdon	B.C.	0,09	0,09	0,10	0,11	0,13	0,7	0,7	1,0	1,0	1,2
14	Woodstock	N.B.	0,12	0,12	0,10	0,12	0,11	1,0	1,0	1,0	1,1	1,0
15	St. Stephen	N.B.	0,06	0,02	0,01	0,11	0,10	0,5	0,2	0,1	1,0	0,9
16	Kingsgate	B.C.	0,09	0,08	0,08	0,08	0,10	0,7	0,7	0,8	0,8	0,9
17	Sault Ste. Marie	Ont.	0,11	0,11	0,09	0,10	0,10	0,8	1,0	1,0	0,9	0,9
18	Osoyoos	B.C.	0,09	0,08	0,07	0,09	0,08	0,8	0,7	0,7	0,8	0,8
19	Boissevain	Man.	0,06	0,07	0,04	0,05	0,06	0,5	0,6	0,4	0,5	0,6
20	Armstrong	Que.	0,08	0,07	0,06	0,06	0,06	0,7	0,6	0,7	0,6	0,6
Top 20 (trucks)			11,17	10,31	8,72	9,55	9,64	88,8	89,3	89,2	90,8	91,5
All other crossings			1,40	1,23	1,05	0,96	0,90	11,2	10,7	10,8	9,2	8,5
Total All border crossings (trucks)			12,57	11,54	9,77	10,52	10,54	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0

Note: Two-way traffic volumes were estimated by doubling one-way flows northbound into Canada.

¹ Lacolle includes routes 15, 221 and 223; Rock Island includes routes 55 and 143

Source: Transport Canada, adapted from Statistics Canada, International Travel section, and other unpublished statistics

ROAD TRANSPORTATION

Table RO20: Twenty Largest Border Crossings for Cars/Other Vehicles, 2007 – 2011

2011		<i>Province</i>	<i>Two-way traffic volume in million movements</i>					<i>Share in per cent</i>				
<i>Rank</i>	<i>Crossing point</i>		<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2009</i>	<i>2010</i>	<i>2011</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2009</i>	<i>2010</i>	<i>2011</i>
1	Pacific Highway/ Douglas	B.C.	4.29	4.26	4.19	5.06	6.13	7.9	8.2	8.9	9.9	11.0
2	Fort Erie - Peace Bridge	Ont.	4.75	4.45	4.14	4.15	4.06	8.7	8.6	8.8	8.1	7.3
3	Windsor-Ambassador Bridge	Ont.	5.11	3.95	3.59	3.83	3.78	9.4	7.6	7.6	7.5	6.8
4	Niagara Falls - Rainbow Bridge	Ont.	2.95	2.86	2.68	2.81	3.27	5.4	5.5	5.7	5.5	5.9
5	Niagara Falls - Queenston Bridge	Ont.	3.27	3.02	2.68	2.89	3.24	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.8
6	Detroit - Windsor Tunnel	Ont.	4.31	4.14	3.37	2.99	3.05	7.9	8.0	7.1	5.8	5.5
7	Sarnia - Blue Water Bridge	Ont.	3.27	3.09	2.78	2.90	3.05	6.0	5.9	5.9	5.6	5.5
8	Cornwall	Ont.	2.02	1.99	1.58	2.31	2.20	3.7	3.8	3.4	4.5	4.0
9	Huntingdon	B.C.	1.17	1.26	1.19	1.44	1.85	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.8	3.3
10	Sault Ste. Marie	Ont.	1.69	1.54	1.32	1.61	1.80	3.1	3.0	2.8	3.1	3.2
11	Lacolle ¹	Que.	1.58	1.58	1.62	1.70	1.75	2.9	3.0	3.4	3.3	3.2
12	Lansdowne	Ont.	1.22	1.21	1.23	1.36	1.53	2.2	2.3	2.6	2.6	2.8
13	Boundary Bay	B.C.	1.14	1.12	1.01	1.17	1.43	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.6
14	St. Stephen	N.B.	1.32	1.27	1.18	1.45	1.42	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.8	2.6
15	Aldergrove	B.C.	1.04	1.07	1.04	1.21	1.42	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.6
16	Edmundston	N.B.	1.24	1.19	0.96	0.97	0.98	2.3	2.3	2.0	1.9	1.8
17	Rock Island ¹	Que.	0.91	0.90	0.80	0.86	0.93	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
18	Fort Frances	Ont.	0.81	0.83	0.77	0.84	0.88	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
19	Phillipsburg	Que.	0.82	0.82	0.79	0.78	0.82	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.5
20	Emerson	Man.	0.55	0.58	0.52	0.64	0.65	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2
Top 20 (other vehicles)			43.45	41.11	37.43	40.97	44.22	79.7	79.2	79.4	79.8	79.7
All other crossings			11.07	10.81	9.72	10.40	11.25	20.3	20.8	20.6	20.2	20.3
Total All Border Crossings (other vehicles)			54.52	51.92	47.14	51.37	55.47	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Note: Two-way traffic volumes were estimated by doubling one-way flows northbound into Canada.

¹ Lacolle includes routes 15, 221 and 223; Rock Island includes routes 55 and 143

Source: Transport Canada, adapted from Statistics Canada, International Travel section, and other unpublished statistics

Table RO21: Bus Industry Revenues By Service Lines, 2001 - 2010
(Millions of dollars)

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^R	2008	2009 ^R	2010 ^P	AAGR (%)
Number of companies	1813.0	1715.0	1497.0	1514.0	1355.0	1383.0	1444.0	1385.0	1369.0	1478.0	
Business Lines											
- Urban transit services	2091.8	2234.0	2345.7	2506.6	2617.7	2756.8	2941.2	3232.2	3396.0	3608.1	6.2
- School Bus transportation	1111.6	1220.3	1201.1	1218.0	1326.0	1402.3	1346.3	1411.9	1456.2	1489.3	3.3
- Charters services	371.7	397.1	411.0	420.7	470.2	541.7	601.5	571.3	523.8	582.4	5.1
- Shuttle & sightseeing services	97.6	108.5	102.1	107.8	88.1	67.0	98.8	104.5	78.2	83.9	(1.7)
- Scheduled Intercity services	332.1	328.9	349.4	368.8	393.5	393.6	434.0	490.9	433.4	441.5	3.2
- Other passenger bus services	52.4	44.7	37.7	45.6	58.5	99.2	140.4	180.0	205.5	301.9	21.5
- Other revenues	193.6	238.0	180.5	176.4	200.9	223.0	204.9	281.2	226.9	286.1	4.4
- Parcels express delivery	98.0	100.5	101.2	104.9	107.9	113.7	109.8	93.7	85.4	85.4	(1.5)
Total (excluding government contributions)	4348.8	4671.9	4728.7	4948.7	5262.9	5597.2	5876.8	6365.7	6405.5	6878.6	5.2
- Government contributions ^{1 R}	2260.7	2333.4	2790.0	2746.8	3368.4	4040.8	4513.0	5772.8	7229.9	7377.5	14.0
Total	6609.4	7005.3	7518.7	7695.5	8631.3	9638.0	10389.8	12138.5	13635.4	14256.2	8.9

Notes: R= Revised data. P= Preliminary data. AAGR= Average Annual Growth Rate.

¹ Including operating and capital government contributions for bus services.

Sources: Transport Canada, adapted from Statistics Canada, "The Canadian Passenger Bus and Urban Transit Industries", Service Bulletin, Cat. 50-002, various editions and CANSIM, table 408-0005.

Table RO21A: Bus Industry Revenues by Type of Industry, 2001 - 2010
(Millions of dollars)

	(Number of companies)									
NAICS Industry ¹	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010 ^P
- Urban Transit ²	130	112	97	100	82	74	78	84	88	88
- Interurban (intercity)	46	41	32	31	25	21	24	26	20	20
- School	1,232	1,151	976	1,004	884	937	964	910	915	1,023
- Charter/ Sightseeing ³	171	161	168	156	162	162	174	152	140	154
- Other transit/shuttle	234	250	224	223	202	189	204	213	206	193
Total:	1,813	1,715	1,497	1,514	1,355	1,383	1,444	1,385	1,369	1,478
	(Millions of dollars)									
- Urban Transit ²	4,374	4,644	5,132	5,234	5,980	6,818	7,446	9,006	10,564	10,974
- Interurban (intercity)	479	481	538	576	595	590	645	707	631	660
- School	1,350	1,482	1,368	1,380	1,480	1,637	1,618	1,735	1,812	1,967
- Charter/ Sightseeing ³	266	250	331	338	405	442	519	507	458	479
- Other transit/shuttle	141	149	149	167	171	150	162	184	171	176
Total:	6,609	7,005	7,519	7,695	8,631	9,638	10,390	12,139	13,635	14,256

Notes: P= Preliminary data.

¹ NAICS= North American Industry Classification System. The Canadian passenger bus and urban transit industries are covered by 6 categories: 485110 - Urban Transit Systems; 485210 - Interurban and Rural bus transportation; 485410 - School and Employee bus transportation; 485510 - Charter bus industry; 485990 - Other Transit/ Ground Passenger transportation; and finally 487110 - Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation Land.

² Including NAICS 485110 as well as urban transit activity in other industries.

³ Including NAICS 485510 and 487110.

Sources: Transport Canada, adapted from Statistics Canada, "The Canadian Passenger Bus and Urban Transit Industries", Service Bulletin, Cat. 50-002, various editions and

ROAD TRANSPORTATION

Table RO22: Total Revenues By Urban Transit Operators, 2001-2010
(Millions of dollars)

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	AAGR (%)
Number of reporting companies	66	67	69	70	74	74	73	72	70	72	
Urban transit services	1,928	2,071	2,171	2,305	2,478	2,593	2,722	2,973	2,957	3,291	6.1
Charter services	4	5	4	5	6	6	5	5	5	7	5.5
School bus serv. (home/school)	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	-3.7
Other passenger bus services	7	10	12	13	12	14	14	15	9	20	13.2
Other revenues	113	109	109	116	118	123	139	154	166	429	16.0
Total Revenues	2,053	2,197	2,298	2,440	2,616	2,737	2,880	3,148	3,139	3,749	6.9
Contributions ¹	2,355	2,440	2,709	2,777	3,403	3,883	4,432	5,754	6,670	7,420	13.6
Total Revenues & Contributions²	4,409	4,637	5,007	5,217	6,019	6,620	7,312	8,903	9,809	11,170	10.9

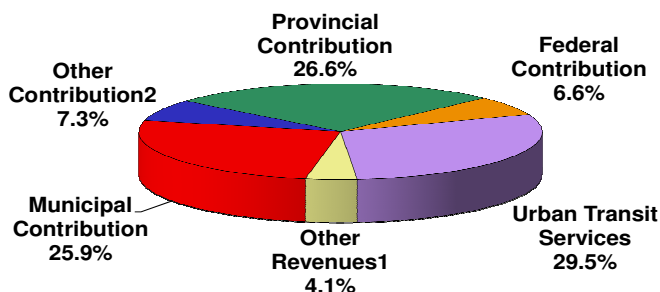
Note: AAGR: Average Annual Growth Rate.

¹ Including operating and capital government contributions.

² Numbers are different from those in Table RO21A as urban transit operators figures (in Statistics Canada Survey) also include estimated data from urban transit activity in other industries.

Source: Special tabulation based on Canadian Urban Transit Association (CUTA).

FIGURE RO23: TOTAL REVENUES BY SOURCE
- URBAN TRANSIT SECTOR, 2010 -



1 Other revenues include charter, school bus and other passenger bus services.

2 Other contribution includes dedicated taxes, transfers from regional agencies and Reserve Funds.

Source: Transport Canada tabulation adapted from Canadian Urban Transit Association (CUTA) data.

Table RO23A: Selected Urban Transit Authorities' Planned Operating Expenses and Share of Revenue Sources,
(Millions of dollars)

City or Transit Authority	<i>Expenditures</i>		<i>Revenue Sources</i>	
	<i>Planned Operating Expenses (millions of \$)</i>	<i>Fare and other (%)</i>	<i>Dedicated Tax (%)</i>	<i>Public funding and deficit (%)</i>
Halifax (Metro Transit)	78.7	40.9	45.5	13.5
Quebec City (RTC)	178.8	36.0	5.8	58.2
Montreal (STM)	1,163.5	46.8	2.7	50.5
Ottawa (OC Transpo)	439.5	38.4	8.0	53.6
Toronto (TTC) ¹	1,479.6	67.4	6.2	26.4
Metrolinx ²	561.5	85.6	N/A	14.4
Winnipeg (Winnipeg Transit)	150.9	48.3	N/A	51.7
Calgary (Calgary Transit)	335.5	48.1	N/A	51.9
Edmonton (ETS)	272.7	42.7	N/A	57.3
Vancouver (Translink) ³	844.5	51.9	48.1	N/A

Notes: N/A= Non applicable.

¹ For year 2010.

² 2009-2010

³ Including transit police.

Sources: Halifax Budget 2011-12; Budget RTC 2011; Budget STM 2011; OC Transpo 2011 Business Plan; TTC Annual Report 2010; Metrolinx Annual Report 2009-10; MetroCalgary Budget 2012-14; Edmonton Approved Operating Budget 2011; Translink 2010 Annual Report.

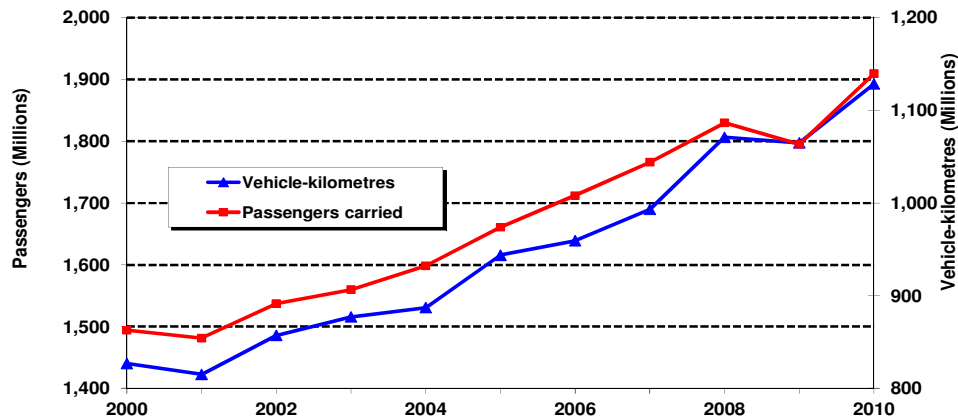
Table RO24: Long-Term Trends in Urban Transit
Passenger Carried & Vehicle -Kilometres 2001-201

	<i>Passengers carried (Thousands)</i>	<i>Vehicle-Kilometres (Thousands)</i>
2001	1,481,103	815,002
2002	1,537,052	857,081
2003	1,559,739	877,029
2004	1,598,249	887,146
2005	1,660,693	943,573
2006	1,712,040	959,200
2007	1,766,314	993,129
2008	1,829,970	1,070,885
2009	1,795,045	1,064,867
2010	1,909,816	1,128,573

Note: R= Revised.

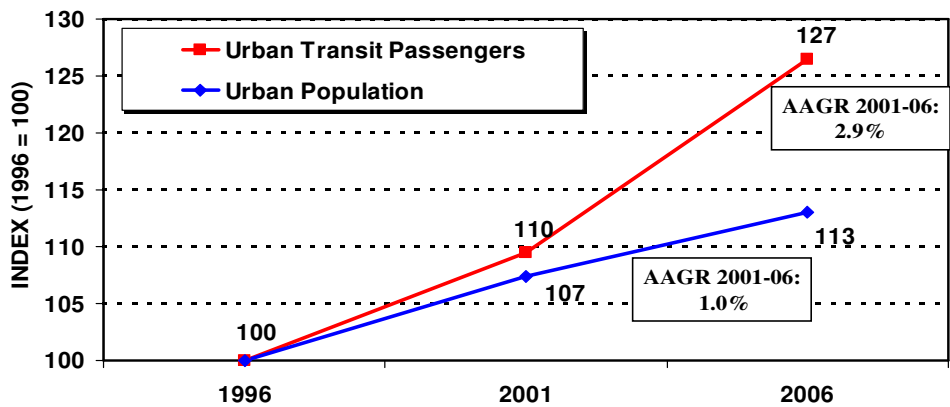
Source: Statistics Canada, Passenger bus and urban transit statistics, Cat. 53-215;
special tabulation based on Canadian Urban Transit Association (CUTA)

FIGURE RO25A: LONG-TERM TREND IN URBAN TRANSIT, 2000 - 2010



Source: Statistics Canada, Passenger bus and urban transit statistics, cat. 53-215; special tabulation, Canadian Urban Transit Association (CUTA)

FIGURE RO25B: URBAN POPULATION AND URBAN TRANSIT PASSENGERS' TREND IN CANADA, 1996-2006



AAGR: Annual Average Growth Rate

Source: Statistics Canada, various Censuses , 1996-2006

Table RO26: Urban Transit Fleet Composition, 2001 - 2010
(Number of vehicles)

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008 ¹	2009	2010
Number of carriers reporting	66	67	69	69	69	67	73	72	70	72
Standard motor bus	7,946	7,466	6,879	6,326	5,721	5,158	4,581	3,039 ²	2,535	1,547
Low floor bus	3,093	3,538	4,347	5,018	5,952	6,925	7,930	11,122 ³	12,263	13,624
Trolley coach	304	293	290	284	285	282	278	250	249	249
Articulated bus	437	429	470	495	488	495	510	0 ⁴	0 ⁴	0 ⁴
Light rail vehicle	530	594	611	613	613	613	646	460	466	515
Heavy rail vehicle	1,451	1,451	1,451	1,443	1,437	1,437	1,437	1,434	1,434	1,434
Commuter rail vehicle	539	579	586	613	601	629	659	691	707	714
Other ⁵	273	315	336	444	483	535	531	96	103	111
Total vehicles	14,573	14,665	14,970	15,236	15,580	16,074	16,572	17,092	17,757	18,194

¹ New reporting system as of 2008 to diminish reporting burden for carriers: e.g. Low floor characteristics no more available as accessible and non-accessible vehicle concept is privileged.

² Number of non-accessible vehicles (bus), including all types of bus

³ Number of accessible vehicles (bus), including all types of bus

⁴ Articulated bus distributed to accessible and non-accessible vehicles (bus)

⁵ Including double-decker bus, small community bus, and other unspecified.

Source: Special tabulation based on Canadian Urban Transit Association (CUTA).

Table RO27: Intercity and Urban Transit Passengers
Carried in the Bus Industry, 2001 - 2010
(Millions of passengers)

	<i>Intercity¹</i> <i>Passengers</i>	<i>Growth</i> <i>Rate (%)</i>	<i>Urban Transit²</i> <i>Passengers</i>	<i>Growth</i> <i>Rate (%)</i>
2001	15.2	6.2	1,481.1	-0.9
2002	15.1	-0.6	1,537.1	3.8
2003	15.1	0.3	1,559.7	1.5
2004	15.6	3.3	1,598.2	2.5
2005	16.4	4.8	1,660.7	3.9
2006	16.8	2.4	1,712.0	3.1
2007 ³	17.3	3.0	1,766.3	3.2
2008 ³	17.7	2.3	1,830.0	3.6
2009	N/A	N/A	1,795.0	-1.9
2010	N/A	N/A	1,909.8	6.4

Note: N/A= Not Available (information not released by Statistics Canada)

¹ Passengers using Intercity scheduled services.

² Passengers carried by urban transit operators only.

³ Intercity passengers estimated for 2007 and 2008.

Sources: Transport Canada, adapted from Statistics Canada, "The Canadian Passenger Bus and Urban Transit Industries", Service Bulletin, Cat. 50-002, various editions and special tabulation based on Canadian Urban Transit Association (CUTA).

ROAD TRANSPORTATION

Table RO28: Selected Provincial Systems Indicators for Public Transit, 2010

	Quebec	Ontario	Alberta	B.C.	Canada
Price levels, (Canada=100)	80.0	120.9	78.3	99.0	100.0
Total unit cost (Canada=100)	80.7	114.9	96.2	104.2	100.0
Cost recovery (in %)	39.8	42.2	32.6	38.1	40.1
Revenue Shortfall per passenger (\$)	2.22	3.04	3.02	3.12	2.76

Source: Transport Canada, based on Statistics Canada and CUTA information.

Table RO29: International vehicular bridges and tunnels between Canada and the US, 2011

<i>Location</i>	<i>Ownership</i>
New Brunswick – Maine	
Campobello – Lubec	New Brunswick / State of Maine
New St. Stephen crossing	New Brunswick / State of Maine
St. Stephen – Calais	New Brunswick / State of Maine
Milltown	New Brunswick / State of Maine
St. Croix – Vanceboro	New Brunswick / State of Maine
Thoroughfare International	New Brunswick / State of Maine
Forest City	New Brunswick / State of Maine
Saint Leonard – Van Buren	New Brunswick / State of Maine
Edmundston – Madawaska	New Brunswick / State of Maine
Clair – Fort Kent	New Brunswick / State of Maine
Quebec – Vermont	
Glen-Sutton/East Richford	Province of Québec / State of Vermont
Ontario – New York	
Seaway International	Federal Bridge Corp / Ogdensburg Bridge and Port Authority
Prescott-Ogdensburg	Federal Bridge Corporation Ltd / Thousand Islands Bridge Authority
Thousand Islands	Niagara Falls Bridge Corporation
Queenston-Lewiston	Niagara Falls Bridge Corporation
Whirlpool Rapids	Niagara Falls Bridge Corporation
Rainbow Bridge	Buffalo & Fort Erie Public Bridge Company
Peace Bridge	Buffalo & Fort Erie Public Bridge Company
Ontario – Michigan	
Ambassador Bridge	Detroit International Bridge Company
Windsor - Detroit Tunnel	City of Windsor / City of Detroit
Blue Water Bridge	Federal Bridge Corporation Ltd / State of Michigan
Sault Ste. Marie	Federal Bridge Corporation Ltd / State of Michigan
Ontario – Minnesota	
Pigeon River	Province of Ontario / State of Minnesota
Fort Frances – International Falls	Abitibi Consolidated / Boise Cascade
Baudette - Rainy River	Province of Ontario / State of Minnesota

Note: In the case of joint ownership, the name on the left denotes the owner of the Canadian half and the name on the right denotes the owner on the U.S side
Sources: Websites of appropriate authorities; Transport Canada

MARINE TRANSPORTATION

Table M1: Port Classifications, as of December 31, 2011

	<i>Federal</i>	<i>Provincial</i>	<i>Local</i>	<i>Total</i>
Federal Agency Ports				
Canada Port Authorities	17	N/A	N/A	17
Harbour Commissions	1	N/A	N/A	1
Ports Operated by Transport Canada				
Regional/local	41	N/A	N/A	41
Remote	26	N/A	N/A	26
Ports Transferred¹				
From Transport Canada	66	42	131	239
Status of Other Former Transport Canada Ports				
Demolished	8	N/A	N/A	8
Interests terminated	24	N/A	N/A	24
Deproclaimed ²	211	N/A	N/A	211

Notes: N/A = Not available.

Additional detailed information on ports is presented in tables M6 and M7 "in the Addendum". This includes summaries of the provincial distribution of the ports Transport Canada administered from 2000 to 2011 and the divestiture status of regional/local and remote ports on a regional basis.

¹ Includes 20 sites where facilities have been transferred but the harbour bed has not yet been deproclaimed, 65 sites that were transferred to Fisheries and Oceans Canada and one site that was transferred to Health Canada.

² Public harbours deproclaimed between June 1996 and March 1999.

Source: Port Program Management - AHPP, Transport Canada

**Table M2: Small Craft Harbours, Fishing Harbours
by Management Type and Region
as of December 31, 2011**

<i>Region</i>	<i>Harbour Authorities</i>	<i>Small Craft Harbours</i>	<i>Regional Total</i>
Pacific	81	18	99
Central and Arctic	61	15	76
Quebec	56	23	79
Maritimes and Gulf	273	43	316
Newfoundland and Labrador	279	74	353
Total¹	750	173	923

¹ There are no small craft harbours in the Yukon.

Source: Small Craft Harbours, Fisheries and Oceans Canada

MARINE TRANSPORTATION

Table M3: Small Craft Harbours Recreational Harbour Divestitures by Region, as of December 31, 2011

<i>Region</i>	<i>Fully Divested 1996-2010</i>	<i>Fully Divested 2011</i>	<i>Total Divested</i>	<i>Remainder to be Divested</i>	<i>Total by Region</i>
Pacific	57	1	58	13	71
Central and Arctic	312	9	321	118	439
Quebec	228	3	231	22	253
Maritimes and Gulf	79	0	79	1	80
Newfoundland and Labrador	1	0	1	1	2
Total	677	13	690	155	845

Source: Small Craft Harbours, Fisheries and Oceans Canada

Table M4: Recipients of Divested Small Craft Harbours Recreational Harbours, as of December 31, 2011

<i>Region</i>	<i>Province</i>	<i>Municipality</i>	<i>Private Sector</i>	<i>Other¹</i>	<i>Total by Region</i>
Pacific	53	2	2	1	58
Central and Arctic	23	232	21	45	321
Quebec	3	200	2	26	231
Maritimes and Gulf	4	19	4	52	79
Newfoundland and Labrador	0	1	0	0	1
Total	83	454	29	124	690

¹ In the context of the divestiture of recreational harbours, "Other" refers to sites that have been transferred to local non-profit organizations, First Nations or other federal departments, as appropriate.

Source: Small Craft Harbours, Fisheries and Oceans Canada

Table M5: Management of Remaining Small Craft Harbours Recreational Harbours, as of December 31, 2011

<i>Region</i>	<i>Managed under Lease</i>	<i>Small Craft Harbours</i>	<i>Other</i>	<i>Total by Region</i>
Pacific	1	0	12	13
Central and Arctic	80	29	9	118
Quebec	4	18	0	22
Maritimes and Gulf	0	1	0	1
Newfoundland and Labrador	0	1	0	1
Total	85	49	21	155

¹ In this context, "Other" refers to a variety of management and non-management situations. Some infrastructure, such as shoreline reinforcement or breakwaters, are largely stable and do not require on-going management. Some facilities are part of a larger development (i.e. a marina) and managed as part of that development. In other cases, facilities no longer exist at the site.

Source: Small Craft Harbours, Fisheries and Oceans Canada

Table M6: Number of Port Sites Under the Control and Administration of Transport Canada, by Province, 2001-2011

	(Status as of December 31, 2011)										
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Newfoundland and Labrador	18	18	17	15	15	15	14	14	14	8	8
New Brunswick	3	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nova Scotia	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	2
Prince Edward Island	4	4	4	4	3	2	2	2	2	1	1
Quebec	36	36	35	35	34	33	31	31	31	31	31
Ontario	16	14	13	11	11	11	9	9	9	8	8
Manitoba	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Saskatchewan	4	4	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Alberta	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
British Columbia	40	28	20	18	16	16	15	15	16	15	15
Northwest Territories	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	129	113	99	92	87	83	77	77	78	67	67

Source: Port Program Management - AHPP, Transport Canada

Table M7: Divestiture Status of Transport Canada Regional/Local and Remote Ports

Region	(Status as of December 31, 2011)					Deproclaimed ¹	Remaining	Total	Partial Divestitures (not counted in transfer total) ²
	Transferred to Provinces	Transferred to Other Federal Departments	Divested to Local Interests	Demolished	Transport Canada Interests Terminated				
Pacific	0	0	67	4	6	10	16	103	14
Prairie/Northern	0	55	0	0	0	1	0	56	0
Ontario	1	4	20	1	4	17	8	55	15
Quebec	7	2	8	2	0	23	31	73	7
Manitoba	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Atlantic	54	5	56	1	14	160	11	261	15
Total	42	66	131	8	24	211	67	549	51

Notes:

¹ Does not include deproclamation of 26 harbours found during subsequent archival research, nor the 20 sites where facilities have been transferred but cannot be deproclaimed because the harbour bed has not yet been divested.² In some port divestitures, harbour beds were not transferred, therefore those would be considered partial divestitures.

Source: Port Program Management - AHPP, Transport Canada

MARINE TRANSPORTATION

Table M8: Canada Port Authorities (CPA) Financial Profiles, 2010

(Thousands of dollars)

<i>Financial Information</i>	<i>Port Metro Vancouver</i> ²	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Quebec City</i>	<i>Saint John</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Prince Rupert</i>	<i>Port Alberni</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>
Operating revenues	180,640	88,483	29,016	24,929	15,637	5,701	19,658	4,097	19,297
Operating expenses	69,712	58,983	14,840	13,535	8,854	3,852	9,300	3,833	9,098
Operating income	110,928	29,500	14,176	11,394	6,783	1,849	10,358	264	10,199
Gross revenue charge	5,536	3,848	1,145	909	429	114	588	87	575
Other revenues / (expenses) ¹	(32,366)	(34,261)	(7,210)	(9,276)	(2,968)	(1,132)	(7,532)	(387)	(4,278)
Net Income (loss)	73,026	(8,609)	5,821	1,209	3,386	603	2,238	(210)	5,346
<i>Other Information</i>									
Acquisition of capital assets	55,500	36,016	18,832	7,333	4,170	287	1,880	2,221	2,982
Total assets	1,110,649	363,949	166,149	176,753	86,174	29,274	114,153	13,997	114,063
Equity	882,133	283,713	142,055	54,883	83,646	25,515	92,026	13,090	109,589
<i>Ratios</i>									
Operating ratio	0.39	0.67	0.51	0.54	0.57	0.68	0.47	0.94	0.47
Return on assets	0.07	-0.02	0.04	0.01	0.04	0.02	0.02	-0.02	0.05
<i>Financial Information</i>	<i>Nanaimo</i>	<i>Thunder Bay</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Saguenay</i>	<i>Sept-Îles</i>	<i>Trois-Rivières</i>	<i>Belledune</i>	<i>Total CPAs</i>
Operating revenues	5,939	2,225	31,653	1,385	2,131	13,642	5,041	7,499	456,973
Operating expenses	4,701	2,180	21,715	1,230	1,420	5,159	2,611	2,773	233,796
Operating income	1,238	45	9,938	155	711	8,483	2,430	4,726	223,177
Gross revenue charge	123	61	1318	33	57	359	112	152	15,446
Other revenues / (expenses) ¹	(1,346)	450	(1,514)	122	292	(2,204)	522	(3,590)	(106,678)
Net Income (loss)	(231)	434	7,106	244	946	5,920	2,840	984	101,053
<i>Other Information</i>									
Acquisition of capital assets	7,356	157	5,138	14	1,491	24,243	12,110	11,825	191,555
Total assets	40,346	38,058	94,609	10,321	23,187	81,226	61,684	65,003	2,589,595
Equity	32,068	37,432	56,741	10,128	20,990	40,546	52,508	36,260	1,973,323
<i>Ratios</i>									
Operating ratio	0.79	0.98	0.69	0.89	0.67	0.38	0.52	0.37	0.51
Return on assets	(0.01)	0.01	0.08	0.02	0.04	0.07	0.05	0.02	0.04

Notes:

¹ Other revenue/(expenses) includes items such as amortization, interest expense, interest income, etc.

² On January 1, 2008, the Fraser River Port Authority, North Fraser Port Authority and Vancouver Port Authority combined to become the Vancouver Fraser Port Authority (VFPA) i.e. Port Metro Vancouver.

Sources: CPAs 2010 Audited Financial Statements

Table M9: Canada Port Authorities (CPA) Financial Comparison, 2009 and 2010

CPA Ports	(Thousands of dollars)							
	Operating revenues		Operating expenses		Other revenues/(expenses) ¹		Net Income/(Loss)	
	2010	2009	2010	2009	2010	2009	2010	2009
Port Metro Vancouver ²	180,640	146,959	69,712	69,287	(37,902)	(38,207)	73,026	39,465
Montreal	88,483	84,168	58,983	59,099	(38,109)	(18,818)	(8,609)	6,251
Halifax	29,016	26,922	14,840	14,054	(8,355)	(9,913)	5,821	2,955
Quebec	24,929	21,578	13,535	13,688	(10,185)	(4,383)	1,209	3,507
Saint John	15,637	13,683	8,854	9,440	(3,397)	(3,470)	3,386	773
St. John's	5,701	5,324	3,852	3,301	(1,246)	(1,258)	603	765
Prince Rupert	19,658	14,512	9,300	7,542	(8,120)	(3,412)	2,238	3,558
Port Alberni	4,097	4,017	3,833	3,507	(474)	(443)	(210)	67
Hamilton	19,297	15,533	9,098	12,270	(4,853)	(5,263)	5,346	(2,000)
Nanaimo	5,939	5,635	4,701	4,895	(1,469)	(1,137)	(231)	(397)
Thunder Bay	2,225	2,167	2,180	1,994	389	339	434	512
Toronto	31,653	22,648	21,715	17,802	(2,832)	(3,500)	7,106	1,346
Windsor	1,385	1,079	1,230	1,214	89	305	244	170
Saguenay	2,131	2,023	1,420	1,372	235	336	946	987
Sept-Îles	13,642	11,299	5,159	7,741	(2,563)	(1,563)	5,920	1,995
Trois-Rivières	5,041	4,167	2,611	2,521	410	(452)	2,840	1,194
Belledune	7,499	8,098	2,773	2,869	(3,742)	(2,228)	984	3,001
Total CPA Ports	456,973	389,812	233,796	232,596	(122,124)	(93,067)	101,053	64,149

¹ Other revenue/(expenses) includes items such as amortization, interest expense, interest income, gross revenue charge, etc.

² On January 1, 2008, the Fraser River Port Authority, North Fraser Port Authority and Vancouver Port Authority combined to become the Vancouver Fraser Port Authority (VFPA), i.e. Port Metro Vancouver.

Sources: CPAs 2009 and 2010 Audited Financial Statements

Table M10: Financial Results for Transport Canada Ports, 2001/2002 - 2010/2011

	(Millions of dollars)									
	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11
Revenues	13.8	13.1	12.4	13.6	12.2	10.1	10.3	10.7	10.2	10.5
Expenses	23.6	19.4	21.8	26.9	17.2	17.5	18.2	21.3	19.3	18.5
Operating Income (loss)	(9.8)	(6.3)	(9.4)	(13.3)	(5.0)	(7.4)	(7.9)	(10.6)	(9.1)	(8.0)
Capital Expenditures	6.8	2.2	5.4	11.6	3.4	10.2	11.0	21.5	16.3	7.6
Grants and Contributions	23.1	22.1	1.7	17.8	58.7	0.5	16.0	0.4	23.8	14.5
Net Income (loss)	(39.7)	(30.6)	(16.5)	(42.7)	(67.1)	(18.1)	(34.9)	(32.5)	(49.2)	(30.1)

Source: Port Program Management, Transport Canada

MARINE TRANSPORTATION

Table M11: Pilotage Authorities Financial Results, 2002 - 2011

(Thousands of dollars)

<i>Pilotage Authority</i>		2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 ^P
Atlantic (APA)	Revenues	14,241	16,438	15,988 ^R	16,172	14,794	16,864 ^R	17,956	19,648	21,584	22,041
	Expenditures	13,989	15,463	15,562 ^R	16,484	15,767	17,540 ^R	18,718 ^R	18,339	19,208 ^R	20,148
	Net Income (loss)	252	975	426 ^R	(312)	(735) ¹	(676) ^R	(762) ^R	1,309	2,376 ^R	1,893
Laurentian (LPA)	Revenues	46,734	47,747	51,335	56,505	65,608	66,527	67,824 ^R	62,886	69,241	76,232
	Expenditures	46,322	47,175 ^R	54,722	59,819	63,187	62,395	62,739 ^R	59,691	64,054	71,022
	Net Income (loss)	412	572 ^R	(3,387)	(3,314)	2,421	4,132	5085 ^R	3,195	5,187	5,210
Great Lakes (GLPA)	Revenues	13,289	11,650	13,820	15,570	18,447	19,006 ^R	16,221	13,770	20,089	19,867
	Expenditures	14,850	14,289 ^R	15,902	16,403	18,126	18,744 ^R	16,458 ^R	15,635	18,044	19,106
	Net Income (loss)	(1,561)	(2,639) ^R	(2,082)	(833)	321	262 ^R	(237) ^R	(1,865)	2,045	761
Pacific (PPA)	Revenues	40,590	43,760	45,067	47,640	49,264	52,738	55,076	55,925	59,212	61,758
	Expenditures	39,968	42,047	45,666	47,736	48,232	51,227 ^R	53,146	51,990	55,973	58,801
	Net Income (loss)	622	1,713	(599)	(96)	1,032	1,511 ^R	1,930	3,935	3,239	2,957
Total All Authorities	Revenues	114,854	119,595	126,210^R	135,887	148,113	155,135^R	157,077^R	152,229	170,126	179,898
	Expenditures	115,129	118,974^R	131,852^R	140,442	145,312	149,906^R	151,061^R	145,655	157,279^R	169,077
	Net Income (loss)	(275)	(621)^R	(5,642)^R	(4,555)	2,801	5,229^R	6,016^R	6,574	12,847^R	10,821

Notes: R= Revised data. P= Preliminary data.

¹ Extraordinary gain of \$238,000 due to the insurable loss of a Pilot vessel.

Source: Pilotage Authorities' Annual Reports, various years. Transport Canada

Table M12: Canadian Coast Guard (CCG) Revenues and Expenditures, 2004/05 - 2012/13

(Millions of dollars)

Year ¹	Revenues	Gross Expenditures	Net Expenditures
2004/05	40.4	543.3	502.9
2005/06	43.2	550.6	507.4
2006/07	41.8	589.3	547.5
2007/08	41.7	582.0	540.3
2008/09	42.1	620.9	578.8
2009/10 ^R	41.5	736.1	694.6
2010/11 ^R	38.4	742.8	704.4
2011/12 ^R	39.7	689.3	649.6
2012/13 ^F	47.9	687.2	639.3

Notes: R= Revised data. F=Forecast data.

¹ Due to a change in the Fisheries and Oceans Canada Program Activity Architecture, all revised and forecasted numbers (from 2009/10 to 2011/12) include costs incurred by non-CCG programs like Ecosystems & Oceans Science and Ecosystems & Fisheries Management.

² Forecasted revenues and expenditures for 2011-2012 exclude payroll requirements (Treasury Board Secretariat Vote 30) and Employee Benefits Plan (EBP) expenses related to the agency's salaries. These costs will be included when the data is revised in next year's report.

Source: Fisheries and Oceans Canada

Table M13: Canadian Coast Guard (CCG) Planned Revenues and Expenditures , 2012/13^F

(Millions of dollars)

	<i>Marine Navigation</i>	<i>ER</i>	<i>SAR</i>	<i>MCTS</i>	<i>Maritime Security</i>	<i>FOR</i>	<i>SBAR</i>	<i>Coast Guard College</i>	<i>Total</i>
Revenues	11.7	-	-	-	-	22.0	12.5	1.7	47.9
Gross Expenditures	42.8	10.6	35.0	47.4	9.5	417.8	113.2	10.9	687.2
Net Planned Spending	31.1	10.6	35.0	47.4	9.5	395.8	100.7	9.2	639.3

ER = Emergency Response Services

SAR = Search and Rescue Services

MCTS = Marine Communications and Traffic Services

FOR = Fleet Operational Readiness

SBAR = Shore-based Asset Readiness

F= Forecast data.

Source: Fisheries and Oceans Canada

Table M14: St. Lawrence Seaway Financial Performance, 2001/02 to 2010/11

(Thousands of dollars)

<i>Year¹</i>	<i>Revenues</i>	<i>Expenditures</i>	<i>Excess of Revenue Over Expenses</i>	<i>Net Excess of Revenue Over Expenses²</i>
2001/02	64,495	79,522	(15,027)	(2,117)
2002/03	67,029	84,632	(17,603)	(4,015)
2003/04	66,555	86,247	(19,692)	(3,087)
2004/05	74,005	98,439	(24,434)	(1,737)
2005/06	76,044	95,455	(19,411)	3,346
2006/07	85,198	101,064	(15,866)	3,224
2007/08	78,097	102,876	(24,779)	(5,255)
2008/09	70,959	115,108	(44,149)	(1,270)
2009/10	55,247	111,803	(56,556)	(2,440)
2010/11 ¹	65,952	117,916	(51,964)	15,108

Notes: Fiscal year from April 1st to March 31st¹ Revenues for the 2010/11 fiscal year consist primarily of tolls collected during the 2010 navigation season, which ended on December 30, 2010.² Following contribution from Capital Trust Fund.

Source: St. Lawrence Seaway Management Corporation

MARINE TRANSPORTATION

Table M15: Canadian-Registered Fleet by Type, 1991, 2001 and 2011

Type of Carriers	Gross Tons (Thousands of tons)			Number of Vessels		
	1991	2001	2011	1991	2001	2011
Dry bulk	1,384	1,266	1,293	80	71	71
Tankers	248	479	657	33	22	29
General cargo	81	186	147	15	25	20
Ferries	295	339	397	56	56	67
Other	36	35	38	8	6	6
Total	2,044	2,305	2,531	192	180	193

Note: Self-propelled vessels of 1,000 gross tons and over, including government-owned ferries; excluding tugs used in offshore supply.

Sources: Canadian Transportation Agency and Transport Canada

Table M16: Total Pilotage Assignments and Assignments Per Pilot, 2002-2011

Pilotage Authority	Indicators	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 ^P
Atlantic (APA)	Number of pilots ¹	51	56	54	54	55	57	57	58	59	45
	Total Assignments	11,806 ^R	12,510	11,848	11,690	10,041	10,134 ^R	9,541	9,063	9,338	8,997
	Assignments per Pilot	231	223	219	216	183	178 ^K	167 ^K	156	158 ^K	199
Laurentian (LPA)	Number of pilots ²	173	172	170	162	164	179	181	175	184	191
	Total Assignments	19,149	19,599	20,439	22,197	23,247	23,162	22,658	19,611	21,096	22,729
	Assignments per Pilot	111	114	120	137 ^R	142 ^R	129 ^R	125 ^R	112 ^R	115	119
Great Lakes (GLPA)	Number of pilots	63	63	62	60	62	62	63	57	57	56
	Total Assignments	6,581 ^R	5,737 ^R	6,398 ^K	6,443	7,331 ^R	7,177 ^K	5,989 ^K	4,468 ^R	6,059	6,328
	Assignments per Pilot	104 ^R	91 ^R	103 ^R	108	119 ^R	116 ^R	96 ^R	79 ^R	107	113
Pacific (PPA) ³	Number of pilots	109	110	110	110	105	104	106	106	105	126
	Total Assignments	12,655	12,952	13,002	13,219	12,945	13,012	12,598	12,046	12,443	12,689
	Assignments per Pilot	116	118	118 ^K	120	123	125	119 ^K	114	119	101
Total All Authorities	Number of pilots	396	401	396	386	386	402	407	396	405	418
	Total Assignments	50,191^R	50,798^R	51,687^R	53,549	53,564^R	53,485^R	50,786^R	45,188^R	48,936	50,743
	Assignments per Pilot	127^K	127^K	131	139^K	139^K	133^K	125^K	114^K	121^K	121

Notes: R= Revised data. P= Preliminary data. Actual pilot assignments.

¹ Atlantic Pilotage Authority: Employee pilots and contract pilots.

² Laurentian Pilotage Authority: Contract pilots and staff pilots.

³ Pacific Pilotage Authority: Coastal and Fraser River sectors.

Sources: Pilotage Authorities' Annual Reports, various years. Transport Canada.

Table M17: Overview of Major Ferry Services**Marine Atlantic Inc.**

Marine Atlantic Inc. is the federal Crown corporation that operates the constitutionally mandated year-round ferry link between North Sydney, Nova Scotia, and Port aux Basques, Newfoundland and Labrador, as well as the non-constitutional seasonal alternative between North Sydney, Nova Scotia, and Argentina, Newfoundland and Labrador.

Woodward Group

Under contract with the Province of Newfoundland and Labrador, the Woodward Group operates a single passenger/vehicle ferry service from May to January between Blanc Sablon, Quebec, and St. Barbe, Newfoundland and Labrador.

Newfoundland and Labrador's Department of Works, Services and Transportation

Newfoundland and Labrador's Department of Transportation and Works provides all the intraprovincial and coastal ferry services under contract with some private companies. In addition, this provincial department operates the coastal service to Labrador, which was formerly provided by Marine Atlantic Inc.

Northumberland Ferries Ltd. (NFL)

NFL is a private company that provides a seasonal passenger/vehicle service from May to December between Caribou, Nova Scotia, and Wood Islands, Prince Edward Island. The federal government provides financial assistance to NFL under the terms of a contribution agreement. The company leases two ferry terminals and two vessels from the federal government.

Bay Ferries Ltd.

Bay Ferries Ltd. is a private company that provides a year-round passenger/vehicle service between Saint John, New Brunswick, and Digby, Nova Scotia. The federal government provides financial assistance to Bay Ferries under the terms of a contribution agreement. The company leases two ferry terminals and one vessel from Transport Canada.

Nova Scotia's Department of Transportation and Public Works

Nova Scotia's Department of Transportation and Public Works operates seven passenger and vehicle ferry services, including cable ferries at LaHave, Country Harbour, Englishtown and Little Narrows and self-propelled ferries at Tanook Island, Petit Passage and Grand Passage.

Coastal Transport Ltd.

Under contract with the Province of New Brunswick, Coastal Transport Ltd. operates a year-round passenger/vehicle service between Black's Harbour and the Island of Grand Manan and between Ingalls Head on Grand Manan and White Head Island, New Brunswick.

New Brunswick's Department of Transportation

New Brunswick's Department of Transportation operates nine passenger and vehicle ferry services, including Deer Island.

Groupe C.T.M.A. and C.T.M.A. Traversier Ltée.

Groupe C.T.M.A. is a private company that provides a winter passenger/cargo service between Matane and Cap-aux-Meules under contract with the Province of Quebec. Its subsidiary, C.T.M.A. Traversier Ltée., operates a seasonal passenger/vehicle ferry service from April to January between Souris, Prince Edward Island, and Cap-aux-Meules, Quebec as well as a winter passenger/cargo service during the months of February and March. The federal government provides financial assistance to C.T.M.A. Traversier Ltée. under the terms of a contribution agreement. The company leases two ferry terminals and one vessel from Transport Canada.

La Société des traversiers du Québec (STQ)

Subsidized by the Province of Quebec's transportation ministry, STQ provides five year-round passenger/vehicle ferry services across the St. Lawrence River. STQ is also responsible for three provincially subsidized services operated by private companies between Rivière-du-Loup and Saint-Siméon, Montmagny and Île-aux-Grues, and Cap-aux-Meules and Île-d'Entrée.

Ontario Ministry of Transportation

The Ontario Ministry of Transportation provides financial support to four year-round ferry operations in eastern Ontario, including services to Glenora, Wolfe Island, Amherst and Howe Islands.

Owen Sound Transportation Company (OSTC)

The OSTC provides seasonal passenger/vehicle services on Lake Huron between Tobermory and South Baymouth (on Manitoulin Island) from May to mid-October. The company also operates the services on Lake Erie between Leamington/Kingsville and Pelee Island, Ontario, and Sandusky, Ohio, from April through December on behalf of the Province of Ontario.

Manitoba Department of Highways and Transportation

The Manitoba Department of Highways and Transportation operates seven passenger/vehicle ferries on the province's lakes and rivers, including servicesto Norway House, Matheson Island and Cross Lake.

Saskatchewan Ministry of Highways and Transportation

The Saskatchewan Ministry of Highways and Infrastructure operates 13 seasonal river ferries. Some of the services are in Estuary, Lemsford, Lancer, Riverhurst, Clarkboro, Hague, St. Laurent, Fenton, Weldon, Paynton, Wingard, Cecil and Wollaston Barge.

British Columbia Ferry Services Inc.

Formerly called British Columbia Ferry Corporation, BC Ferries Services Inc. was restructured and renamed in April 2003. It is now an independent company under the *Company Act* (British Columbia). BC Ferries Inc. is the largest ferry operation company in North America and operates a fleet of 36vessels on 25 routes. The Province of British Columbia receives a federal grant for the provision of ferry service in coastal waters, which is transferred to the company, as well as provincial subsidies. The company is now an independent, self-financing corporation, with its voting shares owned by the B.C. Ferry Authority and its non-voting shares owned by the Province of British Columbia. The B.C. Ferry Commission regulates the corporation's service levels and rates according to the contract between BC Ferry Services Inc. and the Province.

British Columbia's Ministry of Transportation

British Columbia's Ministry of Transportation operates the province's 16 inland ferry services, including Adam's Lake, Barnston Island, Glade, Kooteney Lake and Galena/Shelter Bay. The Ministry contracts with two private operators for the provision of two services.

Table M17: Overview of Major Ferry Services – Other Ferry Operators
Newfoundland and Labrador Lake's Travel Ltd., St. Pierre Tours Ltd.
Nova Scotia Scotia Prince Cruises, Halifax Metro Transit, Marine Acadie Ltée.
New Brunswick East Coast Ferries Ltd.
Québec Traversier Le Passeur Inc., Traverse Oka Inc., Relais Nordik Inc., Compagnie de Navigation des Basques Inc., Traverse Rimouski-Forestville
Ontario Detroit–Windsor Truck Ferry, Walpole Algonac Ferry Line, Traverse Lefaivre/Montebello Ltée., City of Toronto, Township of Frontenac Islands, Horne Transportation Co. Ltd., Blue Water Ferry Ltd.
Alberta Bleriot Ferry, Rosevear Ferry, Shaftesbury Ferry, Crowfoot Ferry, Finnegan Ferry, La Crete Ferry, Klondike Ferry, Edwon Ferry
British Columbia Harbour Lynx, Black Ball Transport Inc., Victoria Express Passenger Ferry, Vancouver Transit, Victoria San Juan Cruises, Washington State Ferries, Alaska Marine Highway, Victoria Clipper, Victoria Harbour Ferry, Nootka Sound Service, Translink, Alberni Marine Transportation, Fraser River Marine Transportation
Yukon Government of Yukon
Northwest Territories Department of Transportation

Table M18: Total Tonnage Handled in Canada's Port System, 2001 - 2010

(Millions of tonnes)

	<i>Port System</i>			<i>Shares in per cent</i>	
	<i>Canada Port Authorities (CPAs)</i>	<i>Transport Canada and other ports</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>CPAs</i>	<i>Transport Canada and other ports</i>
2001	220,4	174,3	394,7	55,8	44,2
2002	215,1	193,1	408,1	52,7	47,3
2003	227,5	216,3	443,8	51,3	48,7
2004	237,9	215,4	453,3	52,5	47,5
2005	250,7	220,6	471,3	53,2	46,8
2006	254,1	212,5	466,6	54,5	45,5
2007	253,9	215,4	469,3	54,1	45,9
2008	253,5	210,6	464,0	54,6	45,4
2009 ^R	234,6	173,4	410,0	57,2	42,8
2010 ^P	268,6	181,4	450,0	59,7	40,3
AAGR 2001-2010					
(in per cent)	1,8	0,2	1,1		

Note: R= Revised data. P= Preliminary data. AAGR= Average annual growth rate.

Source: Statistics Canada, Shipping in Canada, Cat. 54-205

**Table M19: St. Lawrence Seaway
Cargo Traffic, 2001 – 2011**

(Millions of tonnes)

<i>Year</i>	<i>Montreal–Lake Ontario Section</i>	<i>Welland Canal Section</i>
2001	30.3	32.5
2002	29.8	31.8
2003	28.9	31.9
2004	30.8	34.3
2005	31.3	34.2
2006	35.6	37.4
2007	32.0	34.9
2008	29.3	33.6
2009	20.7 ^R	26.4
2010 ^R	26.9	29.2
2011 ^P	28.7	29.6

Note: R= Revised data. P= Preliminary data.

Source: St. Lawrence Seaway Management Corporation

MARINE TRANSPORTATION

Table M20: St. Lawrence Seaway Traffic¹ by Commodity, 2001 - 2011

(Millions of tonnes)

Year	Grain	Iron Ore	General Cargo	Coal	Other	Total
2001	11.8	8.7	3.0	4.8	13.4	41.7
2002	10.3	9.6	4.2	4.2	12.8	41.1
2003	9.6	10.6	2.5	4.2	13.8	40.8
2004	9.3	10.5	4.3	4.2	15.2	43.5
2005	9.8	11.0	3.3	3.7	15.6	43.3
2006	11.5	11.0	4.6	3.7	16.3	47.2
2007	10.4	11.9	2.4	3.2	15.1	43.0
2008	7.6	11.9	1.9	3.6	15.7	40.8
2009	8.2	7.0	0.9	2.9	11.7	30.7
2010 ^R	9.2	9.7	1.5	3.7	12.3	36.5
2011 ^P	8.6	8.8	1.5	3.7	14.9	37.6

Note: R= Revised data. P= Preliminary data.

¹ Combined traffic on the two sections of the Seaway.

Source: St. Lawrence Seaway Management Corporation

Table M21: International Cruise Ship Traffic at Major Canadian Ports, 2001-2011

(Thousands of Passengers)

Year	Vancouver	Montreal	Quebec City	Halifax	Saint John
2001	1,060.4	23.9	48.8	160.2	88.2
2002	1,125.3	38.0	66.4	157.0	71.2
2003	953.4	33.6	59.0	170.4	83.9
2004	930.0	43.4	71.3	212.8	138.8
2005	910.2	35.4	66.0	188.7	90.2
2006	837.8	40.6	64.7	169.8	87.8
2007	960.6	34.8	66.2	176.7	133.7
2008	854.5	39.6	82.1	228.1	183.5
2009	898.5	38.8	87.0	227.8	186.5
2010 ^R	580.0	40.1	102.2	261.2	205.9
2011 ^P	663.4	38.0	83.0	243.6	200.0

Note: R= Revised data. P= Preliminary data.

Source: Canadian Port Authorities (CPA) web sites data

Table M22: Canada's Marine Traffic Statistics by Sector, 2000 - 2010

(Millions of tonnes)

Year	-----Total Flows-----			Total Flows	Total Handled	Total Million Tonne- Kilometres ^R
	Domestic	Transborder	Overseas			
2000	54.5	108.8	185.0	348.3	402.8	1,947,113
2001	53.9	108.0	178.9	340.8	394.7	1,848,069
2002	62.6	114.3	168.4	345.4	408.1	1,752,026
2003	68.6	123.4	183.3	375.3	443.8	1,963,946
2004	69.1	123.3	191.7	384.2	453.3	2,037,446
2005	70.1	128.7	202.2	401.0	471.3	2,201,885
2006	68.2	126.9	203.4	398.5	466.6	2,259,403
2007	67.7	123.3	210.7	401.6	469.3	2,321,512
2008	69.1	118.6	207.4	395.1	464.0	2,216,584
2009 ^R	54.1	98.9	202.8	355.8	410.0	2,229,939
2010 ^P	58.4	102.9	230.7	391.9	450.0	2,501,070

Note: R= Revised data. P= Preliminary data.

Sources: Statistics Canada, Shipping in Canada, Cat. 54-205; Transport Canada

Table M23: Canada's Marine Domestic and International Traffic Handled at Canada Port Authorities (CPAs) and Other Ports, 2009 and 2010

(Millions of tonnes)

Port	Total Tonnes Handled		Annual Growth (per cent)	Port's Share (per cent)	
	2009	2010		2009	2010
Port Metro Vancouver	90.4 ^R	104.7	15.9	22.0	23.3
Saint John	26.4	30.6	16.0	6.4	6.8
Montreal/Contrecoeur	23.8	24.8	4.2	5.8	5.5
Sept-Îles/Pointe-Noire	20.1	24.6	22.6	4.9	5.5
Quebec City/Levis	22.3	24.6	10.4	5.4	5.5
Prince Rupert	11.3	15.0	33.2	2.7	3.3
Hamilton	8.2	11.4	38.8	2.0	2.5
Halifax	10.2	10.2	(0.2)	2.5	2.3
Thunder Bay	7.2	6.8	(6.4)	1.8	1.5
Windsor Ontario	4.7	5.3	12.5	1.1	1.2
Trois-Rivières	2.5	2.9	18.2	0.6	0.6
Belledune	2.6	2.1	(17.5)	0.6	0.5
Toronto	1.6	1.5	(8.3)	0.4	0.3
St. John's	1.4	1.5	3.5	0.3	0.3
Nanaimo	0.8	1.3	71.9	0.2	0.3
Port Alberni	1.1	1.0	(1.3)	0.3	0.2
Chicoutimi (Port Saguenay)	0.3	0.4	27.0	0.1	0.1
Total CPA Ports	234.6	268.6	14.5	57.2	59.7
Other Ports	175.3	181.4	3.4	42.8	40.3
Total Handled All Ports	410.0	450.0	9.8	100.0	100.0

Note: Totals may not add up due to rounding. R= Revised data.

Source: Statistics Canada, Shipping in Canada, Cat. 54-205

MARINE TRANSPORTATION

Table M24: Share of Tonnage Carried by Foreign-Flag Ships in the Canadian Coasting Trade (Domestic), 2001 - 2010

(Millions of tonnes)

Year	Vessel Flag		Total	Share (per cent)	
	Canadian	Foreign		Canadian	Foreign
2001	52.8	1.1	53.9	98.0	2.0
2002	59.8	2.8	62.6	95.5	4.5
2003	65.8	2.8	68.6	95.9	4.1
2004	67.4	1.7	69.1	97.5	2.5
2005	68.3	1.8	70.1	97.4	2.6
2006	65.4	2.8	68.2	95.9	4.1
2007	60.1	7.5	67.7	88.9	11.1
2008	63.9	5.1	69.1	92.6	7.4
2009 ^R	51.7	2.4	54.1	95.6	4.4
2010 ^P	52.9	5.5	58.4	90.6	9.4

Note: R= Revised data. P= Preliminary data.

Sources: Statistics Canada, Cat. 54-205; Transport Canada

Table M25: Canada's Marine International Traffic, by Foreign regions, 2001-2010

(Millions of tonnes)

Foreign regions	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009 ^R	2010 ^P	AAGR ¹ 2001-10
United States											
Loaded	62.0	72.9	81.2	83.7	85.8	84.6	80.8	74.1	67.6	68.6	1.1
Unloaded	45.9	41.4	42.2	39.6	42.9	42.3	42.5	44.5	31.3	34.3	(3.2)
Total²	108.0	114.3	123.4	123.3	128.7	126.9	123.3	118.6	98.9	102.9	(0.5)
Other International											
Loaded	112.7	101.4	110.2	112.3	116.0	121.7	133.4	129.4	129.7	150.9	3.3
Unloaded	66.2	67.0	73.0	79.4	86.2	81.7	77.3	78.0	73.1	79.8	2.1
Total²	178.9	168.4	183.2	191.7	202.2	203.4	210.7	207.4	202.8	230.7	2.9
Total International											
Loaded	174.7	174.3	191.4	196.0	201.8	206.3	214.2	203.5	197.3	219.4	2.6
Unloaded	112.1	108.5	115.2	119.0	129.2	124.0	119.7	122.5	104.4	114.1	0.2
Total²	286.9	282.7	306.6	315.1	330.9	330.3	333.9	326.0	301.7	333.5	1.7
<i>Share of total</i>											
US (%)	37.6	40.4	40.2	39.1	38.9	38.4	36.9	36.4	32.8	30.8	
Other International (%)	62.4	59.6	59.8	60.9	61.1	61.6	63.1	63.6	67.2	69.2	

Note: R=Revised data. P=Preliminary data.

¹ AAGR= Average Annual Growth Rate.

² Loadings and Unloadings at Canadian ports.

Sources: Statistics Canada, Shipping in Canada, Cat. 54-205; Transport Canada

Table M26A: Canada's Marine International Traffic, by Canadian regions and Containerization Rate, 2001-2010

(Millions of tonnes)											
Canadian regions	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	AAGR ¹ 2001-10
Atlantic ports											
Loaded	42.3	48.6	54.6	55.5	56.1	54.9	56.5	50.5	45.9	48.7	1.6
Unloaded	38.1	32.3	38.2	40.0	43.7	37.4	34.2	35.1	37.4	38.6	0.1
Total	80.4	80.9	92.8	95.5	99.9	92.3	90.7	85.7	83.3	87.3	0.9
<i>Containerization rate</i>											
Loaded (%)	6.3	5.1	4.7	4.9	4.9	5.0	4.7	4.1	4.3	4.9	
Unloaded (%)	4.9	5.9	5.5	4.8	4.7	5.3	4.7	3.5	2.5	3.0	
St. Lawrence ports											
Loaded	37.2	39.4	45.5	40.6	44.0	49.0	52.5	52.0	53.2	56.4	4.7
Unloaded	31.1	32.9	34.2	36.4	39.8	38.9	40.1	39.0	32.8	36.5	1.8
Total	68.3	72.3	79.7	77.0	83.8	87.9	92.6	91.0	86.0	93.0	3.5
<i>Containerization rate</i>											
Loaded (%)	10.2	10.3	9.5	11.8	11.3	10.5	12.4	14.2	11.9	11.3	
Unloaded (%)	14.8	15.3	14.7	15.7	14.3	14.8	13.9	14.3	14.0	14.8	
Great Lakes ports											
Loaded	16.8	15.9	16.4	17.8	16.3	16.3	15.1	14.6	13.3	12.3	(3.4)
Unloaded	33.3	32.3	31.2	29.5	31.7	31.8	28.7	29.6	18.2	21.4	(4.8)
Total	50.2	48.2	47.6	47.2	48.0	48.1	43.7	44.2	31.4	33.7	(4.3)
<i>Containerization rate</i>											
Loaded (%)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Unloaded (%)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	
Pacific ports											
Loaded	78.3	70.4	74.9	82.2	85.3	86.1	90.2	86.3	84.9	102.0	3.0
Unloaded	9.6	10.9	11.6	13.1	13.9	15.9	16.8	18.7	16.0	17.6	7.0
Total	87.9	81.3	86.5	95.3	99.2	102.0	107.0	105.0	101.0	119.6	3.5
<i>Containerization rate</i>											
Loaded (%)	8.7	10.9	11.7	12.2	11.5	11.8	13.4	13.9	14.9	12.8	
Unloaded (%)	39.1	47.3	52.1	51.8	53.1	51.1	52.3	50.8	51.3	58.3	
Total Canada ports											
Loaded	174.7	174.3	191.4	196.0	201.8	206.3	214.2	203.5	197.3	219.4	2.6
Unloaded	112.1	108.5	115.3	119.0	129.2	124.0	119.7	122.5	104.4	114.1	0.2
Total	286.9	282.7	306.7	315.1	330.9	330.3	333.9	326.0	301.7	333.6	1.7
<i>- Regional shares (%)</i>											
Atlantic	28.0	28.6	30.3	30.3	30.2	27.9	27.2	26.3	27.6	26.2	
St. Lawrence	23.8	25.6	26.0	24.4	25.3	26.6	27.7	27.9	28.5	27.9	
Great Lakes	17.5	17.0	15.5	15.0	14.5	14.6	13.1	13.6	10.4	10.1	
Pacific	30.7	28.8	28.2	30.3	30.0	30.9	32.0	32.2	33.5	35.9	
<i>- Containerized tonnes (Millions)</i>											
Loaded	13.3	14.2	15.7	17.5	17.5	18.0	21.2	21.5	21.0	21.8	5.7
Unloaded	10.2	12.1	13.2	14.5	15.1	15.9	15.9	16.3	13.8	16.9	5.7
Total	23.5	26.3	28.9	32.0	32.7	33.9	37.1	37.8	34.8	38.7	5.7
<i>- Containerization rate</i>											
Loaded (%)	7.6	8.1	8.2	8.9	8.7	8.7	9.9	10.5	10.7	9.9	
Unloaded (%)	9.1	11.2	11.5	12.1	11.7	12.8	13.3	13.3	13.2	14.8	
Total (%)	8.2	9.3	9.4	10.2	9.9	10.3	11.1	11.6	11.5	11.6	

Note: R=Revised data. P=Preliminary data.

¹ AAGR= Average Annual Growth Rate.

Sources: Statistics Canada, Shipping in Canada, Cat. 54-205; Transport Canada

MARINE TRANSPORTATION

Table M26B: Canada's Leading ports handling International Containerized freight, 2001-2010

(Thousands of TEUs)											
Leading ports	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009 ^R	2010 ^P	AAGR ¹ 2001-10
Metro Vancouver²											
Loaded	596.0	721.0	791.0	840.0	884.0	1125.4	1192.4	1197.9	1029.6	1218.1	8.3
Unloaded	552.0	738.0	748.0	825.0	884.0	1173.0	1278.4	1294.4	1124.0	1297.0	10.0
Total	1148.0	1459.0	1539.0	1665.0	1768.0	2298.4	2470.8	2492.3	2153.6	2515.0	9.1
(Empty containers in %)	9.8	12.2	13.7	11.3	13.7	14.6	11.4	13.6	10.2	13.5	
Montreal											
Loaded	458.0	479.0	507.0	570.0	550.0	574.2	657.8	728.1	587.2	625.4	3.5
Unloaded	462.0	500.0	514.0	575.0	569.0	568.9	597.3	651.6	555.2	587.0	2.7
Total	920.0	979.0	1021.0	1145.0	1119.0	1143.1	1255.1	1379.8	1142.5	1212.4	3.1
(Empty containers in %)	7.7	7.2	5.4	6.9	3.6	4.1	4.4	7.4	7.5	7.9	
Halifax											
Loaded	258.0	248.0	245.0	250.0	260.0	254.5	230.5	178.5	172.7	208.6	(2.3)
Unloaded	244.0	238.0	254.0	242.0	250.0	241.8	216.7	165.4	141.9	183.7	(3.1)
Total	502.0	486.0	499.0	492.0	510.0	496.3	447.1	344.0	314.6	392.3	(2.7)
(Empty containers in %)	13.7	13.3	13.7	15.0	13.8	12.9	13.7	13.3	13.9	17.3	
Prince Rupert											
Loaded	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	77.1	109.0	148.2	
Unloaded	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.2	102.4	155.5	193.8	
Total	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.1	179.5	264.4	342.0	
(Empty containers in %)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	31.1	26.2	25.3	
Other ports³											
Loaded	58.0	68.0	164.0	195.0	199.0	25.9	25.0	27.7	25.2	29.4	(7.3)
Unloaded	48.0	62.0	152.0	194.0	217.0	26.9	25.5	24.7	23.9	28.5	(5.6)
Total	106.0	130.0	316.0	389.0	416.0	52.8	50.5	52.4	49.1	57.9	(6.5)
(Empty containers in %)	28.8	19.4	18.5	19.6	20.9	40.1	46.2	44.0	45.8	44.4	
Total Canada											
Loaded	1370.0	1516.0	1707.0	1855.0	1893.0	1979.9	2107.6	2209.3	1923.8	2229.6	5.6
Unloaded	1306.0	1538.0	1668.0	1836.0	1920.0	2010.5	2128.0	2238.6	2000.4	2290.0	6.4
Total	2676.0	3054.0	3375.0	3691.0	3813.0	3990.5	4235.6	4447.9	3924.2	4519.6	6.0
(Empty containers in %)	10.6	11.1	11.6	11.3	11.5	11.7	9.9	12.7	11.2	13.6	
Shares of total Canada:											
- Metro Vancouver	42.9	47.8	45.6	45.1	46.4	57.6	58.3	56.0	54.9	55.6	
- Montreal	34.4	32.1	30.3	31.0	29.3	28.6	29.6	31.0	29.1	26.8	
- Halifax	18.8	15.9	14.8	13.3	13.4	12.4	10.6	7.7	8.0	8.7	
- Prince Rupert	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	4.0	6.7	7.6	
- Other ports	4.0	4.3	9.4	10.5	10.9	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	

Note: TEUs = Twenty-foot Equivalent Units. R=Revised data. P=Preliminary data.

¹ AAGR= Average Annual Growth Rate.

² On January 1, 2008, the three lower Mainland port authorities (Fraser River, North Fraser and Vancouver) amalgamated to continue as Port Metro Vancouver.

³ Other ports : includes Fraser River containers from 2001 to 2005 period.

Sources: Statistics Canada, Shipping in Canada, Cat. 54-205; Transport Canada

Table M27: Total Marine Imports/Exports by Country, 2009 and 2010

(Millions of dollars)

<i>Destination</i>	<i>Exports</i> ¹ <i>2009^k</i>	<i>2010</i>	<i>Percentage</i> <i>change</i>	<i>Origin</i>	<i>Imports</i> <i>2009^k</i>	<i>2010</i>	<i>Percentage</i> <i>change</i>
United States	17,140	21,055	22.8	China, Peoples Republic	17,923	19,696	9.9
China, Peoples Republic	9,914	11,732	18.3	Japan	6,564	6,884	4.9
Japan	7,424	8,257	11.2	Germany	5,599	6,104	9.0
Korea, South	2,895	3,095	6.9	United States	4,721	5,788	22.6
United Kingdom	2,644	3,335	26.1	United Kingdom	2,904	3,111	7.1
Netherlands	1,997	2,381	19.3	Algeria	2,541	2,897	14.0
Norway	1,584	2,300	45.2	Norway	2,867	2,171	(24.3)
Germany	1,624	2,211	36.1	Italy	2,136	2,168	1.5
India	1,698	1,608	(5.3)	Korea, South	2,222	1,807	(18.7)
Brazil	959	1,596	66.4	France	2,150	1,843	(14.3)
France	1,411	1,118	(20.8)	Kazakhstan	1,617	2,195	35.7
Italy	1,130	1,315	16.4	Saudi Arabia	1,529	2,009	>100
Belgium	981	1,077	9.8	Brazil	1,378	2,076	50.7
Mexico	910	1,118	22.9	Iraq	1,173	1,642	40.0
Taiwan	932	1,075	15.4	Russia	1,295	1,266	>100
Indonesia	827	947	14.5	Taiwan	1,043	1,303	24.9
Hong Kong	813	941	15.7	Thailand	1,023	1,055	3.1
Australia	871	838	(3.8)	Netherlands	1,132	920	(18.7)
Other Countries	15,878	15,605	(1.7)	Other Countries	20,640	23,566	14.2
Grand Total (Exports)	71,632	81,603	13.9	Grand Total (Imports)	80,456	88,500	10.0

Note: R=Revised data.

¹ Includes domestic exports and re-exports.

Source: Statistics Canada, International Trade database and Transport Canada

Table M28: Value of Marine Share of Canadian International Trade, 2010

(Millions of dollars)

	<i>Marine</i>	<i>All Modes</i>	<i>Marine share</i> <i>(per cent)</i>
Transborder			
Exports ¹	21,055	299,076	7.0
Imports	5,788	203,389	2.8
Total United States	26,843	502,465	5.3
Other countries			
Exports ¹	60,548	100,225	60.4
Imports	82,712	200,362	41.3
Total	143,260	300,586	47.7

Note: Table may not add up due to rounding.

¹ Including domestic exports and re-exports.

Sources: Statistics Canada, International Trade database and Transport Canada

MARINE TRANSPORTATION

Table M29: Total Marine Imports/Exports by Commodities, 2010

Canada-United States Trade

<i>Commodity exported¹</i>	<i>Millions of dollars</i>	<i>Commodity imported</i>	<i>Millions of dollars</i>
Gasoline and Fuel	11,597	Gasoline and Fuel	2,497
Crude petroleum	5,809	Coal	846
Organic Chemicals	525	Iron Ore	767
Iron Ore	488	Other petroleum products	418
Other petroleum products	437	Inorganic Chemicals	287
Non-ferrous products and alloys	346	Non-ferrous metals	215
Primary Iron & steel products	330	Organic Chemicals	165
Residual ²	215	Electrical machinery & electronic equipment	110
Grains	164	Other Chemicals	96
Cement	148	Machinery and related equipment	76
Coal	133	Residual ²	75
Newsprint	110	Other food products	71
Fabricated steel products	109	Beverages	49
Engine & Parts	108	Grains	23
Other food products	91	Sand and gravel	13
Potash	65	Salt	13
Salt	64	Cement	11
Sand and gravel	50	Primary Iron & steel products	9
Other commodities	264	Other commodities	46
Total (All Commodities)	21,055	Total (All Commodities)	5,788

Canada-Overseas Trade

<i>Commodity exported¹</i>	<i>Millions of dollars</i>	<i>Commodity imported</i>	<i>Millions of dollars</i>
Grains	9,182	Crude petroleum	15,632
Other food products	7,327	Residual ²	12,155
Non-ferrous products and alloys	6,821	Passenger Motor Vehicle	7,148
Coal	5,721	Machinery and related equipment	5,858
Woodpulp	3,872	Gasoline and Fuel	4,661
Residual ²	3,381	Other food products	4,477
Machinery and related equipment	2,963	Electrical machinery & electronic equipment	4,265
Iron Ore	2,702	Furniture, major appliances and household equipment	3,729
Non-ferrous metals	2,149	Other Chemicals	3,342
Potash	2,074	Fabricated steel products	2,999
Lumber	1,993	Plastics and Rubber Products	2,407
Inorganic Chemicals	1,722	Inorganic Chemicals	2,051
Newsprint	1,184	Beverages	1,889
Plastics and Rubber Products	1,136	Non-ferrous products and alloys	1,618
Other Chemicals	1,010	Primary Iron & steel products	1,461
Primary Iron & steel products	979	Non-metallic products	1,347
Gasoline and Fuel	945	Engine & Parts	1,338
Organic Chemicals	646	Non-ferrous metals	1,061
Other commodities	4,739	Other commodities	5,276
Total (All Commodities)	60,548	Total (All Commodities)	82,712

¹ Includes domestic exports and re-exports.

² Residual commodities include textiles, leathers, and other miscellaneous products (not else specified).

Sources: Statistics Canada, International Trade database and Transport Canada

Table M30A: Port Utilization Indicators as of January 2012

No.	Indicator	Unit ¹
a) Intermodal Indicators (containers)		
1	- Truck turnaround time	Minutes
2	- Vessel turnaround time	Hours
		seconds/ TEU
3	- Average vessel call size	TEU
4	- Berth Utilization	TEU/ metre of workable berth
5	- Container dwell time ²	Days
6	- Gross port productivity	TEU/ hectare
7	- Gross crane productivity	TEU/ gantry crane
b) Bulk indicators		
1	- Vessel turnaround time	Hours
2	- Average vessel call size	Tonnes
3	- Berth occupancy rate	Percent
4	- Gross berth productivity	Tonnes/ hour

Notes:

¹ TEU = twenty-foot equivalent unit.² For import rail containers only.

Source: Transport Canada, Policy Group, Economic analysis

MARINE TRANSPORTATION

Table M30B: Various Supply Chain Models for International Inbound Container Movements in Western Canada Covered under the Fluidity Indicator, 2011

Supply Chain Models		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Supply Chain Components		Direct Rail	Rail via intermodal yard by truck	All rail via intermodal yard	Transload – rail via intermodal yard	All truck – no transload	All truck – with transload	Direct air	Dual airport
Water	- Ocean Transit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	- Port Dwell	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Land	Road	- Truck from marine terminal to origin rail yard/transload facility	✓		✓		✓		
		- Truck from transload facility to rail yard			✓				
		- Inter-urban truck transit (long-haul)				✓	✓		
		- Truck from shipper warehouse to origin airport						✓	✓
		- Truck from intermediary airport to destination airport							✓
		- Truck from destination airport to end destination warehouse						✓	✓
	Trans-loading	- Dwell at transload facility			✓		✓		
	Rail	- Rail transit from marine terminal to origin rail yard		✓					
		- Origin rail yard dwell		✓	✓				
		- Inter-urban rail transit	✓	✓	✓				
		- Destination rail yard dwell	✓	✓	✓				
Air		- Dwell at origin airport						✓	✓
		- Air transit (airport-to-airport)						✓	✓
		- Dwell at end destination airport						✓	✓
		- Dwell at intermediary airport							✓

Note: Scope defined as vessel departing from foreign port of loading to container offloaded rail car at inland rail terminal. The table is meant to depict supply chain components included in the calculation of each supply chain and not intended to convey the sequence of events from origin to destination.

Table M30C: End-to-end Transit Times from Shanghai to Toronto via British Columbia Ports Using a Direct Rail Model, 2010 - 2011

Month	Average transit time (days) 2010	Average transit time (days) 2011	Change 2010/11 (Percent)
Jan.	23.1	23.1	0.0
Feb.	21.5	23.6	9.8
Mar.	21.2	22.8	7.5
Apr.	21.7	22.8	5.1
May	22.2	22.0	(0.9)
Jun.	22.2	21.3	(4.1)
Jul.	22.5	20.9	(7.1)
Aug.	21.4	21.5	0.5
Sep.	21.6	23.2	7.4
Oct.	22.9	22.4	(2.2)
Nov.	22.2	22.7	2.3
Dec.	22.4	23.5	4.9
Year Average	22.1	22.5	1.8

Source: Transport Canada, Economic Analysis

Table M31: Seafarer Certificates of Competency by Title Category for 2011

Category	Certificates Issued	Certificates Renewed	Total
Nautical Certification	3,327	1,128	4,455
Engineering Certification	636	1,053	1,689
Tanker - All Training and Familiarization	449	127	576
MODU/MOU ¹	15	1	16
Proficiency and Passenger Safety Management	3,041	19	3,060
Other Certifications	57	1	58
Total	7,525	2,329	9,854

Note: Categories include all types of certificates of competency; for example the Nautical Certification category includes certifications for Master, Chief Mate, First Mate and Deck for the different classes of tonnage and waters (e.g. domestic, inland, near coastal, etc.).

¹ Mobile Offshore Drilling Unit (MODU), Mobile Offshore Unit (MOU)

Source: Transport Canada, Safety and Security, Marine Safety

AIR TRANSPORTATION

Table A1: Number of Aerodromes in Canada, 2007 - 2011

As of 31-Dec	Land Aerodromes			Total Land	Share of Total (%)	Heliports			Total Heliports	Share of Total (%)
	Certified	Registered	Other			Certified	Registered	Other		
2007	333	765	13	1,111	65.0	193	86	0	279	16.3
2008	322	794	1	1,117	61.3	261	109	1	371	20.4
2009	317	821	8	1,146	60.8	254	134	4	392	20.8
2010	318	831	11	1,160	62.1	247	118	11	376	20.1
2011	314	845	11	1,170	61.9	245	124	11	380	20.1

As of 31-Dec	Water Aerodromes			Total Water	Share of Total (%)	TOTAL All Aerodromes			Grand Total	Share of Total (%)
	Certified	Registered	Other			Certified	Registered	Other		
2007	10	308	0	318	18.6	536	1,159	13	1,708	100.0
2008	10	323	0	333	18.3	593	1,226	2	1,821	100.0
2009	10	336	0	346	18.4	581	1,291	12	1,884	100.0
2010	11	320	0	331	17.7	576	1,269	22	1,867	100.0
2011	11	328	0	339	17.9	570	1,297	22	1,889	100.0

Notes: As published in the Canada Flight Supplement (CFS) or the Water Aerodrome Supplement (WAS).

Source: Transport Canada, *Transportation in Canada, Annual report, various editions.* Transport Canada, *Civil Aviation, National Operations.*

TABLE A2: AIRPORT AUTHORITIES FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE, 2010

	(Thousands of dollars)											
Financial Information	Calgary	Vancouver	Edmonton	Montreal	Toronto	Ottawa	Winnipeg	Victoria	Halifax	Saskatoon	Kelowna	
Aeronautical Revenues	74 456	122 800	34 427	137 714	539 546	32 670	26 730	5 208	25 289	4 852	4 335	
Non-Aeronautical Revenues	95 977	156 473	52 131	128 872	267 710	28 799	23 276	9 947	21 877	7 640	6 643	
Airport Improvement Fees	96 893	89 569	52 888	126 593	304 918	28 254	29 721	7 485	19 656	8 418	6 371	
Government Subsidies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Revenues	267 326	368 842	139 446	393 179	1 112 174	89 723	79 727	22 640	66 822	20 910	17 349	
Expenses (less Interest Charges)	156 063	248 596	98 001	281 195	561 196	65 473	37 632	15 315	51 035	11 300	12 245	
Rent to Federal Government	24 237	33 177	10 498	36 857	120 317	6 118	5 268	682	4 346	581	0	
Income	87 026	87 069	30 947	75 127	430 661	18 132	36 827	6 643	11 441	9 029	5 104	
Interest Charges	20 759	32 884	23 168	92 789	434 472	19 715	5 369	500	9 831	(91)	744	
Other gains/(losses)	0	9 563	627	1 733	0	0	789	(941)	80	682	631	
Net Income	66 267	63 748	8 406	(15 929)	(3 811)	(1 583)	32 247	5 202	1 690	9 802	4 991	
Other Information:												
Acquisition of capital assets	144 448	71 159	209 886	84 782	70 241	31 816	113 713	3 903	22 667	10 485	4 835	
Enplaned / Deplaned Passengers (000)	11 775	16 254	5 981	12 700	30 911	4 391	3 385	1 464	3 509	1 196	1 365	
Ratios:												
Expenses (incl interest) as a % of Rev.	66,14%	76,31%	86,89%	95,12%	89,52%	94,95%	53,94%	69,85%	91,09%	53,61%	74,87%	
Aeronautical Revenues as a % of Total	27,85%	33,29%	24,69%	35,03%	48,51%	36,41%	33,53%	23,00%	37,85%	23,20%	24,99%	
Non-Aeronautical Revenues as a % of Total	35,90%	42,42%	37,38%	32,78%	24,07%	32,10%	29,19%	43,94%	32,74%	36,54%	38,29%	
Revenue per passenger (excluding subsidies)	\$22,70	\$22,69	\$23,31	\$30,96	\$35,98	\$20,43	\$23,55	\$15,46	\$19,04	\$17,48	\$12,71	
Expenses (including interest) per passenger	\$15,02	\$17,32	\$20,26	\$29,45	\$32,21	\$19,40	\$12,70	\$10,80	\$17,35	\$9,37	\$9,52	
Financial Information	Quebec City	Regina	St. John's	Thunder Bay	London	Moncton	Saint John	Charlottetown	Gander	Fredericton	Prince George	Total
Aeronautical Revenues	10 735	5 565	8 303	5 891	3 142	4 546	1 600	1 904	4 223	1 753	2 722	1 058 411
Non-Aeronautical Revenues	11 836	5 508	8 306	2 855	4 562	4 108	1 372	1 922	2 388	1 855	2 159	846 216
Airport Improvement Fees	12 419	7 526	9 028	0	3 657	3 830	2 120	2 161	946	2 626	3 124	818 203
Government Subsidies	0	0	0	0	132	0	521	611	961	943	1 680	4 848
Total Revenues	34 990	18 599	25 637	8 746	11 493	12 484	5 613	6 598	8 518	7 177	9 685	2 727 678
Expenses (less Interest Charges)	24 964	12 622	19 253	7 766	7 903	9 465	5 050	4 936	7 238	5 489	7 243	1 649 980
Rent to Federal Government	1 652	489	895	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	245 155
Income	8 374	5 488	5 489	942	3 590	3 019	563	1 662	1 280	1 688	2 442	832 543
Interest Charges	2 191	(140)	3 092	140	801	837	0	14	(57)	72	672	647 762
Other gains/(losses)	671	52	12	1 629	50	0	1	228	4	0	2	15 813
Net Income	6 854	5 680	2 409	2 431	2 839	2 182	564	1 876	1 341	1 616	1 772	200 594
Other Information:												
Acquisition of capital assets	4 633	8 067	7 255	1 790	16 507	5 144	641	623	446	1 114	1 380	815 535
Enplaned / Deplaned Passengers (000)	1 254	1 102	1 271	660	509	536	220	285	98	274	375	99 515
Ratios:												
Expenses (including interest) as a % of Rev.	77,61%	67,11%	87,16%	90,40%	75,73%	82,52%	89,97%	75,02%	84,30%	77,48%	81,72%	84,24%
Aeronautical Revenues as a % of Total	30,68%	29,92%	32,39%	67,36%	27,34%	36,41%	28,51%	28,86%	49,58%	24,43%	28,11%	38,80%
Non-Aeronautical Revenues as a % Total	33,83%	29,61%	32,40%	32,64%	39,69%	32,91%	24,44%	29,13%	28,03%	25,85%	22,29%	31,02%
Revenue per passenger (excluding subsidies)	\$27,90	\$16,88	\$20,17	\$13,25	\$22,32	\$23,29	\$23,15	\$21,01	\$77,11	\$22,75	\$21,35	\$27,36
Expenses (including interest) per passenger	\$21,65	\$11,33	\$17,58	\$11,98	\$17,10	\$19,22	\$22,95	\$17,37	\$73,28	\$20,30	\$21,11	\$23,09

Notes: Aeronautical revenues are generated principally from airlines and other commercial aviation sources, and consist mainly of landing fees, terminal fees and the recovery of security costs.

Revenues from concessionaire sales (stores, restaurants etc.), car parking and space rental are considered non-aeronautical.

Rent figures may differ from the actual cash received by the Federal Government due to accrual accounting treatment.

Sources : Financial Figures - Airport Authority 2010 Annual Reports (Consolidated Financial Statements)
Passenger Volume Figures - Statistics Canada and Airport Authority 2010 Annual Reports

AIR TRANSPORTATION

Table A3: Airport Capital Assistance Program Expenditures by Province/Territory, 2001/02 - 2011/12
(Thousands of dollars)

<i>Province</i>	<i>2001/02</i>	<i>2002/03</i>	<i>2003/04</i>	<i>2004/05</i>	<i>2005/06</i>	<i>2006/07</i>	<i>2007/08</i>	<i>2008/09</i>	<i>2009/10</i>	<i>2010/11</i>	<i>2011/12^P</i>
Newfoundland and Labrador	1,530.2	941.3	643.7	793.0	1,232.5	2,088.3	545.9	716.9	879.1	247.8 ^R	317.6
Prince Edward Island	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nova Scotia	2,951.2	175.0	542.5	167.4	497.1	234.0	161.9	142.4	153.0	83.9	596.2
New Brunswick	54.1	6.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1971.9	0.0
Québec	2,974.9	1,919.4	8,067.2	6,815.5	4,181.5	11,899.4	4,205.5	8,220.0	9,700.3	646.8 ^R	2773.0
Ontario	8,980.8	8,859.7	2,005.2	3,697.1	7,527.0	2,949.6	7,853.6	9,313.6	9,438.6	3899.1 ^R	11426.4
Manitoba	3,321.0	4,249.1	4,374.4	1,444.1	3,906.1	2,300.7	468.4	8,160.9	849.3	1411.2 ^R	9626.8
Saskatchewan	3,625.5	606.2	2,390.6	1,062.1	1,032.7	124.2	0.0	0.0	705.0	0.0	212.2
Alberta	7,952.4	2,421.6	4,261.1	2,190.5	6,247.5	3,987.3	5,564.4	4,600.1	2,136.7	690.2 ^R	1104.7
British Columbia	9,854.6	6,612.2	5,765.4	7,468.5	5,643.2	1,320.3	3,357.8	7,769.8	2,329.9	676.3 ^R	6853.3
Norwest Territories	1,282.6	3,090.5	2,895.2	0.0	2,657.9	4,217.1	12.7	4,606.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
Yukon	603.7	1,979.4	254.0	53.8	1,912.4	1,868.2	586.1	798.5	67.6	0.0	193.2
Nunavut	205.1	1,588.9	1,000.1	695.0	556.3	5,163.4	9,397.1	6,733.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	43,336.1	32,449.7	32,199.4	24,387.0	35,394.2	36,152.5	32,153.4	51,062.7	26,259.5	9,627.2^R	33,103.4

Notes: R= Revised numbers based on accurate end-of-year information; P= Preliminary numbers
Source: Transport Canada

Table A4: Airports Capital Assistance Program Projects Approved in 2011

SITE	DESCRIPTION	FUNDED	T.E.C.
<u>Nova Scotia</u>			
Sydney	Replace 25 Concrete Apron Panels	16.03.11	179.6
Sydney	Asbestos Removal	04.10.11	130.9
		Sub-total	310.5
<u>Québec</u>			
Akulivik	Purchase Compactor	16.03.11	105.0
Kuujuarapik	Purchase Compactor	16.03.11	105.0
Salluit	Purchase Compactor	16.03.11	105.0
St-Hubert	Purchase Front End Loader	16.03.11	262.6
Val d'Or	Purchase Self-propelled Snow Blower	16.03.11	473.3
		Sub-total	1,050.9
<u>Ontario</u>			
Fort Frances	Install Wildlife Control Fencing	16.03.11	589.9
North Bay	Purchase Towed Liquid De-icer	16.03.11	87.9
North Bay	Replace Runway Sweeper	16.03.11	205.0
North Bay	Rehabilitate Constant Current Regulators	16.03.11	85.7
Red Lake	Install Wildlife Control Fencing	16.03.11	504.6
Sarnia	Replace Front-end Loader	16.03.11	251.1
Sault Ste. Marie	Replace Sand Shed	16.03.11	234.1
Sudbury	Install New Rny Guard Lights & Repl. Airfield Lighting Control System	16.03.11	214.8
Timmins	Replace Snowblower	16.03.11	372.0
Waterloo	Partial rehabilitation of Runway 08-26	16.03.11	3,225.0
		Sub-total	5,770.1
<u>Saskatchewan</u>			
Prince Albert	Runway 08-26 Pavement Rehabilitation	16.03.11	5,926.5
		Sub-total	5,926.5
<u>Alberta</u>			
Grande Prairie	Replace Wheeled Loader	16.03.11	111.6
Grande Prairie	Replace Towed Runway Sweeper	16.03.11	122.2
		Sub-total	233.8
<u>British-Columbia</u>			
Anahim Lake	Purchase Towed Runway Sweeper	16.03.11	171.3
Kamloops	Purchase Fire-fighting Vehicle & Equipment (CAR303)	16.03.11	905.7
Powell River	Pavement Rehabilitation	16.03.11	1,631.5
Prince Rupert	Purchase Wet/Dry Chemical Spreader	16.03.11	146.5
Prince Rupert	Runway 13-31 Pavement Joint Repair - Phase 2	16.03.11	616.3
Tofino	Runway 11-29 Pavement Rehabilitation	16.03.11	3,760.9
Trail	Replace Snowplow Truck and Plow	16.03.11	195.7
Terrace	Hazard Beacon Replacement (Big Herman)	04.10.11	121.5
		Sub-total	7,549.4
<u>Northwest Territories</u>			
Yellowknife	Replace Self-propelled Snowblower	16.03.11	369.5
		Total	21,210.7

AIR TRANSPORTATION

Table A5: Airport Improvement Fees at National Airport System (NAS) Airports, 2002- 2012

Airport	Charge per passenger (dollars)										As if 1 st January 2012	Airline Handling Fee (Per Cent)
	As of December 31 st											
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011		
Calgary	12	12	15	15	15	20	20	21	22	25	25	5
Charlottetown ¹	10	10	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	5
Edmonton	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	20	20	20	25	6
Fredericton	12	12	13	13	15	15	15	20	20	20	20	5
Gander	12	12	12	12	15	20	20	20	20	20	25	7
Halifax	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	15	15	20	20	6
Iqaluit	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	N/A
Kelowna	8	8	8	8	8	10	10	10	10	12	12	7
London	10	10	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	7
Moncton ²	10	10	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	20	20	7
Montreal (Trudeau) ³	15	15	15	15	15	20	20	20	25	25	25	5
Ottawa	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	20	20	6
Prince George	0	5	10	10	15	15	15	15	18	18	18	7
Quebec City	10	10	10	13	15	15	20	20	25	25	25	7
Regina ⁴	10	10	10	10	15	15	15	15	15	15	20	7
Saint John ⁵	10	15	15	15	15	15	15	20	20	20	20	5
Saskatoon ⁶	5	5	5	5	10	10	10	15	15	15	15	7
St. John's	10	10	10	10	15	15	15	15	15	20	20	7
Thunder Bay	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	N/A
Toronto ⁷	10	10	12	15	15	20	20	25	25	25	25	4
Vancouver ^{1,8}	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	4
Victoria	5	8	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	7
Whitehorse	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	N/A
Winnipeg	10	10	15	15	15	15	20	20	20	20	20	6
Yellowknife	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	N/A

Note: N/A = Not applicable.

¹ Charge per passenger collected by Airport Authority in 2002 and 2003.

² Charge per passenger collected by Airport Authority from 2002 to 2006.

³ Including Montreal Mirabel 2002-2004: Passenger flights from Mirabel ended on November 1, 2004

⁴ Passengers are charged \$5 for destinations within Saskatchewan and \$15 for all other destinations (2011).

⁵ Charges per passenger collected by Airport Authority from 2002 to 2004.

⁶ Passengers are charged \$5 for short-haul destinations within Saskatchewan (Regina, Prince Albert, La Ronge, Stony Rapids, Fond du Lac, Wollaston Lake, Uranium City, Point North Landing) and \$15 for all other destinations.

⁷ Connecting passengers were charged \$8 (2004-10) but \$4 in 2011.

⁸ Passengers are charged \$5 for destinations within British Columbia and \$15 for all other destinations.

Source: Air Transport Association of Canada and Airport Authorities.

Table A6: Licence Authorities Held by Air Carriers as of December 31, 2010 and 2011

Licence Aircraft Type	< ----- SERVICES ----- >			Total Licences	Number of Air Carriers ¹
	Domestic Scheduled	International Non-Scheduled			
2010					
Total Canada	778	223	349	1,350	707
- Small aircraft	694	10	285	989	
- Medium aircraft	20	24	19	63	
- Large aircraft	15	121	15	151	
- All cargo aircraft	49	68	30	147	
Total US	0	48	638	686	651
Total Foreign	0	86	127	213	158
TOTAL (2010)	778	357	1,114	2,249	1,516
2011					
Total Canada	768	222	342	1,332	694
- Small aircraft	684	11	280	975	
- Medium aircraft	21	24	19	64	
- Large aircraft	14	117	14	145	
- All cargo aircraft	49	70	29	148	
Total US	0	47	622	669	634
Total Foreign	0	89	134	223	169
TOTAL (2011)	768	358	1,098	2,224	1,497

Note: Represents licence authorities held by air carriers; however, an air carrier can hold multiple licence authorities.

¹ Number of air carriers holding Canadian Transportation Agency licences, by nationality.

Source: Canadian Transportation Agency

Table A7: Civil Aviation Personnel Licences and Permits by Category as of June 2011

<i>Category</i>	<i>In Force</i>	<i>Issued 12 Months</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>
Aeroplanes				
Private Pilot	26,265	2,081	24,554	1,711
Commercial Pilot	7,791	1,387	7,223	568
Airline Transport Pilot	12,075	568	11,476	599
Total	46,131	4,036	43,253	2,878
Helicopters				
Private Pilot	637	57	613	24
Commercial Pilot	3,046	247	2,923	123
Airline Transport Pilot	975	68	950	25
Total	4,658	372	4,486	172
Permits				
Glider Pilot	5,868	339	5,179	689
Gyroplane Pilot	37	3	34	3
Balloon Pilot	220	8	197	23
Ultra-Light Pilot	2,897	206	2,808	89
Recreational Pilot	1,300	76	1,234	66
Total	10,322	632	9,452	870
Other Licences				
Flight Engineer	374	3	364	10
Air Traffic Controller	1,935	42	1,658	277
Total	2,309	45	2,022	287
Total Licences & Permits	63,420	5,085	59,213	4,207

Note: Excludes student pilot permits

Source: Transport Canada, Safety and Security, Civil Aviation

**Table A8: Personnel Licences and Permits
by Province, as of September, 2010 and 2011**

<i>Province</i>	<i>Number of Licences</i>	<i>Number of Licences</i>	<i>Growth (per cent) 2011</i>
	2010	2011	
Ontario	23,193	22,786	(1.8)
Quebec	14,062	13,643	(3.0)
British Columbia	12,148	11,737	(3.4)
Alberta	10,366	10,111	(2.5)
Manitoba	3,408	3,352	(1.6)
Saskatchewan	2,585	2,496	(3.4)
Other	2,488	2,375	(4.5)
New Brunswick	1,585	1,443	(9.0)
Nova Scotia	1,413	1,352	(4.3)
Newfoundland and Labrador	982	942	(4.1)
Northwest Territories	435	432	(0.7)
Yukon	303	332	9.6
Prince Edward Island	146	130	(11.0)
Nunavut	39	38	(2.6)
Total	73,153	71,169	(2.7)

Note: Including student pilot permits.

Source: Transport Canada, Safety and Security, Civil Aviation

**Table A9: Profile of the Canadian Civil Aircraft Fleet,
by Category and Type, as of December 31, 2010 and 2011**

<i>Category</i>	<i>2010</i>	<i>Share (per cent)</i>	<i>2011</i>	<i>Share (per cent)</i>	<i>Growth (per cent) 2011</i>
Standard Aeroplanes	19,974	58.4	20,743	59.4	3.9
Ultra-Lights	5,275	15.4	5,436	15.6	3.1
Amateur-Built Aeroplanes	3,748	11.0	3,477	9.9	-7.2
Helicopters	2,658	7.8	2,728	7.8	2.6
Advanced Ultra-light Aeroplanes	1,121	3.3	1,149	3.3	2.5
Gliders	713	2.1	720	2.1	1.0
Balloons ¹	491	1.4	495	1.4	0.8
Gyroplanes ²	195	0.6	199	0.6	2.1
Total Registered Aircraft	34,175	100.0	34,947	100.0	2.3
<i>Type</i>					
Private	27,053	79.2	27,727	79.3	2.5
Commercial	6,861	20.1	6,955	19.9	1.4
State	261	0.8	265	0.8	1.5
Total Registered Aircraft	34,175	100.0	34,947	100.0	2.3

¹ Includes also airships and powered parachutes.

² Includes also ornithopters.

Source: Transport Canada, Canadian Civil Aircraft Register

Table A10: Local Service Airlines Providing Scheduled Air Services as of December 31, 2011

<i>Airline</i>	<i>Number of Points Served</i>	<i>Provinces/Territories Served</i>
Air Creebec	16	Ontario, Quebec
Air Inuit	21	Nunavut, Quebec, Newfoundland/Labrador
Air Liaison	10	Quebec, Newfoundland/Labrador
Air Montmagny	2	Quebec
Air North	6	Yukon, Northwest Territories, British Columbia, Alberta
Air Tindi	6	Northwest Territories
Aklak Air	6	Northwest Territories
Bearskin Airlines	18	Manitoba, Ontario, Quebec
Buffalo Airways	2	Northwest Territories
Calm Air	13	Nunavut, Manitoba
Canadian North	19	Nunavut, Northwest Territories, Alberta, Ontario
Central Mountain Air	18	British Columbia, Alberta
Corilair	8	British Columbia
Express Air	2	Saskatchewan
Expresso Flight Services	4	Quebec
First Air	34	Nunavut, Northwest Territories, Alberta, Manitoba, Ontario, Quebec
Harbour Air	7	British Columbia
Hawkair	4	British Columbia
Helijet International	2	British Columbia
Integra	2	British Columbia, Alberta
K.D. Air	4	British Columbia
Kenn Borek Air	2	Nunavut
Kivalliq Air (Keewatin Air)	10	Nunavut, Manitoba
Labrador Airways Ltd	22	Quebec, Newfoundland/Labrador
McMurray Aviation	2	Alberta
Nakina Air Service	6	Ontario
North Pacific Seaplane	21*	British Columbia
North Wright Airways	7	Northwest Territories
Northern Air Charter	3	Alberta
Northern Thunderbird	7	British Columbia
Northway Aviation	10	Manitoba
Northwestern Air Lease	8	Northwest Territories, Alberta
Orca Airways	5	British Columbia
Pacific Coastal Airlines	14	British Columbia
Pascan Aviation	17	Quebec, Newfoundland/Labrador
Perimeter Aviation	23	Manitoba, Ontario
Porter Airlines	12	Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland/Labrador
Provincial Airlines/Innu Mikun	16	Quebec, Newfoundland/Labrador
Saltspring Air	6	British Columbia
Seair (Seaplanes)	9*	British Columbia
Starlink Aviation	2	Quebec
Thunder Air	6	Ontario
Tofino Air	6	British Columbia
Transwest Air	7	Saskatchewan
Vancouver Island Air	46*	British Columbia
Wasaya Airways	27	Ontario
West Coast Air	7	British Columbia
Westwind Aviation/Pronto	10	Nunavut, Saskatchewan

Note: * Carrier utilises seaplanes and therefore may not land at airports or may only perform scheduled stops on request.

Sources: International Air Transport Association (IATA)- Schedule Reference Service and airline websites

Table A11: Changes to Domestic Scheduled Air Services in 2011

New Services

<i>Service</i>	<i>Airline (Operator)</i>	<i>Frequency</i>
Gander, NL - Toronto, ON	Air Canada	seasonal
Montreal, QC - Sept-Iles, QC	Air Canada (Jazz Air)	1 to 2 per day
Toronto (Billy Bishop), ON - Montreal, QC	Air Canada (Sky Regional Airline)	12 to 13 per day
Montreal, QC - Ottawa, ON - Kitchener, ON	Bearskin Airlines	2 to 3 per day
Whale Cove, NU - Chirchill, MB	Calm Air	6 per week
Chesterfield Inlet, NU - Whale Cove, NU	Calm Air	5 per week
Toloyoak, NU - Cambridge Bay, NU	Canadian North	2 per week
Pelly Bay, NU - Yellowknife, NT	Canadian North	2 per week
Arctic Bay, NU - Iqaluit, NU	First Air	5 per week
Resolute Bay, NU - Arctic Bay, NU	First Air	5 per week
Victoria, BC - Whistler, BC	Harbour Air	seasonal
St John's, NL - Stephenville, NL	Provincial Airlines	5 per week
Montreal, QC - Wabush, NL	Provincial Airlines	3 per week
Natashquan, QC - Gethsemani, QC	Labrador Airways	5 per week
South Indian Lake, MB - Thompson, MB	Perimeter Airlines	6 per week
Oxford House, MB - Gods River, MB	Perimeter Airlines	weekly
Toronto (Billy Bishop), ON - Sault Ste. Marie, ON	Porter Airlines	2 to 3 per day
Toronto (Billy Bishop), ON - Windsor, ON	Porter Airlines	2 to 3 per day
Thunder Bay, ON - Ogoki, ON - Geraldton, ON	Wasaya Airways	3 per week

Discontinued Service

<i>Service</i>	<i>Airline (Operator)</i>	<i>Frequency</i>
Deer Lake, NL - Montreal, QC	Air Canada	seasonal
London, ON - Calgary, AB	Air Canada	6 to 7 per week
Iqaluit, NU - Ottawa, ON	Air Canada (Jazz Air)	daily
Rae Lakes, NT - Snare Lake, NT	Air Tindi	weekly
Aklavik, NT - Inuvik, NT	Aklak Inc	1 to 2 per day
Nanisivik, NU - Iqaluit, NU	First Air	5 to 6 per week
Resolute Bay, NU - Nanisivik, NU	First Air	4 to 5 per week
Langley, BC - Victoria, BC	Harbour Air	2 per day
Cold Lake, AB - Calgary, AB	Northwestern Airlease	2 per week

Source: International Air Transport Association (IATA) - Schedule Reference Service

AIR TRANSPORTATION

Table A12: Foreign Airlines Providing International Scheduled Services To and From Canada as of December 31, 2011

Country/Territory	Airline	Cities Served
Algeria	Air Algerie	Montreal
Austria	Austrian Airlines	Toronto
Belgium	Jet Airways India	Toronto
China	Air China	Vancouver
	China Eastern Airlines	Vancouver
	China Southern Airlines	Vancouver
	Hainan Airlines	Toronto
Chinese Taipei	China Airlines	Vancouver
	EVA Airways	Toronto, Vancouver
Costa Rica	LACSA	Toronto
Cuba	Cubana Airlines	Toronto, Montreal, Halifax
El Salvador	LACSA	Toronto
Finland	Finnair	Toronto [seasonal]
France	Air France - KLM	Toronto, Montreal
	Air St-Pierre	Halifax, Montreal, St. John's, Sydney [seasonal]
	Corsair	Montreal [seasonal]
Germany	Air Berlin	Vancouver [seasonal]
	Condor Airlines	Calgary, Halifax, Vancouver, Whitehorse [all seasonal]
	Lufthansa Airlines	Toronto, Vancouver, Montreal, Calgary
Grenada	Caribbean Airlines	Toronto
Hong Kong	Cathay Pacific Airlines	Toronto, Vancouver
Iceland	Icelandair	Halifax, Toronto [all seasonal]
India	Air India	Toronto
	Jet Airways India	Toronto
Israel	El Al Airlines	Toronto
Italy	Alitalia	Toronto
Jamaica	Caribbean Airlines	Toronto
Japan	Japan Airlines	Vancouver
Jordan	Royal Jordanian Airlines	Montreal
Mexico	Aeromexico	Montreal
Morocco	Royal Air Maroc	Montreal
Netherlands	Air France - KLM	Toronto, Vancouver, Montreal, Calgary
	Arkefly	Toronto [seasonal]
New Zealand	Air New Zealand	Vancouver
Pakistan	Pakistan Airlines	Toronto
Philippines	Philippine Airlines	Vancouver
Poland	LOT Polish Airlines	Toronto
Portugal	SATA International	Toronto, Montreal [seasonal]
Qatar	Qatar Airways	Montreal
Russian Federation	Transaero Airlines	Toronto
South Korea	Korean Airlines	Toronto, Vancouver
Switzerland	Edelweiss Air	Vancouver, Calgary, Whitehorse [all seasonal]
	Swiss Airlines	Montreal
Trinidad & Tobago	Caribbean Airlines	Toronto
Turkey	Turkish Airlines	Toronto
Ukraine	Aerosvit Airlines	Toronto
United Arab Emirates	Emirates	Toronto
	Ethiad Airways	Toronto
United Kingdom	British Airways	Toronto, Montreal, Calgary, Vancouver
United States	Air Wisconsin	Halifax, Ottawa, Montreal, Toronto, Quebec City
	Alaska Airlines	Vancouver
	American Airlines	Montreal, Toronto, Vancouver, Calgary
	American Eagle	Halifax, Toronto, Montreal, Ottawa, Calgary
	Atlantic Southeast Airlines	Montreal, Toronto, Halifax [seasonal]
	Cathay Pacific Airlines	Vancouver
	Colgan Air	Halifax, Toronto, Montreal
	Comair	Montreal, Toronto
	Commutair	Toronto
	Compass Airlines	Vancouver, Saskatoon, Calgary, Edmonton [seasonal], Montreal [seasonal]
	Continental Airlines	Edmonton, Vancouver, Calgary
	Delta Airlines	Calgary, Vancouver [all seasonal]
	Expressjet Airlines	Ottawa, Quebec City, Moncton, Montreal, St. John's [seasonal], Toronto
	GoJet Airlines	Toronto, Montreal
	Horizon Air	Vancouver, Edmonton, Kelowna, Calgary, Victoria
	Kenmore Air	Victoria Harbour, Nanaimo Harbour [seasonal], Ganges [seasonal], Port McNeill [seasonal], Pender Harbour [seasonal]
	Mesa Airlines	Edmonton [seasonal]
	Mesaba Aviation	Edmonton
	Philippine Airlines	Vancouver
	Pinnacle Airlines	Charlottetown [seasonal], Halifax [seasonal], Ottawa, Quebec City, Montreal, Toronto
	Republic Airlines	Toronto, Montreal, Ottawa, Halifax
	Shuttle America	Edmonton, Halifax, Ottawa, Montreal, Toronto, St. John's
	Skywest Airlines	Regina, Vancouver, Winnipeg, Calgary, Toronto, Saskatoon, Edmonton, Quebec City, London, Victoria
	United Airlines	Vancouver, Calgary, Toronto
	US Airways	Edmonton, Vancouver, Calgary

Sources: International Air Transport Association (IATA)-Schedule Reference Service and airline websites

Table A13: Changes to Transborder Scheduled Air Services in 2011

New Services

<i>Service</i>	<i>Airline (Operator)</i>	<i>Frequency</i>
Toronto, ON - Boston, MA	Delta Air Lines (Pinnacle Airlines)	2 to 3 per day
Mont Tremblant, QC - Newark, NJ	Porter Airlines	seasonal
Toronto (Billy Bishop) - Burlington, VT	Porter Airlines	seasonal
Halifax, NS - Washington (National), DC	US Airways (Air Wisconsin)	seasonal
Quebec City, QC - Philadelphia, PA	US Airways (Air Wisconsin)	2 to 3 per day
Calgary, AB - Orange County, CA	WestJet	seasonal
Halifax, NS - Fort Lauderdale, FL	WestJet	seasonal
Kelowna, BC - Phoenix, AZ	WestJet	seasonal
London, ON - Las Vegas, NV	WestJet	seasonal
Moncton, NB - Orlando, FL	WestJet	seasonal
St John's, NL - Orlando, FL	WestJet	seasonal
Toronto, ON - San Juan, PR	WestJet	1 to 2 per week
Toronto, ON - Palm Springs, CA	WestJet	seasonal
Vancouver, BC - Orange County, CA	WestJet	daily
Victoria, BC - Phoenix, AZ	WestJet	seasonal
Winnipeg, MB - Palm Springs, CA	WestJet	seasonal
Halifax, NS - Tampa Bay, FL	WestJet	seasonal

Discontinued Service

<i>Service</i>	<i>Airline (Operator)</i>	<i>Frequency</i>
Calgary, AB - San Francisco, CA	Air Canada	daily
Montreal, QC - Phoenix, AZ	Air Canada	seasonal
Montreal, QC - Washington (Dulles), VA	Air Canada (Jazz Air)	1 to 2 per day
Ottawa, ON - Washington (Dulles), VA	Air Canada (Jazz Air)	2 per day
Toronto, ON - Dayton, OH	Air Canada (Air Georgian)	1 to 2 per day
Toronto, ON - Manchester, NH	Air Canada (Air Georgian)	1 to 2 per day
Old Crow, YT - Fairbanks, AK	Air North	seasonal
Toronto, ON - Boston, MA	American Airlines (American Eagle Airline)	3 to 4 per day
Montreal, QC - Cincinnati, OH/Covington, KY	Delta Airlines (COMAIR)	6 to 7 per week
Toronto, ON - New York (JFK), NY	LAN Airlines	5 per week
Toronto, ON - New Orleans, LA	WestJet	seasonal
All services to 2 destinations	Virgin Airlines	N/A

Note : N/A = Not available

Source: International Air Transport Association (IATA)- Schedule Reference Service

Table A14: Changes to International Scheduled Air Services in 2011

New Services

<i>Service</i>	<i>Airline (Operator)</i>	<i>Frequency</i>
Montreal, QC - Antigua, Antigua	Air Canada	seasonal
Montreal, QC - Ixtapa/Zihuaranejo, Mexico	Air Canada	seasonal
Ottawa, ON - Holguin, Cuba	Air Canada	seasonal
Toronto, ON - Curacao, Curacao	Air Canada	seasonal
Toronto, ON - St. Kitts, St. Kitts and Nevis	Air Canada	seasonal
Calgary, AB - Manchester, England	Air Transat	1 to 2 per week
Halifax, NS - London (Gatwick), England	Air Transat	seasonal
Montreal, QC - London (Gatwick), England	Air Transat	seasonal
Toronto, ON - Montreal, QC - Istanbul, Turkey	Air Transat	seasonal
Toronto, ON - Birmingham, England	Air Transat	seasonal
Toronto, ON - Grenada, Grenada	Caribbean Airlines	2 per week
Vancouver, BC - Guangzhou, China	China Southern Airlines	4 per week
Toronto, ON - Panama City, Panama	COPA	4 to 5 per week
Calgary, AB - Frankfurt, Germany	Condor	seasonal
Halifax, NS - Holguin, Cuba	Cubana	seasonal
Montreal, QC - Doha, Qatar	Qatar Airways	3 per week
Calgary, AB - Santa Clara, Cuba	Sunwing	weekly
Edmonton, AB - Santa Clara, Cuba	Sunwing	weekly
Saskatoon, SK - Montego Bay, Jamaica	Sunwing	weekly
Toronto, ON - Lisbon, Portugal	Sunwing	seasonal
Toronto, ON - London (Gatwick), England	Sunwing	seasonal
Toronto, ON - Porto, Portugal	Sunwing	seasonal
Toronto, ON - Rome (Da Vinci), Italy	Sunwing	seasonal
Vancouver, BC - Santa Clara, Cuba	Sunwing	weekly
Halifax, NS - Montego Bay, Jamaica	WestJet	seasonal
Halifax, NS - Punta Cana, Dominican Republic	WestJet	seasonal
London, ON - Cancun, Mexico	WestJet	seasonal
Thunder Bay, ON - Montego Bay, Jamaica	WestJet	seasonal

Discontinued Service

<i>Service</i>	<i>Airline (Operator)</i>	<i>Frequency</i>
Calgary, AB - Punta Cana, Dominican Republic	Air Canada	seasonal
Edmonton, AB - Montego Bay, Jamaica	Air Canada	seasonal
Montreal, QC - Mexico City, Mexico	Air Canada	seasonal
Vancouver, BC - Montego Bay, Jamaica	Air Canada	seasonal
Montreal, QC - Miami, FL - Medellin, Colombia	American Airlines	5 per week
Montreal, QC - Cayo Coco, Cuba	Cubana	weekly
Toronto, ON - New York (JFK), NY - Santiago, Chile	LAN Airlines	5 per week
Thunder Bay, ON - Punta Cana, Dominican Republic	WestJet	seasonal
All services to 3 destinations	Thomas Cook Airlines	N/A

Defunct Airline

Winnipeg, MB - Reykjavik, Iceland	Astraeus Ltd.	seasonal
-----------------------------------	---------------	----------

Note: N/A = Not available

Source: International Air Transport Association (IATA)- Schedule Reference Service

Table A15: Average Scheduled Daily Seat-Kilometres by Air Carrier, Domestic Sector, 2010 and 2011

<i>Air Carriers</i>	<i>Daily Seat-Kilometres¹</i>		<i>Percentage Change</i>	<i>Capacity Share</i>	
	<i>2010</i>	<i>2011</i>		<i>2010</i>	<i>2011</i>
Air Canada Family²					
Air Canada	71,183,340	70,156,131	(1.4)	45.6	44.1
Jazz	15,603,258	16,315,024	4.6	10.0	10.2
Other Regionals	276,463	976,748	253.3	0.2	0.6
Total	87,063,061	87,447,902	0.4	55.8	54.9
National and Charter Airlines					
WestJet	55,241,389	56,385,949	2.1	35.4	35.4
Porter Airlines	3,422,566	4,191,180	22.5	2.2	2.6
Sunwing Airlines	54,264	206,895	281.3	0.0	0.1
Total	58,718,220	60,784,024	3.5	37.6	38.2
Northern Airlines					
First Air	2,629,803	2,561,550	(2.6)	1.7	1.6
Canadian North	1,817,597	1,977,112	8.8	1.2	1.2
Air North	816,379	944,944	15.7	0.5	0.6
Total	5,263,780	5,483,607	4.2	3.4	3.4
Local Service Airlines					
Local Airlines	5,000,840	5,483,031	9.6	3.2	3.4
Grand Total:	156,045,900	159,198,564	2.0	100.0	100.0

Notes:

¹ Daily average seat-kilometres in 2010 and 2011 are based on the full year

² Air Canada Family includes services operated for Air Canada by Jazz, Exploit Valley Air Services, Sky Regional, Air Georgian, Central Mountain Air and mainline Air Canada.

Totals may not add up due to rounding.

Sources: International Air Transport Association (IATA)-Schedule Reference Service and airline timetables.

AIR TRANSPORTATION

Table A16: Average Scheduled Daily Seat-Kilometres by Region, Domestic Sector, 2010 and 2011

Region and Air Carriers	Daily Seat-kilometres ¹		Percentage Change	Capacity Share (per cent)	
	2010 ^R	2011		2010	2011
Transcontinental Markets					
Air Canada Family ²	53,324,034	53,450,300	0.2	34.2	33.6
WestJet	32,822,462	34,024,998	3.7	21.0	21.4
Others	69,512	208,482	199.9	0.0	0.1
Total	86,216,008	87,683,780	1.7	55.3	55.1
Western Canada					
WestJet	15,486,127	15,227,707	(1.7)	9.9	9.6
Air Canada Family ²	11,478,604	11,282,396	(1.7)	7.4	7.1
Calm Air	552,537	558,346	1.1	0.4	0.4
Perimeter Aviation	409,710	386,984	(5.5)	0.3	0.2
Pacific Coastal	337,480	383,070	13.5	0.2	0.2
Central Mountain Air (own flights)	306,626	346,570	13.0	0.2	0.2
Others	662,254	810,988	22.5	0.4	0.5
Total	29,233,338	28,996,061	(0.8)	18.7	18.2
Ontario/Quebec					
Air Canada Family ²	7,956,279	8,425,908	5.9	5.1	5.3
Porter Airlines	2,249,093	2,806,253	24.8	1.4	1.8
WestJet	1,951,890	2,395,673	22.7	1.3	1.5
Air Inuit	552,977	644,423	16.5	0.4	0.4
Bearskin	336,190	375,410	11.7	0.2	0.2
First Air	336,286	334,411	(0.6)	0.2	0.2
Wasaya Airways	222,448	250,384	12.6	0.1	0.2
Air Creebec	192,343	197,242	2.5	0.1	0.1
Pascan Aviation	93,709	116,821	24.7	0.1	0.1
Others	248,063	235,949	(4.9)	0.2	0.1
Total	14,139,279	15,782,472	11.6	9.1	9.9
Atlantic Canada					
Air Canada Family ²	13,064,503	13,135,845	0.5	8.4	8.3
WestJet	4,737,690	4,494,256	(5.1)	3.0	2.8
Porter Airlines	1,173,473	1,384,927	18.0	0.8	0.9
Provincial Airlines	436,997	457,157	4.6	0.3	0.3
Sunwing Airlines	54,264	73,108	34.7	0.0	0.0
Others	56,680	71,744	26.6	0.0	0.0
Total	19,523,608	19,617,036	0.5	12.5	12.3
Northern Canada					
First Air	2,295,512	2,229,044	(2.9)	1.5	1.4
Canadian North/Air Norterra	1,817,489	1,952,468	7.4	1.2	1.2
Air Canada Family ²	1,239,640	1,153,454	(7.0)	0.8	0.7
Air North	816,379	944,944	15.7	0.5	0.6
Calm Air	224,218	295,659	31.9	0.1	0.2
WestJet	243,220	243,315	0.0	0.2	0.2
Others	297,209	300,330	1.1	0.2	0.2
Total	6,933,667	7,119,215	2.7	4.4	4.5
Grand Total	156,045,900	159,198,564	2.0	100.0	100.0

Notes:

R Revised data

¹ Daily average seat-kilometres in 2010 and 2011 are based on the full year

² Air Canada Family includes services operated for Air Canada by Jazz, Exploit Valley Air Services, Sky Regional, Air Georgian, Central Mountain Air and mainline Air Canada.

Totals may not add up due to rounding.

Sources: International Air Transport Association (IATA)-Schedule Reference Service and airline timetables

Table A17: Competition in Domestic Air Markets as of December 31, 2011

----- Capacity Market Shares (per cent) -----								
Rank	Market ¹	Daily Seats ²		Percentage change over				
		2011	2010		Air Canada ³	WestJet	Porter Airlines	Others
								Daily Seats ²
								2010
1	Montreal, QC - Toronto, ON ⁴	5,547	22	63	19	18	0	4,560
2	Ottawa, ON - Toronto, ON ⁴	3,743	10	46	24	29	1	3,411
3	Vancouver, BC - Toronto, ON	3,496	3	73	27	0	0	3,385
4	Calgary, AB - Vancouver, BC	3,101	(0.1)	50	49	0	0	3,105
5	Calgary, AB - Toronto, ON	2,619	5	56	44	0	0	2,496
6	Vancouver, BC - Edmonton, AB	1,891	(5.2)	49	51	0	1	1,995
7	Edmonton, AB - Toronto, ON	1,766	3	58	42	0	0	1,708
8	Halifax, NS - Toronto, ON ⁴	1,703	(2.3)	66	33	1	0	1,742
9	Calgary, AB - Edmonton, AB	1,670	8	52	46	0	2	1,548
10	Winnipeg, MB - Toronto, ON	1,486	1	61	39	0	0	1,475
11	Winnipeg, MB - Calgary, AB	1,094	(1.2)	29	71	0	0	1,108
12	St John's, NF- Halifax, NS	939	(0.8)	46	29	25	0	946
13	Thunder Bay, ON - Toronto, ON ⁴	932	9	43	28	29	0	856
14	Ottawa, ON - Halifax, NS	927	7	52	14	34	0	868
15	Vancouver, BC - Victoria, BC	900	6	89	0	0	11	846
16	Vancouver, BC - Kelowna, BC	878	5	49	51	0	0	840
17	Montreal, QC - Vancouver, BC	837	3	81	19	0	0	816
18	Calgary, AB - Saskatoon, SK	813	(0.8)	37	63	0	0	819
19	Toronto, ON - St John's, NF	769	2	73	26	0	0	758
20	Calgary, AB - Kelowna, BC	763	(0.7)	23	77	0	0	768
21	Quebec City, QB - Toronto, ON ⁴	733	(5.1)	56	19	25	0	772
22	Regina, SK - Calgary, AB	712	(6.2)	27	73	0	0	759
23	Victoria, BC - Calgary, AB	701	(1.4)	24	76	0	0	711
24	Halifax, NS - Montreal, QC	699	3.0	84	0	16	0	679
25	Vancouver, BC - Prince George, BC	643	(0.5)	43	57	0	0	646

Notes:

¹ The top 25 markets are ranked on the number of 2010 daily seats.

² The number of daily seats is defined as the average number of seats offered on non-stop flights in each direction.

³ Data for Air Canada include the number of seats operated by Jazz and regional code-share partners.

⁴ Includes Billy Bishop Toronto City Airport

Source: International Air Transport Association (IATA)-Schedule Reference Service

AIR TRANSPORTATION

Table A18: Air Passenger Traffic in Canada, 2001-2011
(Thousands of passengers)

	Domestic ¹	Transborder	International	Total
2001	24,994	18,568	13,196	56,758
2002	23,862	17,575	12,930	54,367
2003	24,421	16,873	12,676	53,970
2004	27,372	18,507	14,548	60,427
2005	29,145	19,861	16,454	65,460
2006	31,764	21,075	17,075	69,914
2007	33,357	21,457	18,263	73,077
2008	34,071	21,738	19,506	75,315
2009^R	32,335	20,529	19,568	72,431
2010^R	32,915	22,118	21,376	76,409
2011^P	33,868	22,616	22,715	79,299

<i>Annual Change (per cent)</i>				
	Domestic ¹	Transborder	International	Total
2002/01	(4.5)	(5.3)	(2.0)	(4.2)
2003/02	2.3	(4.0)	(2.0)	(0.7)
2004/03	12.1	9.7	14.8	12.0
2005/04	6.5	7.3	13.1	8.3
2006/05	9.0	6.1	3.8	6.8
2007/06	5.0	1.8	7.0	4.5
2008/07	2.1	1.3	6.8	3.1
2009/08^R	(5.1)	(5.6)	0.3	(3.8)
2010/09^R	1.8	7.7	9.2	5.5
2011/10^P	2.9	2.3	6.3	3.8

Notes: R = revised data, P = preliminary data. Passenger traffic is based on enplaned and deplaned revenue passengers.

Numbers may vary slightly from official publication due to revisions after publication date

¹ Results for the domestic sector have been divided by two to avoid double counting of passengers.

Source: Statistics Canada, Air Carrier Traffic at Canadian Airports, Cat. 51-203*; and Transport Canada

Table A19A: Top 20 busiest Canadian airports in terms of Enplaned/ Deplaned Revenue Passengers, 2002 - 2011
(Millions of E/D revenue passengers)

Ranking Average 2002-11	Airport/ province	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 ^P	2002-11 AAGR ¹
1	Toronto Pearson International, Ont.	24.3	23.0	26.8	28.6	29.7	29.8	30.8	29.3	30.9	31.8	3.1
2	Vancouver International, BC	13.7	13.0	14.3	15.7	16.3	17.0	17.1	15.7	16.3	16.2	1.9
3	Montreal Trudeau International ² , Qc	8.6	8.7	10.3	10.8	11.5	12.3	12.3	11.8	12.7	13.2	4.9
4	Calgary International, Alb.	7.4	8.2	8.7	9.8	11.2	11.9	12.1	11.6	11.8	12.1	5.5
5	Edmonton International, Alb.	3.5	3.5	3.9	4.3	5.3	5.8	6.2	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.3
6	Ottawa Macdonald Cartier Int'l, Ont.	3.0	3.1	3.6	3.5	3.7	4.0	4.2	4.1	4.4	4.3	4.1
7	Winnipeg Richardson Int'l, Man.	2.5	2.6	2.9	3.2	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
8	Halifax Robert L. Stanfield Int'l, NS	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.5
Total Top 8 airports:		65.6	64.9	73.4	79.0	84.5	87.7	89.8	85.3	88.9	90.7	3.7
9	Victoria International, BC	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	4.0
10	Kelowna, BC	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.4	6.2
11	St John's International, NL&L	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	6.1
12	Saskatoon John G. Diefenbaker, Sas.	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	6.6
13	Québec City Jean Lesage Intern , Qc	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	9.3
14	Regina International, Sas.	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	5.8
15	Thunder Bay , Ont.	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.9
16	Hamilton , Ont.	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.5	C	C	C	
17	Moncton/Greater Moncton Intern., NB	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	6.3
18	Fort McMurray, Alb.	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	15.3
19	Abbotsford, BC	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	C	C	C	
20	London, Ont.	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	4.9
Total Top 20 airports:		72.5	72.4	81.1	87.5	94.0	97.8	100.4	94.9	98.9	100.9	3.7
Grand total for All Airports - Enplaned/ Deplaned revenue passengers		78.2	78.3	87.4	94.6	101.7	106.4	109.4	104.8	109.3	112.1	4.1
Top 8's Share (%) of Grand total		84	83	84	83	83	82	82	81	81	81	
Top 20's Share (%) of Grand total		93	92	93	92	92	92	92	91	90	90	

Notes: P= Preliminary data. C= Confidential.

¹ AAGR= Average Annual Growth Rate.

² Including Montreal Mirabel 2002-2004: Passenger flights from Mirabel ended on November 1, 2004.

Sources: Transport Canada, adapted from Statistics Canada, "Air Carrier Traffic at Canadian airports", Cat. 51-203, various issues.
Transport Canada, ECATS database for 2011 data.

AIR TRANSPORTATION

Table A19B: Top 10 busiest Canadian airports, by Sector, 2002 - 2011
(Millions of E/D revenue passengers)

Ranking Average 2002-11	Sector, Airport/ province	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 ^p	2002-11 AAGR ¹
Domestic												
1	Toronto Pearson International, Ont.	10.6	10.2	12.2	12.3	13.0	13.3	13.5	12.6	12.7	13.0	2.3
2	Vancouver International, BC	6.6	6.4	7.4	8.1	8.5	8.9	9.1	8.5	8.6	8.6	2.9
3	Calgary International, Alb.	5.3	6.1	6.4	7.1	8.2	8.6	8.6	8.2	8.1	8.3	5.0
4	Montreal Trudeau International ² , Qc	3.4	3.6	4.4	4.5	4.7	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.8	5.0	4.5
5	Edmonton International, Alb.	3.1	3.0	3.4	3.7	4.5	4.8	4.9	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.7
6	Ottawa Macdonald Cartier Int'l, Ont.	2.3	2.4	2.8	2.7	2.7	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.2	3.7
7	Winnipeg Richardson Int'l, Man.	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.7	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
8	Halifax Robert L. Stanfield Int'l, NS	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.1
9	Victoria International, BC	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	2.9
10	Kelowna, BC	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	5.9
	Sub-total (Domestic)	37.4	38.0	43.4	45.8	49.7	51.8	52.5	49.4	50.0	50.8	3.4
Transborder												
1	Toronto Pearson International, Ont.	7.8	7.0	8.1	8.8	8.9	8.6	8.6	8.0	8.5	8.7	1.2
2	Vancouver International, BC	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.9	4.1	4.4	4.2	3.8	4.0	4.0	0.6
3	Montreal Trudeau International ² , Qc	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.8	3.2	3.0	2.0
4	Calgary International, Alb.	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.5	5.5
5	Edmonton International, Alb.	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	13.4
6	Ottawa Macdonald Cartier Int'l, Ont.	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	2.7
7	Winnipeg Richardson Int'l, Man.	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	4.7
8	Halifax Robert L. Stanfield Int'l, NS	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	10.2
9	Victoria International, BC	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	9.6
10	Quebec City Jean Lesage Intern., Qc	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	13.8
	Sub-total (Transborder)	17.2	16.5	18.0	19.5	20.6	21.0	21.1	19.8	21.1	21.3	2.4
Other international												
1	Toronto Pearson International, Ont.	5.9	5.8	6.5	7.5	7.8	7.9	8.7	8.8	9.7	10.1	6.2
2	Montreal Trudeau International ² , Qc	2.7	2.6	3.0	3.5	3.7	4.1	4.3	4.5	4.8	5.1	7.6
3	Vancouver International, BC	3.3	2.9	3.2	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.4	3.7	3.7	1.2
4	Calgary International, Alb.	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	9.4
5	Ottawa Macdonald Cartier Int'l, Ont.	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	11.0
6	Halifax Robert L. Stanfield Int'l, NS	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	13.0
7	Edmonton International, Alb.	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	17.8
8	Quebec City Jean Lesage Intern., Qc	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	27.5
9	Winnipeg Richardson Int'l, Man.	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	14.0
10	St John's International, NL&L	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	(1.8)
	Sub-total (Other international)	12.9	12.5	14.2	16.3	16.9	17.9	19.3	19.3	21.0	21.9	6.1
Grand total for All Airports -												
	- Domestic	47.7	48.8	54.7	58.3	63.5	66.7	68.1	64.7	65.8	67.4	3.9
	- Transborder	17.6	16.9	18.4	19.9	21.1	21.5	21.7	20.5	22.1	22.5	2.8
	- Other international	12.9	12.7	14.3	16.5	17.1	18.3	19.5	19.6	21.4	22.2	6.2
Top 10's Share (%) of Grand total												
	- Domestic	78.4	77.9	79.3	78.5	78.3	77.7	77.1	76.4	76.0	75.3	
	- Transborder	98.0	97.9	97.9	97.9	98.0	97.9	97.0	96.4	95.5	94.9	
	- Other international	99.5	99.0	99.2	99.0	99.1	98.2	98.7	98.6	98.5	98.5	

Notes: P= Preliminary data. E/D= Enplaned/ Deplaned passengers.

¹ AAGR= Average Annual Growth Rate.

² Including Montreal Mirabel 2002-2004: Passenger flights from Mirabel ended on November 1, 2004.

Sources: Transport Canada, adapted from Statistics Canada, "Air Carrier Traffic at Canadian airports", Cat. 51-203, various issues.
Transport Canada, ECATS database for 2011 data.

Table A19C: Top 10 busiest Canadian airports in terms of Loaded/ Unloaded Revenue Cargo, 2006 - 2011

(Thousands of Loaded/ Unloaded tonnes)

Ranking Average 2006-11	Airport/ province	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011^P	AAGR¹
1	Toronto Pearson International, Ont.	382.8	349.3	328.5	298.5	340.6	341.4	(2.3)
2	Vancouver International, BC	176.0	180.3	175.4	168.8	196.9	195.5	2.1
3	Montreal Trudeau International, Qc	79.3	78.9	76.9	66.3	77.2	76.6	(0.7)
4	Calgary International, Alb.	73.2	80.4	75.4	72.9	80.5	81.1	2.1
5	Hamilton, Ont.	65.9	83.0	77.8	73.7	81.5	86.0	5.5
6	Montreal Mirabel, Qc	70.6	61.2	59.8	60.8	69.3	69.2	(0.4)
7	Winnipeg Richardson International, Man.	77.8	64.8	57.7	53.5	61.0	59.4	(5.2)
8	Halifax Robert L. Stanfield Int'l, NS	30.3	22.4	20.9	26.7	27.9	26.1	(2.9)
9	Moncton/Greater Moncton Int'l, NB	C	C	17.8	22.0	22.5	21.1	
10	Edmonton International, Alb.	15.6	17.6	17.3	19.4	22.9	22.7	7.7
	Sub-total:	971.5	937.9	907.5	862.6	980.4	979.0	0.2
	Total for All Airports - All Enplaned/ Deplaned revenue cargo	1,077.7	1,017.3	974.6	930.8	1,052.2	1,061.4	(0.3)
	- Domestic	448.0	417.8	401.2	431.1	478.2	476.0	1.2
	- Transborder	296.6	271.7	256.7	201.8	217.9	226.7	(5.2)
	- Other International	333.1	327.9	316.7	297.9	356.1	358.7	1.5
	Top 10's Share (%) of total Loaded/ Unloaded cargo - all airports	90	92	93	93	93	92	

Notes: P= Preliminary data. C= Confidential data.

Reported tonnage might be underestimated as cargo data were not collected for the smaller scheduled services / or the smaller charter operations. Some carriers also report their data after the submission period and updated data have to be published in the next edition.

¹ AAGR= Average Annual Growth Rate.

Sources: Transport Canada, adapted from Statistics Canada, "Air Carrier Traffic at Canadian airports", Cat. 51-203, various issues
Transport Canada, ECATS database for 2011 data.

AIR TRANSPORTATION

Table A20: Volume of Traffic Carried by Canadian Air Carriers, 2000-2010
(Millions)

	Passengers	Passenger- Kilometres	Goods Tonnes	Goods Tonne-Kms
2000	46.8	104,882	0.846	2,314
2001	45.3	102,535	0.791	2,148
2002	40.5	95,094	0.823	2,154
2003	41.5	90,326	0.663	1,855
2004	45.6	101,965	0.694	2,013
2005	48.1	109,975	0.780	2,236
2006	51.8	122,107	0.790	2,227
2007	55.0	126,334	0.893	1,997
2008	57.7	129,600	0.878	1,809
2009 ^R	55.0	122,683	0.671	1,628
2010 ^P	58.9	136,043	0.805	2,090
AAGR 2000-10 (per cent)	2.3	2.6	-0.5	(1.0)

Notes: Scheduled and charter services; Canadian air carriers Levels I-III

R = Revised. P = Preliminary. AAGR: Annual Average Growth Rate

Source: Statistics Canada, "Air Service Bulletin", Cat. 51-004

Table A21: Total Operating Revenues of Canadian Air Carriers, 2000-2010
(Millions of dollars)

	Passengers Services	Goods Services	Other Service ¹	Total	Growth (per cent)
2000	11,988	1,088	987	14,063	
2001	11,179	1,045	877	13,101	(6.84)
2002	10,972	994	766	12,732	(2.82)
2003	9,968	996	732	11,695	(8.14)
2004	10,893	1,034	903	12,830	9.70
2005	12,145	1,189	665	13,999	9.11
2006	13,455	1,275	561	15,291	9.23
2007	14,178	1,220	831	16,229	6.13
2008	15,305	1,268	920	17,493	7.79
2009 ^R	13,562	1,033	803	15,398	(11.98)
2010 ^P	15,377	1,159	824	17,360	12.74
AAGR 2000-10 (per cent)	2.5	0.6	(1.8)	2.1	

Notes: Scheduled and charter services, passengers and goods

R = Revised. P = Preliminary. AAGR: Annual Average Growth Rate.

¹ Other services include other flying services, subsidies and net incidental air transport related revenue.

Source: Statistics Canada, "Air Service Bulletin", Cat. 51-004

Table A22: Value of International Goods Shipped by Air, 2001 - 2011

(Millions of dollars)

<i>Sector/ Year</i>	<i>Air Exports¹</i>	<i>Air Imports</i>	<i>Air Total</i>	<i>All Modes Exp. & Imp.</i>	<i>Air Share (per cent)</i>
Canada/United States					
2001	21,875	21,114	42,989	570,040	7.5
2002	18,905	17,414	36,319	563,861	6.4
2003	17,290	15,428	32,719	530,457	6.2
2004	15,688	16,254	31,942	556,545	5.7
2005	16,556	15,760	32,316	580,041	5.6
2006	14,597	15,704	30,301	575,352	5.3
2007	15,559	17,571	33,129	576,510	5.7
2008	15,218	18,056	33,274	602,726	5.5
2009 ^R	13,194	16,104	29,298	456,894	6.4
2010 ^R	11,879	14,903	26,782	502,464	5.3
2011 ^P	12,353	15,290	27,643	551,012	5.0
Other International					
2001	12,572	27,357	39,929	177,153	22.5
2002	12,488	26,406	38,894	181,473	21.4
2003	14,721	24,804	39,524	186,626	21.2
2004	18,818	28,648	47,466	209,943	22.6
2005	21,524	31,755	53,279	234,518	22.7
2006	24,984	34,834	59,819	257,592	23.2
2007	25,202	38,028	63,230	280,745	22.5
2008	28,180	40,015	68,194	314,761	21.7
2009 ^R	26,877	37,842	64,719	268,219	24.1
2010 ^R	31,430	42,544	73,974	300,586	24.6
2011 ^P	34,945	47,443	82,388	342,273	24.1
Total Canada/World					
2001	34,447	48,472	82,918	747,193	11.1
2002	31,394	43,820	75,213	745,334	10.1
2003	32,011	40,232	72,243	717,083	10.1
2004	34,506	44,902	79,409	766,488	10.4
2005	38,079	47,515	85,595	814,559	10.5
2006	39,581	50,538	90,119	832,944	10.8
2007	40,761	55,599	96,360	857,255	11.2
2008	43,398	58,071	101,469	917,487	11.1
2009 ^R	40,071	53,946	94,017	725,113	13.0
2010 ^R	43,309	57,447	100,756	803,050	12.5
2011 ^P	47,298	62,733	110,031	893,285	12.3

Notes: R = Revised. P = Preliminary.

¹ Total exports include domestic exports and re-exports.

Source: Transport Canada, adapted from Statistics Canada, International Trade Database

Table A23: Air Exports and Imports by World Region, 2010 and 2011
(Millions of dollars)

Destinations	Region of Origin		Grand Total	Per cent of Total
	Eastern Canada	Western Canada		
Exports (2010 ^R)				
United States	10,955	924	11,879	27.4
Western Europe	17,539	2,873	20,412	47.1
Asia	4,171	906	5,077	11.7
Latin America	2,166	233	2,399	5.5
Other	2,876	666	3,542	8.2
Total Exports ¹	37,708	5,601	43,309	100.0
Exports (2011 ^P)				
United States	11,318	1,035	12,353	26.1
Western Europe	19,867	2,515	22,381	47.3
Asia	5,778	1,092	6,870	14.5
Latin America	1,780	235	2,015	4.3
Other	2,931	748	3,679	7.8
Total Exports ¹	41,674	5,624	47,298	100.0
Imports (2010 ^R)				
United States	11,515	3,388	14,903	25.9
Western Europe	13,494	1,161	14,654	25.5
Asia	13,603	2,269	15,872	27.6
Latin America	7,812	432	8,244	14.4
Other	3,245	528	3,774	6.6
Total Imports	49,669	7,778	57,447	100.0
Imports (2011 ^P)				
United States	11,860	3,430	15,290	24.4
Western Europe	14,084	1,364	15,448	24.6
Asia	13,845	2,715	16,560	26.4
Latin America	9,873	462	10,334	16.5
Other	4,576	525	5,101	8.1
Total Imports	54,237	8,496	62,733	100.0

Notes: R = Revised. P = Preliminary.

¹ Total exports include domestic exports and re-exports.

Source: Transport Canada, adapted from Statistics Canada, special tabulations

Table A24: Canada's Air Merchandise Trade - Top 25 Partners, 2011

(Millions of current dollars)

<i>Countries</i>	<i>Air Export</i>	<i>Ranking</i>	<i>Air Imports</i>	<i>Ranking</i>	<i>Total AirTrade</i>	<i>Ranking</i>	<i>Share (per cent)</i>	<i>Cumulative Share (per cent)</i>
United States	12,353	2	15,290	1	27,643	1	25.1	25.1
United Kingdom	14,585	1	3,378	3	17,963	2	16.3	41.4
China	1,643	5	8,735	2	10,378	3	9.4	50.9
Germany	1,990	4	2,715	6	4,705	4	4.3	55.2
Mexico	782	10	3,002	5	3,784	5	3.4	58.6
France	1,402	6	2,123	8	3,525	6	3.2	61.8
Switzerland	999	8	2,268	7	3,267	7	3.0	64.8
Peru	75	45	3,168	4	3,243	8	2.9	67.7
Japan	832	9	1,401	10	2,233	9	2.0	69.7
Hong Kong	2,019	3	97	48	2,116	10	1.9	71.7
Argentina	85	41	1,861	9	1,947	11	1.8	73.4
South Korea	526	12	1,339	13	1,865	12	1.7	75.1
Italy	452	15	1,328	14	1,780	13	1.6	76.8
Taiwan	173	27	1,345	12	1,518	14	1.4	78.1
Belgium	1,037	7	392	26	1,429	15	1.3	79.4
Canada ¹	0		1,377	11	1,377	16	1.3	80.7
India	524	13	705	19	1,229	17	1.1	81.8
Thailand	235	23	781	16	1,016	18	0.9	82.7
Singapore	424	16	591	21	1,015	19	0.9	83.6
Chile	117	32	873	15	991	20	0.9	84.5
Australia	663	11	300	34	963	21	0.9	85.4
Netherlands	467	14	475	22	941	22	0.9	86.3
Ireland	201	26	737	17	938	23	0.9	87.1
Malaysia	205	24	725	18	929	24	0.8	88.0
Sweden	151	29	654	20	806	25	0.7	88.7
Other countries	5,359		7,071		12,430		11.3	100.0
Grand Total Air Trade	47,298		62,733		110,031		100.0	

Note: Data for 2011 are preliminary

¹ Imports from Canada to Canada are goods that were produced in Canada, exported to another country, and returned to Canada for any number of reasons (e.g. wrong size, wrong colour, did not sell).

Source: Transport Canada, adapted from Statistics Canada, International Trade Database

Table A25: Main Commodity Groups Shipped by Air in Canada's International Trade, 2010 and 2011

(Millions of dollars)

	2010 ^R	2011 ^P	Per cent change
Exports by air¹			
Misc & other manufactured goods	28,296	32,136	13.6
<i>aviation-related equipment</i>	7,426	7,067	(4.8)
Machinery & electrical equipment	11,238	11,417	1.6
Plastics & chemical products	2,508	2,259	(10.0)
Food products	552	653	18.2
Metal & Steel products	544	615	13.0
Automobiles & other transport equipment	96	121	26.4
Cement & non-metallic products	36	50	37.7
Forest products	33	42	25.1
LNG & Petroleum products ²	3	4	33.1
Minerals, ores & concentrates	2	2	(13.5)
Total Exports by air	43,309	47,298	9.2
Imports by air			
Misc & other manufactured goods	22,888	26,533	15.9
<i>aviation-related equipment</i>	3,369	3,320	(1.4)
Machinery & electrical equipment	23,839	25,247	5.9
Plastics & chemical products	8,788	8,812	0.3
Metal and Steel products	996	1,042	4.6
Food products	326	456	40.0
Automobiles & other transport equipment	398	433	8.8
Cement & non-metalic products	132	136	2.7
Forest products	60	67	11.7
LNG & Petroleum products	18	6	(68.5)
Minerals, ores & concentrates	2	2	(13.8)
Total Imports by air	57,447	62,733	9.2

Notes: R = Revised. P = Preliminary.

¹ Total exports include domestic exports and re-exports.

² LNG = Liquefied natural gas

Source: Transport Canada, adapted from Statistics Canada, International Trade Database

Table A26: Top 10 busiest Canadian airports in terms of Total Aircraft Movements, 2002 - 2011
(Thousands of aircraft movements)

Ranking Average 2002-11	Airport/ province	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 ^P	2002-11 AAGR ¹
1	Toronto Pearson International, Ont.	384	372	405	412	417	425	429	408	419	431	1.3
2	Vancouver International, BC	297	290	315	323	323	326	338	314	297	298	0.1
3	Calgary International, Alb.	223	219	218	233	243	249	246	233	234	238	0.7
4	Montreal Trudeau International, Qc	192	198	205	208	213	223	225	212	218	235	2.2
5	Boundary Bay, BC	188	185	178	188	186	193	200	184	144	146	(2.8)
6	Montréal St-Hubert, Qc	170	179	168	129	139	150	188	199	186	169	(0.1)
7	Ottawa Macdonald Cartier Int'l, Ont.	166	156	154	149	145	166	170	172	172	171	0.4
8	Victoria International, BC	164	156	156	151	145	168	174	167	144	142	(1.7)
9	Toronto Buttonville Municipal, Ont.	153	144	149	148	147	168	164	155	161	136	(1.3)
10	Calgary/ Springbank, Alb.	140	127	120	135	149	261	167	144	136	133	(0.6)
Sub-total:		2,078	2,025	2,069	2,075	2,108	2,328	2,302	2,187	2,112	2,098	0.1
Share of total movements - %		31	32	34	34	33	34	34	34	33	34	
Total for All Airports²- All movements		6,648	6,361	6,167	6,159	6,308	6,794	6,823	6,511	6,354	6,256	(0.7)
- Itinerant movements		4,512	4,473	4,473	4,486	4,578	4,761	4,831	4,649	4,585	4,621	0.3
- Local movements		2,136	1,888	1,694	1,673	1,730	2,033	1,992	1,862	1,768	1,634	(2.9)
- Share Itinerant movements (%)		68	70	73	73	73	70	71	71	72	74	
- Share Local movements (%)		32	30	27	27	27	30	29	29	28	26	

Notes: P= Preliminary.

¹ AAGR= Average Annual Growth Rate.

² Including airports with control towers and/or flight service stations (97 in 2011) and airports without control towers/ or flight service stations reporting aircraft movements on a voluntary basis (115 in 2011).

Itinerant movements are those in which aircraft arrive from or depart to a point other than the reporting airport; or where aircraft leave the circuit (i.e. a pattern or a standard path for coordinating air traffic usually at close proximity of the airport) but return without landing at another airport.

Local movements are those in which aircraft remain in the circuit (i.e. a pattern or a standard path for coordinating air traffic usually at close proximity of the airport). Local movements are often carried out during training flights (touch-and-go), equipment tests, etc.

Sources: Statistics Canada, "Aircraft Movement Statistics", TP 577, Cat. 51-209 and 51-210. Transport Canada, Aircraft movement database, for 2011 data.

AIR TRANSPORTATION

Table A27: Top 10 busiest Canadian airports in terms of Aircraft Itinerant Movements, 2002 - 2011
(Thousands of Itinerant movements)

Ranking	Average	Airport/ province	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 ^P	2002-11 AAGR ¹
1		Toronto Pearson International, Ont.	384	372	405	412	417	425	429	408	418	429	1.2
2		Vancouver International, BC	297	290	315	323	323	326	338	314	296	298	0.0
3		Calgary International, Alb.	218	215	215	229	239	246	245	232	232	236	0.9
4		Montreal Trudeau International, Qc	192	198	205	208	213	223	225	212	217	233	2.2
5		Winnipeg Richardson International, Man.	130	133	129	129	130	138	134	126	124	125	(0.5)
6		Ottawa Macdonald Cartier Int'l, Ont.	124	122	119	117	113	122	132	133	133	134	0.9
7		Edmonton International, Alb.	93	95	99	105	118	125	130	124	127	132	4.0
8		Victoria International, BC	97	99	99	98	93	96	104	93	89	90	(0.9)
9		Quebec Jean Lesage International, Qc	94	86	84	78	82	88	91	92	90	91	(0.3)
10		Halifax Stanfield International, NS	77	79	82	77	77	81	82	83	83	83	0.9
Sub-total:			1,707	1,689	1,752	1,776	1,807	1,870	1,909	1,815	1,810	1,852	0.9
Share of total Itinerant movements - %			38	38	39	40	39	39	40	39	39	40	
Total for All Airports² - All Itinerant movements			4,512	4,473	4,473	4,486	4,578	4,761	4,831	4,649	4,585	4,621	0.3

Notes: P= Preliminary data.

1 AAGR= Average Annual Growth Rate.

2 Including airports with control towers and/or flight service stations (97 in 2011) and airports without control towers/ or flight service stations reporting aircraft movements on a voluntary basis (115 in 2011).

Itinerant movements are those in which aircraft arrive from or depart to a point other than the reporting airport; or where aircraft leave the circuit (i.e. a pattern or a standard path for coordinating air traffic usually at close proximity of the airport) but return without landing at another airport.

Sources: Statistics Canada, "Aircraft Movement Statistics", Annual report, TP 577, Cat. 51-209 and 51-210. Transport Canada, Aircraft movement database, for 2011 data.

Table A28: Top 10 busiest Canadian airports in terms of Aircraft Local Movements, 2002 - 2011
(Thousands of Local movements)

Ranking Average 2002-11	Airport/ province	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 ^P	2002-11 AAGR ¹
1	Boundary Bay, BC	118	112	107	114	113	118	118	104	84	81	(4.14)
2	Calgary Springbank, Alb.	74	70	70	81	92	191	97	81	84	87	1.75
3	Montreal St-Hubert, Qc	88	94	84	62	75	82	106	109	101	87	(0.21)
4	Abbotsford, BC	93	90	86	90	95	105	93	67	55	60	(4.83)
5	Toronto Buttonville Municipal, Ont.	73	67	73	73	71	87	84	75	95	75	0.17
6	Victoria International, BC	67	57	57	53	52	71	70	74	55	71	0.66
7	Winnipeg St. Andrews, Man.	67	47	36	40	59	71	65	71	76	65	(0.27)
8	Kitchener/ Waterloo, Ont.	80	61	52	52	54	57	57	48	53	46	(5.89)
9	Pitt Meadows, BC	47	47	49	57	57	71	79	71	64	52	1.06
10	London, Ont.	61	59	40	38	37	41	90	84	75	53	(1.51)
Sub-total:		769	705	656	660	705	893	858	784	741	676	(1.43)
Share of total Local movements of (%) top 10 airports		36	37	39	39	41	44	43	42	42	41	
Total for All Airports² - All Local movements		2,136	1,888	1,694	1,673	1,730	2,033	1,992	1,862	1,768	1,634	(2.93)

Notes: P= Preliminary data.

¹ AAGR= Average Annual Growth Rate.

² Including airports with control towers and/or flight service stations (97 in 2011) and airports without control towers/ or flight service stations reporting aircraft movements on a voluntary basis (115 in 2011).

Local movements are those in which aircraft remain in the circuit (i.e. a pattern or a standard path for coordinating air traffic usually at close proximity of the airport). Local movements are often carried out during training flights (touch-and-go), equipment tests, etc.

Sources: Statistics Canada, "Aircraft Movement Statistics", Annual report, TP 577, Cat. 51-209 and 51-210. Transport Canada, Aircraft movement database, for 2011 data.

AIR TRANSPORTATION

Table A29-A Inbound Air Cargo Total Charges, Top 10 Other International Routes involving a Canadian airport, 2010 and 2011
(US Dollars)

Ranking ¹	Origin	Destination	Transportation Charges	2011 Other Charges ²	Total	Transportation Charges	2010 Other Charges ²	Total	2011 vs 2010 Percent change, Total
1	Frankfurt	Toronto	1.09	1.33	2.42	0.95	0.95	1.90	27.4
2	Hong Kong	Toronto	3.29	1.29	4.58	3.76	0.92	4.68	(2.2)
3	London	Toronto	0.99	0.94	1.93	0.84	0.68	1.52	26.6
4	Amsterdam	Toronto	1.37	0.96	2.33	1.26	0.68	1.95	19.8
5	Milan	Toronto	1.09	1.18	2.27	0.97	0.85	1.82	24.9
6	Zurich	Toronto	1.55	1.73	3.28	1.45	1.18	2.63	24.6
7	Paris	Montreal	0.92	1.08	2.00	0.83	0.69	1.52	31.4
8	Frankfurt	Montreal	1.09	1.29	2.38	1.04	0.90	1.93	23.1
9	Brussels	Toronto	1.22	1.07	2.29	1.22	0.74	1.95	17.4
10	Seoul	Toronto	3.52	1.00	4.52	3.86	0.40	4.26	6.0

Notes: CASS= Cargo Accounts Settlement System. IATA= International Air Transport Association.

IATA's CASS was designed to simplify the billing and settling of accounts between airlines and freight forwarders. At the end of 2011, IATA had 47 CASS offices serving over 500 airlines and covering over 100 operations related to exports, imports, domestic and courier.

"Other international routes" exclude the US. Charges represented US dollar per kilogram.

Data only reflects transactions done through the CASS system.

1 Top International Routes sorted by tonnage

2 Other charges include fuel surcharges, security charges and navigation charges

Source: IATA, Cargo Accounts Settlement System (CASS), 2012

Table A29B: Outbound Air Cargo Total Charges, Top 10 Other International Routes involving a Canadian
2010 and 2011
(US Dollars)

Ranking ¹	Origin	Destination	Transportation Charges	2011 Other Charges ²	Total	Transportation Charges	2010 Other Charges ²	Total	2011 vs 2010 Percent change, Total
1	Toronto	London	0.63	0.62	1.25	0.74	0.55	1.29	(2.8)
2	Toronto	Frankfurt	0.71	0.83	1.53	0.67	0.67	1.34	14.5
3	Toronto	Brussels	0.74	0.52	1.26	0.73	0.57	1.30	(3.4)
4	Toronto	Shanghai	0.65	1.00	1.65	0.57	0.68	1.24	33.3
5	Montreal	Paris	0.73	0.47	1.19	0.64	0.44	1.08	10.9
6	Toronto	Hong Kong	0.74	0.95	1.69	0.61	0.68	1.29	31.1
7	Vancouver	Hong Kong	0.71	1.05	1.76	0.72	0.61	1.33	32.4
8	Toronto	Tokyo	0.94	0.82	1.75	0.94	0.56	1.50	16.8
9	Toronto	Paris	0.82	0.70	1.51	0.80	0.67	1.47	3.1
10	Toronto	Seoul	0.87	1.08	1.94	0.71	0.74	1.45	33.8

Notes: CASS= Cargo Accounts Settlement System. IATA= International Air Transport Association.

IATA's CASS was designed to simplify the billing and settling of accounts between airlines and freight forwarders. At the end of 2011, IATA had 47 CASS offices serving over 500 airlines and covering over 100 operations related to exports, imports, domestic and courier.

"Other international routes" exclude the US. Charges represented US dollar per kilogram.

Data only reflects transactions done through the CASS system.

1 Top International Routes sorted by tonnage

2 Other charges include fuel surcharges, security charges and navigation charges

Source: IATA, Cargo Accounts Settlement System (CASS), 2012

Table A30: Air Travellers Security Charge (ATSC) , 2002 - 2012

ATSC Rates (Current Dollar per enplaned passenger)

Effective Date:	April 1 st 2002 ¹	March 1 st 2003 ¹	April 1 st 2004 ¹	March 1 st 2005 ¹	July 1 st 2006 ¹	January 1 st 2008 ¹	Current since April 1 st 2010 ¹
Domestic (One-way)	12.00	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.95	4.90	7.48
Domestic (round-trip)	24.00	14.00	12.00	10.00	9.90	9.80	14.96
Transborder	12.00	12.00	10.00	8.50	8.42	8.34	12.71
Other International	24.00	24.00	20.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	25.91

Notes: GST/HST = Goods and Services Tax / Harmonized Sales Tax.

¹ The total charge includes the GST or the federal portion of HST where applicable.

From April 1, 2002 to June 30, 2006, the rate of GST and HST was 7% and 15%, respectively;

From July 1, 2006 to December 31, 2007, the rate of GST and HST was 6% and 14%, respectively;

Effective January 1, 2008, the rate of GST has been established at 5%.

As of July 2010, the rate of HST was 12% in British Columbia; 13% in Ontario, New Brunswick, and Newfoundland and Labrador, respectively and 15% in Nova Scotia. Additional information on GST/HST rates is available from the Canada Revenue Agency and the TaxTips.ca websites.

Source: Transport Canada, adapted from Finance Canada, Canada Revenue Agency, ATSC Rates,

Table A31: Value of Canadian Air Transport Security Authority Screening Contracts for Airports, by Region, 2011 - 2017

(Millions of dollars)

Region	Location of designated airports	Number of designated airports	Company	Maximum Amount 2011-2017 (Millions \$)
Pacific	British Columbia (20), Yukon (1)	21	G4S Secure Solutions (Canada) Ltd.	416.2
Prairies	Alberta (8), Saskatchewan (3), Manitoba (3), and Northwest Territories (1)	15	Aeroguard Company Ltd.	431.6
Central	Ontario (15)	15	Garda Security Screening Inc.	652.1
East	Quebec (19), Nunavut (1), New Brunswick (6), Nova Scotia (3), Prince Edward Island (1) and Newfoundland and Labrador (8)	38	Securitas Transport Aviation Security Ltd.	481.7
Total		89		1,981.5

Note: There are 89 designated airports at which enhanced security screening services as per Transport Canada site.

Source: Canadian Air Transport Security Authority (CATSA)

Table A32: Non-National Airport System (NAS) Airports included in the 1994 National Airport Policy Classification and still Owned by Transport Canada

Non-NAS Airports owned by Transport Canada

		<i>National Airport Policy Classification</i>	
		Regional/Local	Remote
1. Airports operated by Transport Canada			
-	Penticton, BC	X	
-	Port Hardy, BC	X	
-	Sandspit, BC		X
-	Victoria Harbour ¹ , BC	X	
-	Churchill, Man.		X
-	Sept-Îles, QC	X	
-	St. Anthony, NL	X	
-	Wabush, NL	X	
2a. Airports operated by a third party: under a contract			
-	Eastmain River, QC		X
-	Îles-de-la-Madeleine, QC		X
-	Lourdes de Blanc-Sablon, QC		X
-	Waskaganish, QC		X
-	Wemindji, QC		X
-	Havre-Saint-Pierre, QC	X	
2b. Airports operated by a third party: under a contribution agreement ²			
-	Chevery, QC		X
-	Kuujuuaq, QC		X
-	Natashquan, QC	X	
-	Schefferville, QC		X

Notes: ¹ Victoria Harbour is a water aerodrome.

² Operating deficits are subsidized under the contribution agreement.

Source: Transport Canada, Programs Group